

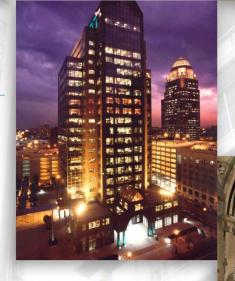




# Credit Suisse **Energy Summit**

**PPL Electric Utilities** 

Vail, Colorado February 10-13, 2014







Attachment #2 to Response to KU AG-1 Question No. 179 Page 1 of 450

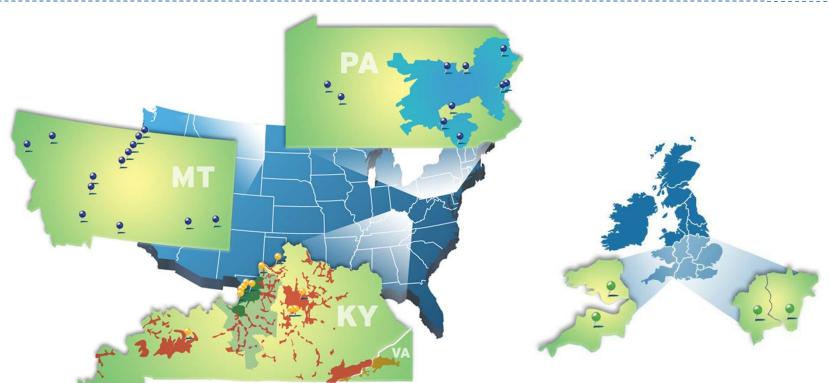
# Cautionary Statements and Factors That May Affect Future Results



Any statements made in this presentation about future operating results or other future events are forward-looking statements under the Safe Harbor Provisions of the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995. Actual results may differ materially from such forward-looking statements. A discussion of factors that could cause actual results or events to vary is contained in the Appendix to this presentation and in the Company's SEC filings.

# **PPL Delivery and Generation Assets**





#### **U.S. Delivery Territories:**

- PPL Electric Utilities
- Kentucky Utilities
- Louisville Gas and Electric

#### **Generation Assets:**

- Competitive power plants
- Regulated power plants

#### **U.K. Delivery Territories:**

- WPD (South Wales)
- WPD (South West)
- WPD (West Midlands)
- WPD (East Midlands)

Note: On September 26, 2013, PPL Montana, LLC reached an agreement to sell all 11 of its hydroelectric power plants. The sale is subject to regulatory approvals and currently is expected to close during the second half of 2014.

Attachment #2 to Response to KU AG-1 Question No. 179
Page 3 of 450
Arbough

### **PPL Well-Positioned for Future Success**

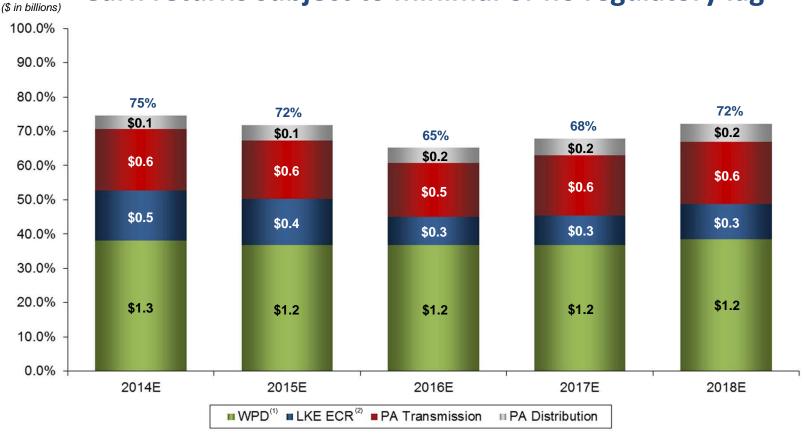


- Rate-regulated business provides earnings and dividend stability in weak economic and market environment
  - Nearly all of projected 2014 EPS from regulated businesses
  - Substantial projected growth in rate base: ~7% CAGR from 2014-2018
  - Secure dividend with strong platform for continued growth
- Highly attractive competitive generation fleet with diverse fuel mix allows for significant upside when power markets recover
  - Strong baseload footprint in PJM complemented by flexible gas-fired units
  - No major exposure to currently proposed environmental regulations
- Strong management team with track record of execution
  - U.K. team best-in-class among U.K.
  - Awarded 10.25% ROE<sup>(1)</sup> in Kentucky for both base rates and ECR mechanism
  - Awarded 10.4% ROE<sup>(1)</sup> in Pennsylvania for both base rates and DSIC mechanism

# Real-Time Recovery of Regulated Capex Spending



# Approximately two-thirds of regulated capital expenditures earn returns subject to minimal or no regulatory lag



<sup>(1)</sup> Includes capex for WPD Midlands. Figures based on assumed exchange rate of \$1.58 / GBP.

<sup>(2)</sup> Assumes 85% of total planned ECR spend as LKE expects between 80% and 90% to receive timely returns via ECR mechanism based on historical experience and future projections.

# **U.K. Regulated Segment Investment Highlights**



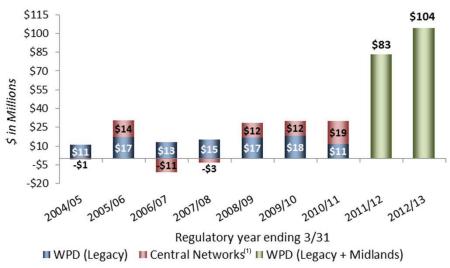
- Highly attractive rate-regulated business
  - Regulator-approved multi-year forward-looking revenues based on future business plan, including capital expenditures and O&M plus adjustments for inflation
  - Real-time return of and return on capital investment no lag
  - No volumetric risk
  - Additional incentives for operational efficiency and high-quality service
- Best-in-class management team with track record of delivering results

**United Kingdom Delivery Territories:** 

# WPD (South Wales) WPD (West Midlands) WPD (South West) WPD (East Midlands)

#### Top performing electricity distribution business in the U.K.

 WPD has earned about \$300 million in annual performance awards over the past 9 regulatory years



(1) Central Networks was renamed WPD Midlands upon PPL acquisition in April 2011.

Attachment #2 to Response to KU AG-1 Question No. 179

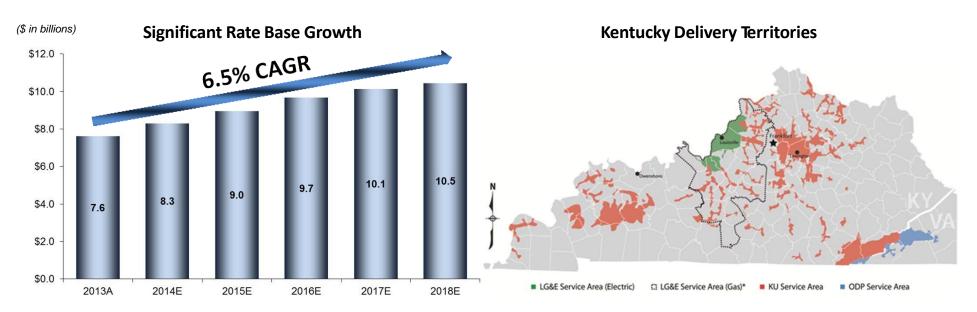
Page 6 of 450

Arbough

# **Kentucky Regulated Segment Investment Highlights**



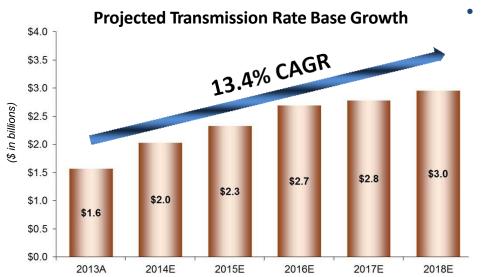
- Efficient, well-run utilities focused on safety, reliability and customer service
- Constructive regulatory environment that provides a timely return on a substantial amount of planned capex over the next 5 years
  - Environmental Cost Recovery (ECR): ~\$2.3 billion estimated spend on projects approved by the KPSC with a 10.25% ROE – virtually no regulatory lag
  - Other supportive recovery mechanisms include Construction Work In Progress, Fuel Adjustment Clause,
     Gas Supply Clause Adjustment and Demand Side Management recovery



Attachment #2 to Response to KU AG-1 Question No. 179
Page 7 of 450
Arbough

# Pennsylvania Regulated Segment Investment Highlights



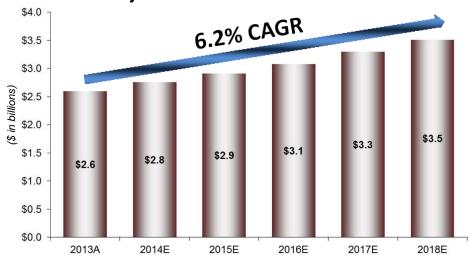


- Significant growth in transmission portion of business which earns a favorable rate of return on a near real-time basis
  - CAGR of 13.4% in transmission rate base through 2018 driven by initiatives to improve aging infrastructure
  - ROE of 11.68% earned through FERC Formula Rate Mechanism
  - ROE of 12.93% and return on CWIP for \$630 million Susquehanna-Roseland project
  - Return on CWIP for \$310 million of Northeast Pocono Reliability project

Reliability initiatives drive distribution rate base growth at a projected CAGR of over 6%

through 2018

 Act 11 - Alternative ratemaking legislation provides for more timely recovery of about \$800 million in distribution plant costs that improve and maintain safety and reliability over 5 years **Projected Distribution Rate Base Growth** 



Attachment #2 to Response to KU AG-1 Question No. 179
Page 8 of 450
Arbough

# **Supply Segment Investment Highlights**

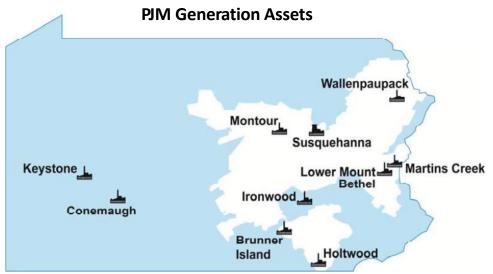


- Very well-positioned competitive generation
  - PJM assets:
    - Excellent mix of low marginal cost nuclear and hydro facilities, efficient supercritical coal units and attractive gas-fired assets that capture market opportunity and back-stop base load unit availability
  - Montana assets:
    - Low marginal cost coal and hydro units that are critical to infrastructure

#### Managing capital spend through low commodity cycle

• Cut over \$1 billion in capital spending at Supply since 2010





- Substantially in compliance with new emissions standards without further major investments
- Generation fleet will benefit from multiple factors
  - Tightening reserve margins
  - General firming of natural gas prices

Attachment #2 to Response to KU AG-1 Question No. 179
Page 9 of 450
Arbough

### **2013 Regulated Operational Overview**



- Improved ROEs at regulated operations
- Implemented DSIC mechanism for PPL Electric Utilities
- All four WPD companies selected for Fast-Track consideration
- Executing on construction programs

### **2013 Supply Operational Overview**



- Agreement to sell Montana hydro assets
  - Subject to regulatory approvals
  - Sale is not expected to close before the second half of 2014
- Improved Susquehanna operations
  - Continue to work with vendor to resolve turbine blade cracking issues
- Contained O&M and capital costs

# **2014 Objectives/Highlights**



- Northeast Pocono Reliability Project approved by PA PUC in January
- WPD business plan approval (Fast-Track) expected end of February
- LG&E and KU rate cases
- Further investment opportunities at regulated operations
- Continue to manage Supply challenges

# **2014 Earnings Forecast**





\$2.45

Note: See Appendix for the reconciliation of earnings from ongoing operations to reported earnings.

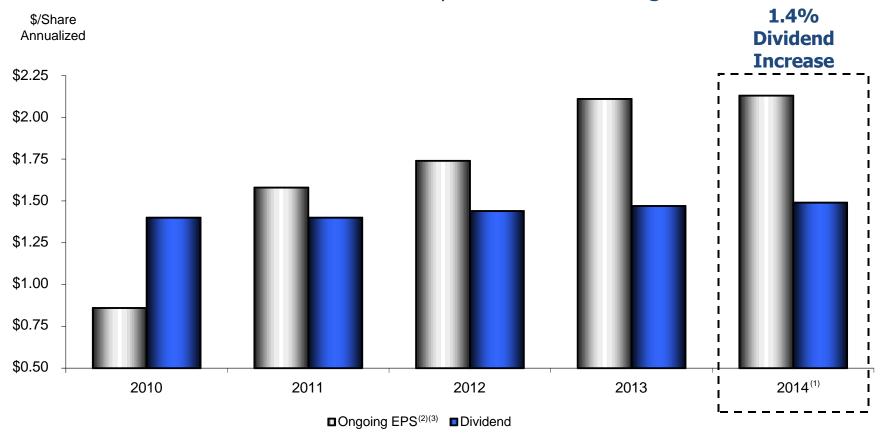
Total

\$2.15

### **Dividend Profile**



A predominantly rate-regulated business mix provides strong support for current dividend and a platform for future growth



(1) Based on mid-point of forecast. Annualized dividend based on 2/6/2014 announced increase. Actual dividends to be determined by Board of Directors.

(2) From only regulated segments.

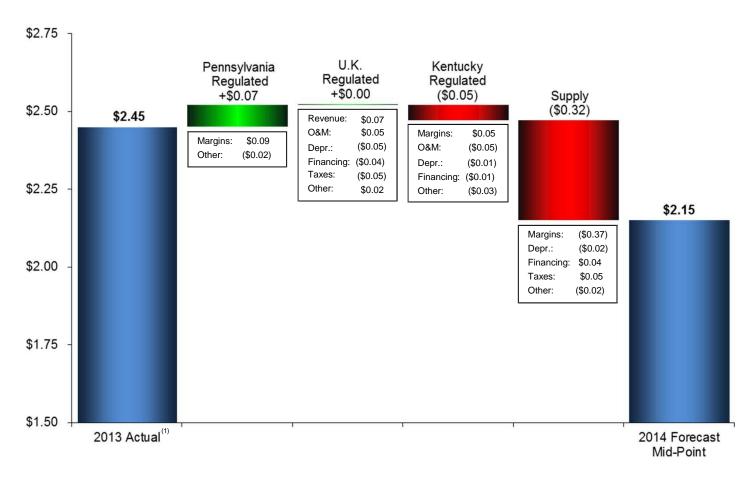
(3) See Appendix for the reconciliation of earnings from ongoing operations to reported earnings.



# Appendix

# 2013A to 2014E Earnings Walk





Note: See Appendix for the reconciliation of earnings from ongoing operations to reported earnings.

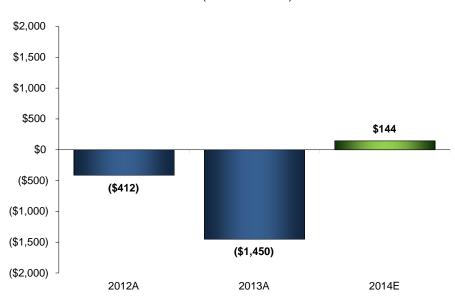
(1) Earnings from ongoing operations.

### Free Cash Flow before Dividends



#### Free Cash Flow before **Dividends**

(Millions of Dollars)



#### **Reconciliation of Cash from Operations to Free Cash Flow** before Dividends

(Millions of dollars)

	2012A	2013A	2014E
Cash from Operations	\$ 2,764	\$ 2,857	\$ 3,161
Increase (Decrease) in cash due to:			
Capital Expenditures	(3,176)	(4,307)	(4,032)
Sale of Assets (1)			895
Other Investing Activities - Net			120
Free Cash Flow before Dividends	\$ (412)	\$ (1,450)	\$ 144

Note: Free Cash Flow forecast updated on an annual basis.

# U.K. Electricity Distribution Price Control Review Schedule



#### **RIIO-ED1 Timetable**

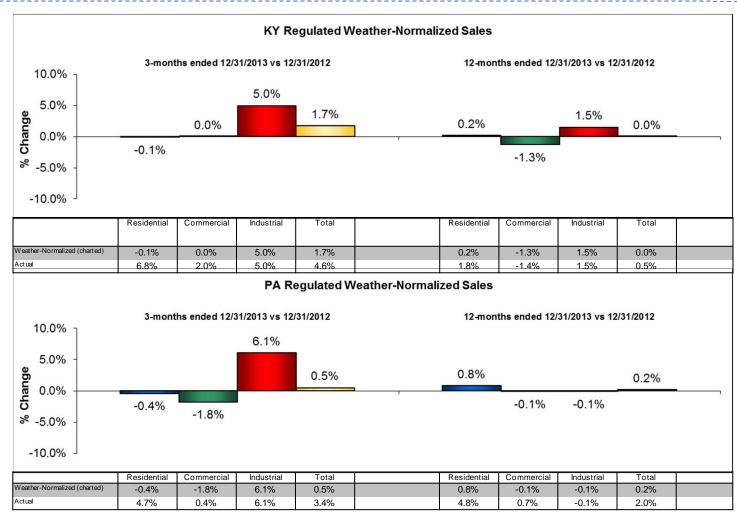
Provisional Timing	Milestone
September 2012	Publication of Strategy Consultation
March 2013	Strategy decision published
July 2013	DNOs submit and publish business plans
November 2013	Initial assessment and fast-track Draft Determination published
February 2014	Fast-track Final Determination published
March 2014	Non-fast-track DNOs resubmit & publish business plans
August 2014	Non-fast-track Draft Determination published
November 2014	Non-fast-track Final Determination published
December 2014	Statutory Consultation on license modifications
April 1, 2015	New price control period commences



Source: Ofgem, September 2013

# **Regulated Volume Variances**





Note: Total includes Residential, Commercial and Industrial customer classes as well as "Other", which is not depicted on the charts above.

# **Enhancing Value Through Active Hedging**



Baseload         Expected Generation (1) (Million MWhs)       48.1       45.1         East       40.6       40.8         West       7.5       4.3         Current Hedges (%)       94-96%       46-48%	
East 40.6 40.8 West 7.5 4.3	
West 7.5 4.3	
Current Hedges (%) 46-48%	
Outlettitieuges (70)	
East 96-98% 45-47%	
West 83-85% 62-64%	
Average Hedged Price (Energy Only) (\$/MWh) <sup>(2)</sup>	
East \$39-41 \$42-44	
West \$39-41 \$42-43	
Current Coal Hedges (%) 94% 63%	
East 91% 52%	
West 100% 92%	
Average Consumed Coal Price (Delivered \$/Ton)	
East \$76-78 \$72-78	
West \$26-30 \$26-32	
Intermediate/Peaking	
Expected Generation <sup>(1)</sup> (Million MWhs) 9.2 8.5	
Current Hedges (%) 22% 5%	

Capacity revenues are expected to be \$560 and \$505 million for 2014 and 2015 respectively.

Note: As of December 31, 2013

Includes PPL Montana's hydroelectric facilities through the 3<sup>rd</sup> quarter of 2014. On September 26, 2013, PPL Montana, LLC reached an agreement to sell all 11 of its hydroelectric power plants. The sale is subject to regulatory approvals and currently is not expected to close before the second half of 2014.

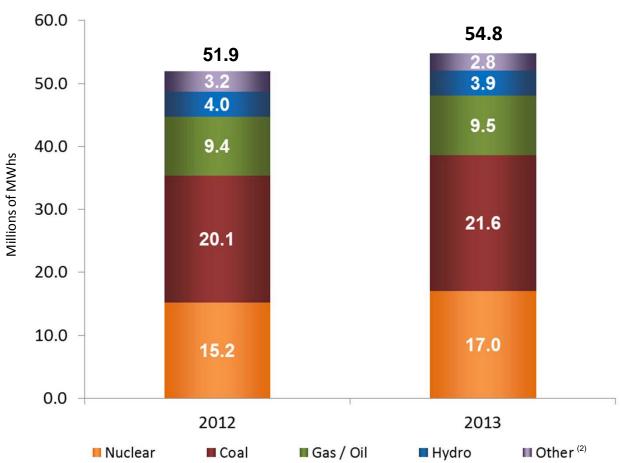
<sup>(1)</sup> Represents expected sales of Supply segment based on current business plan assumptions.

<sup>(2)</sup> The 2015 ranges of average energy prices for existing hedges were estimated by determining the impact on the existing collars resulting from 2015 power prices at the 5th and 95th percentile confidence levels.

# **Competitive Generation Overview**



Total 2013 generation output<sup>(1)</sup> increased by 6% due to improved nuclear and coal performance



Note: As of December 31, 2013

(1) Includes owned and contracted generation.

(2) Other includes PPAs, renewables and NUGS.

Attachment #2 to Response to KU AG-1 Question No. 179
Page 21 of 450
Arbough

### **Market Prices**

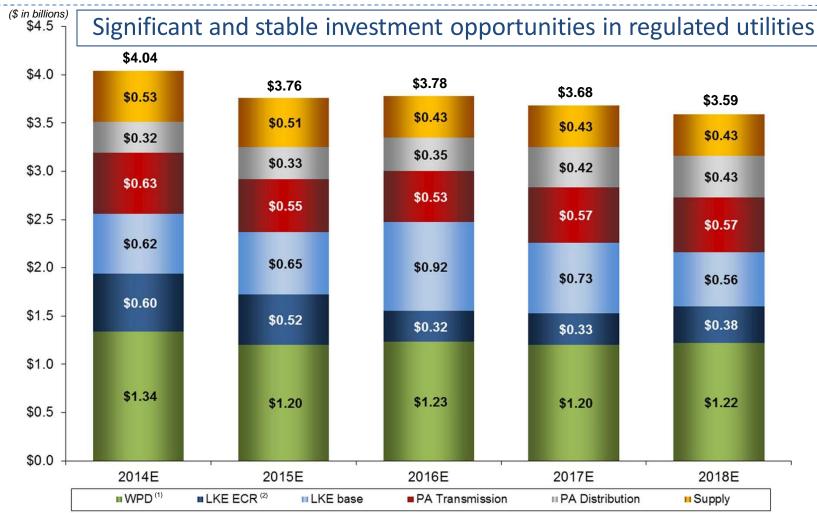


	2014	2015
ELECTRIC	\$45	\$43
PJM	\$32	\$31
On-Peak	\$38	\$36
Off-Peak		
ATC <sup>(1)</sup>	\$41	\$38
Mid-Columbia	\$30	\$28
On-Peak	\$36	\$34
Off-Peak		
ATC <sup>(1)</sup>	\$4.19	\$4.14
<b>GAS</b> <sup>(2)</sup>	\$3.95	\$3.71
NYMEX		
TETCO M3	11.4	11.5
PJM MARKET	\$173.85	\$154.56
HEAT RATE <sup>(3)</sup>		
CAPACITY PRICES	88%	90%
(Per MWD)		
EQA		

- (1) 24-hour average.
- NYMEX and TETCO M3 forward gas prices on 12/31/2013.

# **Operating Segment Capital Expenditures**



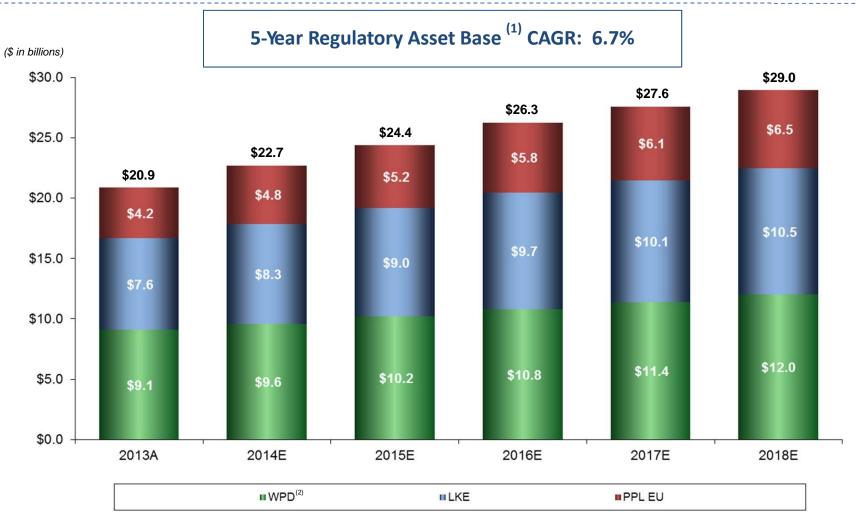


Note: Corporate and Other capital expenditures average approximately \$60 million per year.

Figures based on assumed exchange rate of \$1.58 / GBP.

# **Projected Regulated Rate Base Growth**





<sup>(1)</sup> Represents capitalization for LKE, as LG&E and KU rate constructs are based on capitalization. Represents Regulatory Asset Value (RAV) for WPD.

Figures based on assumed exchange rate of \$1.58 / GBP and the RIIO-ED1 business plan as filed on July 1, 2013.

### **Debt Maturities**



	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
PPL Capital Funding	\$0 <sup>(1)</sup>	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$250
LG&E and KU Energy (Holding Co LKE)	0	400	0	0	0
Louisville Gas & Electric	0	250	0	0	0
Kentucky Utilities	0	250	0	0	0
PPL Electric Utilities	10 (2)	100	0	0	0
PPL Energy Supply	304	304 <sup>(3)</sup>	354	4	403
WPD	0	0	460	100	0
Total	\$314	\$1,304	\$814	\$104	\$653

Note: As of December 31, 2013

<sup>(1)</sup> Excludes \$978 million of junior subordinated notes due 2019 that are a component of PPL's 2011 Equity Units and may be put back to PPL Capital Funding if the remarketing in 2014 is not successful.

<sup>(2)</sup> Bonds defeased in substance in 2008 by depositing sufficient funds with the trustee.

<sup>(3)</sup> Includes \$300 million of REset Put Securities due 2035 that are required to be put by the holders in October 2015 either for (a) purchase and remarketing by a remarketing dealer or (b) repurchase by PPL Energy Supply.

# **Liquidity Profile**



						TM
Institution	Facility	Expiration Date	Total Capacity (Millions)	Letters of Credit Outstanding & Commercial Paper Backup (Millions)	Drawn (Millions)	Unused Capacity (Millions)
PPL Capital Funding	Syndicated Credit Facility	Nov-2018	\$300	\$0	\$270	\$30
PPL Energy Supply	Syndicated Credit Facility	Nov-2017	\$3,000	\$29	\$0	\$2,971
	Letter of Credit Facility Uncommitted Credit Facilities	Mar-2014	150 175	138 	0	12 98
PPL Electric Utilities	Syndicated Credit Facility	Oct-2017	\$3,325 \$300	\$244 \$21	\$0 \$0	\$3,081 \$279
LG&E and KU Energy (LKE)	Syndicated Credit Facility	Oct-2018	\$75	\$0	\$75	\$0
Louisville Gas & Electric	Syndicated Credit Facility	Nov-2017	\$500	\$20	\$0	\$480
Kentucky Utilities	Syndicated Credit Facility	Nov-2017	\$400	\$150	\$0	\$250
	Letter of Credit Facility	May-2016	198 \$598	198 \$348	0	<u>0</u> \$250
WPD	PPL WW Syndicated Credit Facility	Dec-2016	£210	<u>03</u>	£103	£107
	WPD (South West) Syndicated Credit Facility WPD (East Midlands) Syndicated Credit Facility WPD (West Midlands) Syndicated Credit Facility Uncommitted Credit Facilities	Jan-2017 Apr-2016 Apr-2016	245 300 300 84 £1,139	0 0 0 5 £5	0 0 0 0 £103	245 300 300 79 £1,031
						ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ

Note: As of December 31, 2013

<sup>•</sup> Credit facilities consist of a diverse bank group, with no bank and its affiliates providing an aggregate commitment of more than 8% of the total committed capacity for the domestic facilities and 13% of the total committed capacity for WPD's facilities.

# Reconciliation of PPL's Earnings from Ongoing Operations to Reported Earnings

(After-Tax)

(Unaudited)

LKE discontinued operations

Windfall tax litigation

Counterparty bankruptcy

Change in U.K. tax rate

Total Special Items

Reported Earnings

Wholesale supply cost reimbursement Coal contract modification payments Change in WPD line loss accrual

Change in tax accounting method related to repairs Litigation settlement - spent nuclear fuel storage

Loss on Colstrip lease termination to facilitate the sale of Montana hydro assets



	High 2014	Low 2014	2013	2012	2011
Earnings from Ongoing Operations	\$2.25	\$2.05	\$2.45	\$2.42	\$2.73
Special Items:					
Adjusted energy-related economic activity, net			(0.11)	0.07	0.12
Foreign currency-related economic hedges			(0.03)	(0.06)	0.01
Impairments:					
Corette			(0.06)		
Renewable energy credits				(0.03)	(0.01)
Other asset impairments					
Acquisition-related adjustments:					
WPD Midlands					
2011 Bridge Facility costs					(0.05)
Foreign currency loss on 2011 Bridge Facility					(0.07)
Net hedge gains					0.07
Hedge ineffectiveness					(0.02)
U.K. stamp duty tax					(0.04)
Separation benefits			(0.01)	(0.02)	(0.13)
Other acquisition-related adjustments			0.01		(0.10)
LKE Net operating loss carryforward and other tax-related adjustments				0.01	
Other: Montana hydroelectric litigation			(0.01)	(0.01)	0.08

\$2.25

\$2.05

Forecast

Attachment #2 to Response to KU AG-1 Question No. 179
Page 27 of 450
Arbough

(0.01)

(0.03)

0.13

0.13

0.18

\$2.60

0.06

(0.07)

(0.01)

0.01

0.12

(0.03)

\$2.70

(per share - diluted)

0.06

(0.05)

0.13

(0.62)

(0.69)

\$1.76

Actual

# Reconciliation of Year-to-date Earnings from Ongoing Operations to Reported Earnings



#### (After-Tax) (Unaudited)

Year-to-Date December 31, 2013						(millions	of dolla	rs)				
		ntucky julated		U.K. gulated		sylvania gulated	S	upply		rporate I Other		Total
Earnings from Ongoing Operations	\$	304	\$	855	\$	209	\$	259	\$	(36)	\$	1,591
Special Items: Adjusted energy-related economic activity, net												
Foreign currency-related economic hedges				(00)				(77)				(77)
Corette asset impairment				(29)				(00)				(29) (39)
WPD Midlands acquisition-related adjustments:								(39)				(39)
Separation benefits				(4)								(4)
Other acquisition-related adjustments				(4) 8								(4) 8
Other:				O								0
LKE discontinued operations		2										2
EEI adjustments		1										1
Change in tax accounting method related to repairs								(3)				(3)
Counterparty bankruptcy								(3)				(3)
Windfall tax litigation				43								43
Change in WPD line loss accrual				(35)								(35)
Change in U.K. tax rate				84				(413)				84
Loss on Colstrip lease termination to facilitate the sale				0-1				(+10)				04
of Montana hydro assets												(413)
Total Special Items	-	3		67				(531)				(461)
Reported Earnings	\$	307	\$	922	\$	209	\$	(272)	\$	(36)	\$	1,130
	(per share							l) (a)				
		ntucky julated	U.K. Regulated		Pennsylvania Regulated		Supply		Corporate and Other			T-4-1
Earnings from Ongoing Operations	<u></u>	0.48	\$	1.32	\$	0.31	\$	0.39	and	(0.05)	\$	Total 2.45
Special Items:	Ψ	0.40	Ψ	1.52	Ф	0.31	Ф	0.39	Ψ	(0.00)	Ψ	2.43
Adjusted energy-related economic activity, net								(0.11)				(0.11)
Foreign currency-related economic hedges				(0.03)				(0.11)				(0.11)
Corette asset impairment				(0.03)				(0.06)				(0.06)
WPD Midlands acquisition-related adjustments:								(0.00)				(0.00)
Separation benefits				(0.01)								(0.01)
Other acquisition-related adjustments				0.01)								0.01)
Other:				0.01								0.01
Change in tax accounting method related to repairs								(0.01)				(0.01)
Windfall tax litigation				0.06				(====)				0.06
Change in WPD line loss accrual				(0.05)								(0.05)
Change in U.K. tax rate				0.13								0.13
Loss on Colstrip lease termination to facilitate the sale				5.10								0.10
of Montana hydro assets								(0.62)				(0.62)
Total Special Items				0.11				(0.80)				(0.69)
Reported Earnings				0.11				(0.60)				(0.03)

<sup>(</sup>a) The "If-Converted Method" was applied to PPL's Equity Units beginning in the first quarter of 2013, resulting in \$44 million of interest charges (after-tax) being added back to earnings for the twelve months ended December 31, 2013, and approximately 53 million shares of PPL Common Stock being treated as outstanding. Both adjustments are only for purposes of calculating diluted earnings per share.

# Reconciliation of Year-to-date Earnings from **Ongoing Operations to Reported Earnings**



(Unaudited)

Counterparty bankruptcy

Total Special Items

Reported Earnings

Coal contract modification payments

Change in WPD line loss accrual

Year-to-Date December 31, 2012					(millions	s of dollars	)			
		entucky gulated	Re	U.K. egulated		nsylvania gulated		Supply		Total
Earnings from Ongoing Operations	\$	193	\$	696	\$	132	\$	396	\$	1,417
Special Items:										
Adjusted energy-related economic activity, net								38		38
Foreign currency-related economic hedges				(33)						(33)
Impairments:				, ,						
Adjustments - nuclear decommissioning trust investments								2		2
Other asset impairments		(15)						(1)		(16)
Acquisition-related adjustments:		()						( )		( - /
WPD Midlands										
Separation benefits				(11)						(11)
Other acquisition-related adjustments				2						2
LKE				_						_
Net operating loss carryforward and other tax-related adjustments		4								4
Other:		7								-
LKE discontinued operations		(5)								(5)
Change in U.K. tax rate				75						75
Counterparty bankruptcy								(6)		(6)
W holesale supply cost reimbursement								1		1
Ash basin leak remediation adjustment								1		1
Coal contract modification payments								(17)		(17)
Change in WPD line loss accrual				74				(11)		74
Total Special Items		(16)		107				18	_	109
Reported Earnings	\$	177	\$	803	\$	132	\$	414	\$	1,526
Reported Larmings	Ψ	177	Ψ	003		132	<u> </u>	414	Ψ	1,520
						are - diluted	)			
		entucky		U.K.		nsylvania				
		gulated		gulated		gulated		Supply		Total
Earnings from Ongoing Operations Special Items:	\$	0.33	\$	1.19	\$	0.22	\$	0.68	\$	2.42
Adjusted energy-related economic activity, net								0.07		0.07
Foreign currency-related economic hedges				(0.06)				0.07		(0.06)
Impairments:				(0.06)						(0.00)
Other asset impairments		(0.03)								(0.03)
Acquisition-related adjustments:		(/								()
WPD Midlands										
Separation benefits				(0.02)						(0.02)
LKE				(0.02)						(0.02)
Net operating loss carryforward and other tax-related adjustments Other:		0.01								0.01
LKE discontinued operations		(0.01)								(0.01)
•		(0.01)		0.40						
Change in U.K. tax rate				0.13						0.13

(0.03)

0.18

Attachment #2 to Response to KU AG-1 Question No. 179 Page 29 of 450

(0.01)

(0.03)

0.03

(0.01)(0.03)

0.13

0.18

2.60

**Arbough** 

# Reconciliation of PPL's Earnings from Ongoing Operations to Reported Earnings



(After-Tax) (Unaudited)

Year-to-Date December 31, 2011				(per sha	are - diluted	I)		
	Kentucky Regulated				nsylvania gulated	Supply		Total
Earnings from Ongoing Operations	\$ 0.40	\$	ulated (a) 0.87	\$	0.31	\$	1.15	\$ 2.73
Special Items:								
Adjusted energy-related economic activity, net							0.12	0.12
Foreign currency-related economic hedges			0.01					0.01
Impairments:								
Renewable energy credits							(0.01)	(0.01)
Acquisition-related adjustments:								
WPD Midlands			(0.05)					(0.05)
2011 Bridge Facility costs								
Foreign currency loss on 2011 Bridge Facility			(0.07)					(0.07)
Net hedge gains			0.07					0.07
Hedge ineffectiveness			(0.02)					(0.02)
U.K. stamp duty tax			(0.04)					(0.04)
Separation benefits			(0.13)					(0.13)
Other acquisition-related adjustments			(0.10)					(0.10)
Other:								
Montana hydroelectric litigation							0.08	0.08
Litigation settlement-spent nuclear fuel storage							0.06	0.06
Change in U.K. tax rate			0.12					0.12
Windfall tax litigation			(0.07)					(0.07)
Counterparty bankruptcy			, ,				(0.01)	(0.01)
Wholesale supply cost reimbursement							0.01	0.01
Total Special Items	 		(0.28)				0.25	(0.03)
Reported Earnings	\$ 0.40	\$	0.59	\$	0.31	\$	1.40	\$ 2.70

<sup>(</sup>a) WPD Midlands' results are consolidated on a one-month lag, and include eight months of results in 2011, as the date of acquisition was April 1, 2011.

# Reconciliation of PPL's Earnings from Ongoing Operations to Reported Earnings



(After-Tax) (Unaudited)

						(per share	e - dilut	ed)			
Year-to-Date December 31, 2010	Ke	ntucky	ı	J.K.	Penr	nsylvania					
	Re	gulated	Rec	julated	Reg	gulated		Supply	Oth	her (a)	 Total
Earnings from Ongoing Operations	\$	0.06	\$	0.53	\$	0.27	\$	2.27			\$ 3.13
Special Items:											
Adjusted energy-related economic activity, net								(0.27)			(0.27)
Sales of assets:											
Maine hydroelectric generation business								0.03			0.03
Impairments:											
Emission allowances								(0.02)			(0.02)
Acquisition-related adjustments:											
<u>LKE</u>											
Monetization of certain full-requirement sales contracts								(0.29)			(0.29)
Sale of certain non-core generation facilities								(0.14)			(0.14)
Discontinued cash flow hedges and ineffectiveness								(0.06)			(0.06)
Reduction of credit facility								(0.01)			(0.01)
2010 Bridge Facility costs									\$	(0.12)	(0.12)
Other acquisition-related adjustments										(0.05)	(0.05)
Other:											
Montana hydroelectric litigation								(80.0)			(80.0)
Change in U.K. tax rate				0.04							0.04
Windfall tax litigation				0.03							0.03
Health care reform - tax impact								(0.02)			 (0.02)
Total Special Items				0.07				(0.86)		(0.17)	 (0.96)
Reported Earnings	\$	0.06	\$	0.60	\$	0.27	\$	1.41	\$	(0.17)	\$ 2.17

<sup>(</sup>a) Includes certain costs incurred prior to the November 1, 2010 acquisition of LKE.

### **Forward-Looking Information Statement**



Statements contained in this presentation, including statements with respect to future earnings, cash flows, financing, regulation and corporate strategy are "forward-looking statements" within the meaning of the federal securities laws. Although PPL Corporation believes that the expectations and assumptions reflected in these forward-looking statements are reasonable, these statements are subject to a number of risks and uncertainties, and actual results may differ materially from the results discussed in the statements. The following are among the important factors that could cause actual results to differ materially from the forward-looking statements: market demand and prices for energy, capacity and fuel; weather conditions affecting customer energy usage and operating costs; competition in power markets; the effect of any business or industry restructuring; the profitability and liquidity of PPL Corporation and its subsidiaries; new accounting requirements or new interpretations or applications of existing requirements; operating performance of generating plants and other facilities; the length of scheduled and unscheduled outages at our generating plants; environmental conditions and requirements and the related costs of compliance, including environmental capital expenditures and emission allowance and other expenses; system conditions and operating costs; development of new projects, markets and technologies; performance of new ventures; asset or business acquisitions and dispositions; any impact of hurricanes or other severe weather on our business, including any impact on fuel prices; receipt of necessary government permits, approvals, rate relief and regulatory cost recovery; capital market conditions and decisions regarding capital structure; the impact of state, federal or foreign investigations applicable to PPL Corporation and its subsidiaries; the outcome of litigation against PPL Corporation and its subsidiaries; stock price performance; the market prices of equity securities and the impact on pension income and resultant cash funding requirements for defined benefit pension plans; the securities and credit ratings of PPL Corporation and its subsidiaries; political, regulatory or economic conditions in states, regions or countries where PPL Corporation or its subsidiaries conduct business, including any potential effects of threatened or actual terrorism or war or other hostilities; foreign exchange rates; new state, federal or foreign legislation, including new tax legislation; and the commitments and liabilities of PPL Corporation and its subsidiaries. Any such forward-looking statements should be considered in light of such important factors and in conjunction with PPL Corporation's Form 10-K and other reports on file with the Securities and Exchange Commission.

### **Definitions of Non-GAAP Financial Measures**



"Earnings from ongoing operations," also referred to as "ongoing earnings," should not be considered as an alternative to reported earnings, or net income attributable to PPL shareowners, which is an indicator of operating performance determined in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). PPL believes that "earnings from ongoing operations," although a non-GAAP financial measure, is also useful and meaningful to investors because it provides management's view of PPL's fundamental earnings performance as another criterion in making investment decisions. PPL's management also uses "earnings from ongoing operations" in measuring certain corporate performance goals. Other companies may use different measures to present financial performance.

"Earnings from ongoing operations" is adjusted for the impact of special items. Special items include:

- · Adjusted energy-related economic activity (as discussed below).
- Unrealized gains or losses on foreign currency-related economic hedges.
- Gains and losses on sales of assets not in the ordinary course of business.
- Impairment charges (including impairments of securities in the company's nuclear decommissioning trust funds).
- Workforce reduction and other restructuring effects.
- Acquisition-related adjustments.
- Other charges or credits that are, in management's view, not reflective of the company's ongoing operations.

Adjusted energy-related economic activity includes the changes in fair value of positions used to economically hedge a portion of the economic value of the competitive generation assets, full-requirement sales contracts and retail activities. This economic value is subject to changes in fair value due to market price volatility of the input and output commodities (e.g., fuel and power) prior to the delivery period that was hedged. Adjusted energy-related economic activity also includes the ineffective portion of qualifying cash flow hedges, the monetization of certain full-requirement sales contracts and premium amortization associated with options. This economic activity is deferred, with the exception of the full-requirement sales contracts that were monetized, and included in earnings from ongoing operations over the delivery period of the item that was hedged or upon realization. Management believes that adjusting for such amounts provides a better matching of earnings from ongoing operations to the actual amounts settled for PPL's underlying hedged assets. Please refer to the Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements and MD&A in PPL Corporation's periodic filings with the Securities and Exchange Commission for additional information on adjusted energy-related economic activity.

Free cash flow before dividends is derived by deducting capital expenditures, proceeds from the sale of certain assets and other investing activities-net, from cash flow from operations. Free cash flow before dividends should not be considered as an alternative to cash flow from operations, which is determined in accordance with GAAP. PPL believes that free cash flow before dividends, although a non-GAAP measure, is an important measure to both management and investors, as it is an indicator of the company's ability to sustain operations and growth without additional outside financing beyond the requirement to fund maturing debt obligations. Other companies may calculate free cash flow before dividends in a different manner.

### **Definitions of Non-GAAP Financial Measures**



PPL utilizes the following non-GAAP financial measures as indicators of performance for its businesses. These measures are not intended to replace "Operating Income," which is determined in accordance with GAAP, as an indicator of overall operating performance. Other companies may use different measures to analyze and to report on the results of their operations. Management believes that these measures provide additional criteria to make investment decisions. These performance measures are used, in conjunction with other information, internally by senior management and PPL's Board of Directors to manage the operations, analyze actual results compared with budget and, in certain cases, to measure certain corporate financial goals used in determining variable compensation.

"Kentucky Gross Margins" is a single financial performance measure of LKE's, LG&E's and KU's electricity generation, transmission and distribution operations as well as LKE's and LG&E's distribution and sale of natural gas. In calculating this measure, fuel and energy purchases are deducted from revenues. In addition, utility revenues and expenses associated with approved cost recovery mechanisms are offset. These mechanisms allow for recovery of certain expenses, returns on capital investments primarily associated with environmental regulations and performance incentives. Certain costs associated with these mechanisms, primarily ECR and DSM, are recorded as "Other operation and maintenance" and "Depreciation." As a result, this measure represents the net revenues from the electric and gas operations.

"Pennsylvania Gross Delivery Margins" is a single financial performance measure of PPL Electric's electric delivery operations, which includes transmission and distribution activities. In calculating this measure, utility revenues and expenses associated with approved recovery mechanisms, including energy provided as a PLR, are offset with minimal impact on earnings. Costs associated with these mechanisms are recorded in "Energy purchases," "Other operation and maintenance," which is primarily Act 129 costs, and "Taxes, other than income," which is primarily gross receipts tax. This performance measure includes PLR energy purchases by PPL Electric from PPL EnergyPlus, which are reflected in "PLR intersegment utility revenue (expense)." As a result, this measure represents the net revenues from PPL Electric's electric delivery operations.

"Unregulated Gross Energy Margins" is a single financial performance measure of PPL Energy Supply's competitive energy non-trading and trading activities. Non-trading activities, which include PPL Energy Supply's generation asset and marketing portfolios, are managed on a geographic basis that is aligned with the generation fleet. In calculating this measure, energy revenues, which include operating revenues associated with certain businesses that are classified as discontinued operations, are offset by the cost of fuel, energy purchases, certain other operation and maintenance expenses, primarily ancillary charges, gross receipts tax, which is recorded in "Taxes, other than income," and operating expenses associated with certain Supply segment businesses that are classified as discontinued operations. This performance measure is relevant to PPL due to the volatility in the individual revenue and expense lines on the Statements of Income that comprise "Unregulated Gross Energy Margins." This volatility stems from a number of factors, including the required netting of certain transactions with ISOs and significant fluctuations in unrealized gains and losses. Such factors could result in gains or losses being recorded in either "Unregulated wholesale energy", "Unregulated retail energy" or "Energy purchases" on the Statements of Income. This performance measure includes PLR revenues from energy sales to PPL Electric by PPL EnergyPlus, which are recorded in "PLR intersegment utility revenue (expense)." "Unregulated Gross Energy Margins" excludes adjusted energy-related economic activity, which includes the changes in fair value of positions used to economically hedge a portion of the economic value of the competitive generation assets, full-requirement sales contracts and retail activities. This economic value is subject to changes in fair value due to market price volatility of the input and output commodities (e.g., fuel and power) prior to the delivery period that was hedged. Adjusted energy-related economic activity includes the ineffective portion of qualifying cash flow hedges, the monetization of certain full-requirement sales contracts and premium amortization associated with options. This economic activity is deferred, with the exception of the full-requirement sales contracts that were monetized, and included in "Unregulated Gross Energy Margins" over the delivery period that was hedged or upon realization.









# Investor Meetings

New York, NY

February 25, 2014

**PPL Electric Utilities** 





**WESTERN POWER** 

Attachment #2 to Response to KU AG-1 Question No. 179
Page 35 of 450

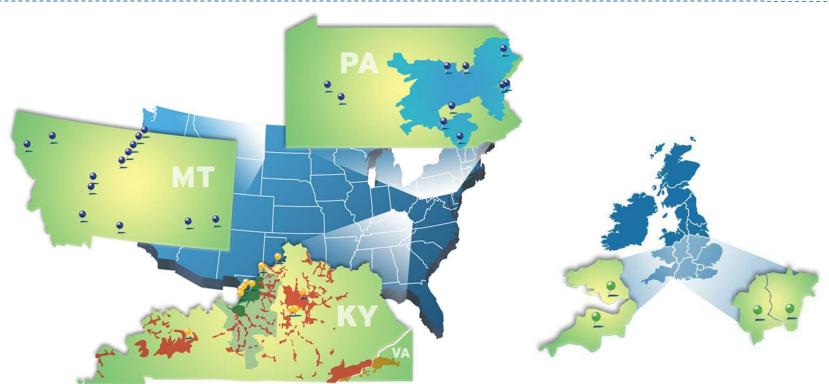
# Cautionary Statements and Factors That May Affect Future Results



Any statements made in this presentation about future operating results or other future events are forward-looking statements under the Safe Harbor Provisions of the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995. Actual results may differ materially from such forward-looking statements. A discussion of factors that could cause actual results or events to vary is contained in the Appendix to this presentation and in the Company's SEC filings.

### **PPL Delivery and Generation Assets**





#### **U.S. Delivery Territories:**

- PPL Electric Utilities
- Kentucky Utilities
- Louisville Gas and Electric

#### **Generation Assets:**

- Competitive power plants
- Regulated power plants

#### **U.K. Delivery Territories:**

- WPD (South Wales)
- WPD (South West)
- WPD (West Midlands)
- WPD (East Midlands)

Note: On September 26, 2013, PPL Montana, LLC reached an agreement to sell all 11 of its hydroelectric power plants. The sale is subject to regulatory approvals and currently is expected to close during the second half of 2014.

Attachment #2 to Response to KU AG-1 Question No. 179
Page 37 of 450
Arbough

#### **PPL Well-Positioned for Future Success**

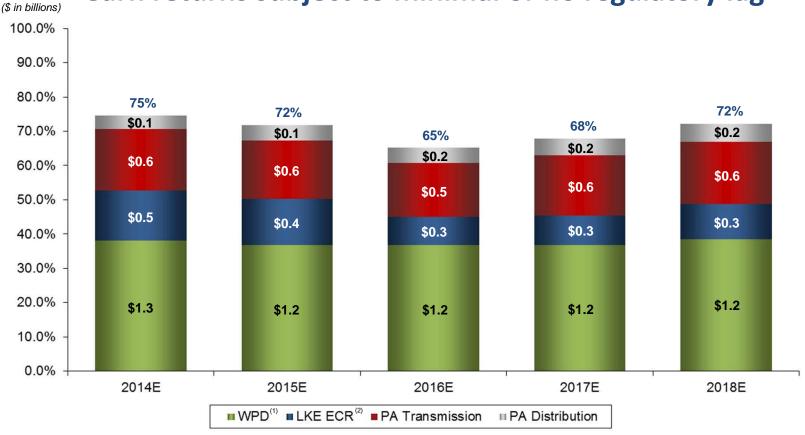


- Rate-regulated business provides earnings and dividend stability in weak economic and market environment
  - Nearly all of projected 2014 EPS from regulated businesses
  - Substantial projected growth in rate base: ~7% CAGR from 2014-2018
  - Secure dividend with strong platform for continued growth
- Highly attractive competitive generation fleet with diverse fuel mix allows for significant upside when power markets recover
  - Strong baseload footprint in PJM complemented by flexible gas-fired units
  - No major exposure to currently proposed environmental regulations
- Strong management team with track record of execution
  - U.K. team best-in-class among U.K.
  - Awarded 10.25% ROE<sup>(1)</sup> in Kentucky for both base rates and ECR mechanism
  - Awarded 10.4% ROE<sup>(1)</sup> in Pennsylvania for both base rates and DSIC mechanism

# Real-Time Recovery of Regulated Capex Spending



## Approximately two-thirds of regulated capital expenditures earn returns subject to minimal or no regulatory lag



<sup>(1)</sup> Includes capex for WPD Midlands. Figures based on assumed exchange rate of \$1.58 / GBP.

<sup>(2)</sup> Assumes 85% of total planned ECR spend as LKE expects between 80% and 90% to receive timely returns via ECR mechanism based on historical experience and future projections.

## **U.K. Regulated Segment Investment Highlights**



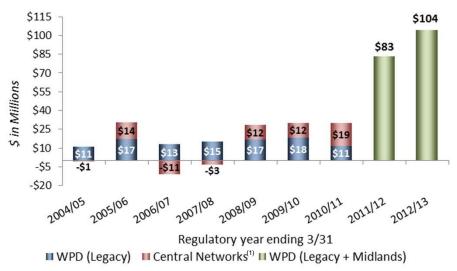
- Highly attractive rate-regulated business
  - Regulator-approved multi-year forward-looking revenues based on future business plan, including capital expenditures and O&M plus adjustments for inflation
  - Real-time return of and return on capital investment no lag
  - No volumetric risk
  - Additional incentives for operational efficiency and high-quality service
- Best-in-class management team with track record of delivering results

**United Kingdom Delivery Territories:** 

## WPD (West Midlands) WPD (South Wales) WPD (East Midlands) WPD (South West)

#### Top performing electricity distribution business in the U.K.

 WPD has earned about \$300 million in annual performance awards over the past 9 regulatory years



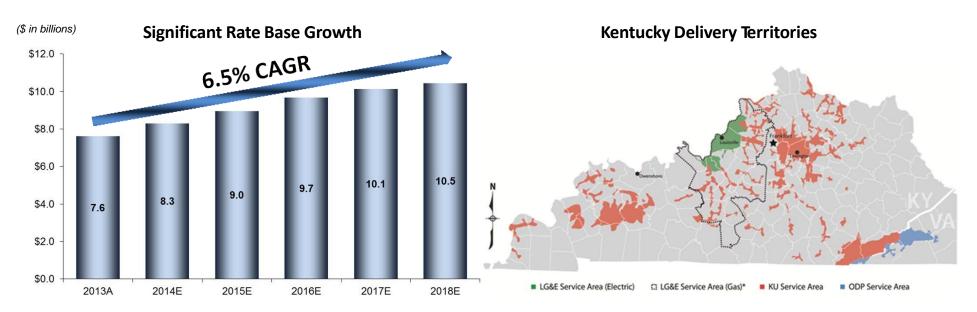
(1) Central Networks was renamed WPD Midlands upon PPL acquisition in April 2011.

Attachment #2 to Response to KU AG-1 Question No. 179 Page 40 of 450 **Arbough** 

# **Kentucky Regulated Segment Investment Highlights**



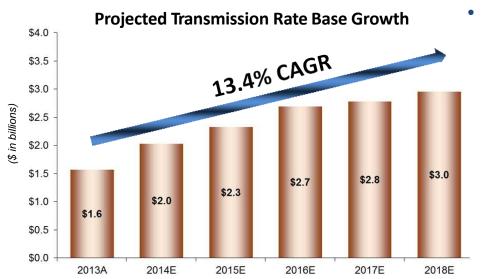
- Efficient, well-run utilities focused on safety, reliability and customer service
- Constructive regulatory environment that provides a timely return on a substantial amount of planned capex over the next 5 years
  - Environmental Cost Recovery (ECR): ~\$2.3 billion estimated spend on projects approved by the KPSC with a 10.25% ROE – virtually no regulatory lag
  - Other supportive recovery mechanisms include Construction Work In Progress, Fuel Adjustment Clause,
     Gas Supply Clause Adjustment and Demand Side Management recovery



Attachment #2 to Response to KU AG-1 Question No. 179
Page 41 of 450
Arbough

## Pennsylvania Regulated Segment Investment Highlights

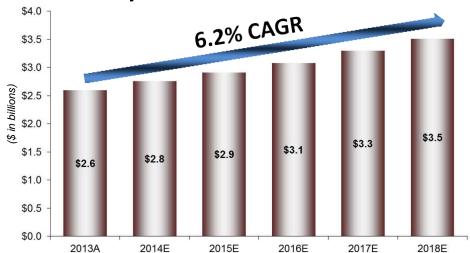




- Significant growth in transmission portion of business which earns a favorable rate of return on a near real-time basis
  - CAGR of 13.4% in transmission rate base through 2018 driven by initiatives to improve aging infrastructure
  - ROE of 11.68% earned through FERC Formula Rate Mechanism
  - ROE of 12.93% and return on CWIP for \$630 million Susquehanna-Roseland project
  - Return on CWIP for \$310 million of Northeast Pocono Reliability project

**Projected Distribution Rate Base Growth** 

- Reliability initiatives drive distribution rate base growth at a projected CAGR of over 6% through 2018
- Act 11 Alternative ratemaking legislation provides for more timely recovery of about \$800 million in distribution plant costs that improve and maintain safety and reliability over 5 years



Attachment #2 to Response to KU AG-1 Question No. 179
Page 42 of 450
Arbough

# **Supply Segment Investment Highlights**



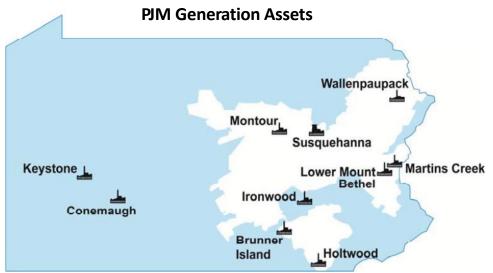
**Arbough** 

- Very well-positioned competitive generation
  - PJM assets:
    - Excellent mix of low marginal cost nuclear and hydro facilities, efficient supercritical coal units and attractive gas-fired assets that capture market opportunity and back-stop base load unit availability
  - Montana assets:
    - Low marginal cost coal and hydro units that are critical to infrastructure

#### Managing capital spend through low commodity cycle

• Cut over \$1 billion in capital spending at Supply since 2010





- Substantially in compliance with new emissions standards without further major investments
- Generation fleet will benefit from multiple factors
  - Tightening reserve margins
  - General firming of natural gas prices

Attachment #2 to Response to KU AG-1 Question No. 179
Page 43 of 450

Corporation

© PPL

#### **2013 Regulated Operational Overview**



- Improved ROEs at regulated operations
- Implemented DSIC mechanism for PPL Electric Utilities
- All four WPD companies selected for Fast-Track consideration
- Executing on construction programs

#### **2013 Supply Operational Overview**



- Agreement to sell Montana hydro assets
  - Subject to regulatory approvals
  - Sale is not expected to close before the second half of 2014
- Improved Susquehanna operations
  - Continue to work with vendor to resolve turbine blade cracking issues
- Contained O&M and capital costs

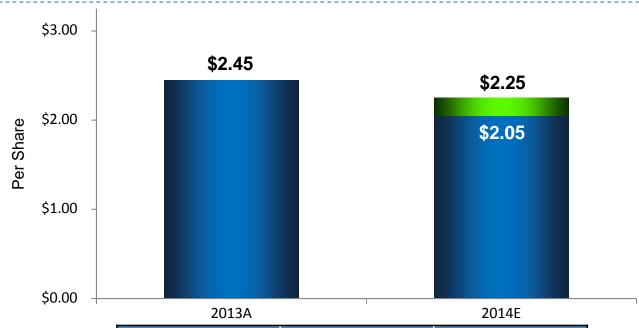
### **2014 Objectives/Highlights**



- Northeast Pocono Reliability Project approved by PA PUC in January
- WPD business plan approval (Fast-Track) expected end of February
- LG&E and KU rate cases
- Further investment opportunities at regulated operations
- Continue to manage Supply challenges

### **2014 Earnings Forecast**





Segment	2013A (Ongoing)	2014E Midpoint
Kentucky Regulated	\$0.48	\$0.43
U.K. Regulated	1.32	1.32
PA Regulated	0.31	0.38
Supply	0.39	0.07
Corporate and Other	(0.05)	(0.05)
Total	\$2.45	\$2.15

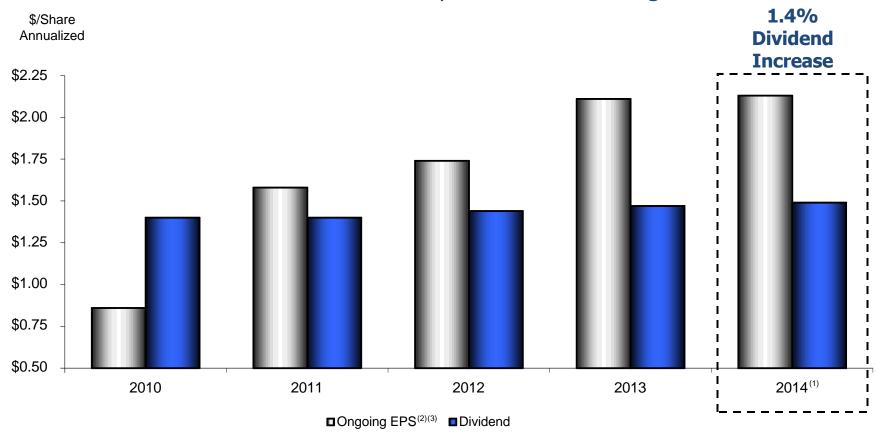
Note: See Appendix for the reconciliation of earnings from ongoing operations to reported earnings.

Attachment #2 to Response to KU AG-1 Question No. 179

#### **Dividend Profile**



A predominantly rate-regulated business mix provides strong support for current dividend and a platform for future growth



(1) Based on mid-point of forecast. Annualized dividend based on 2/6/2014 announced increase. Actual dividends to be determined by Board of Directors.

(2) From only regulated segments.

See Appendix for the reconciliation of earnings from ongoing operations to reported earnings.

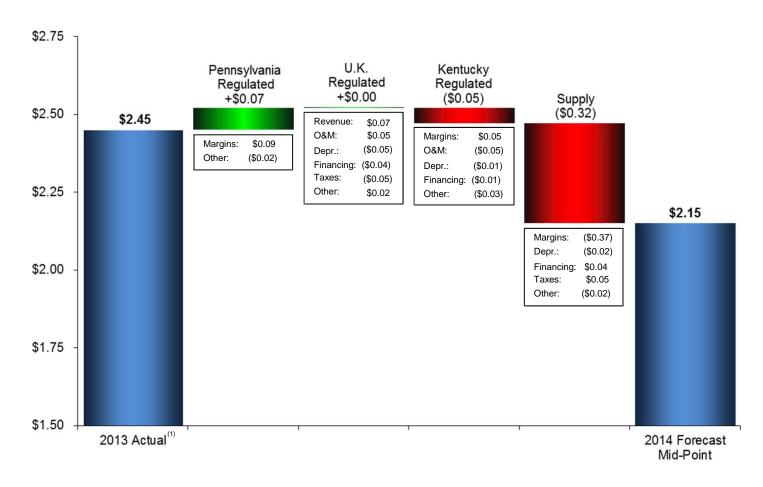


# Appendix

Attachment #2 to Response to KU AG-1 Question No. 179

### 2013A to 2014E Earnings Walk





Note: See Appendix for the reconciliation of earnings from ongoing operations to reported earnings.

(1) Earnings from ongoing operations.

© PPL Corporation Attachment #2 to Response to KU AG-1 Question No. 179
Page 50 of 450
Arbough

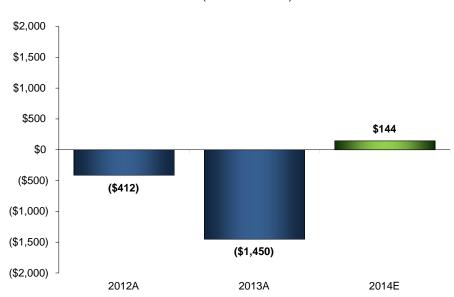
#### Free Cash Flow before Dividends



**Arbough** 

#### Free Cash Flow before **Dividends**

(Millions of Dollars)



#### **Reconciliation of Cash from Operations to Free Cash Flow** before Dividends

(Millions of dollars)

	2012A	2013A	2014E
Cash from Operations	\$ 2,764	\$ 2,857	\$ 3,161
Increase (Decrease) in cash due to:			
Capital Expenditures	(3,176)	(4,307)	(4,032)
Sale of Assets (1)			895
Other Investing Activities - Net			120
Free Cash Flow before Dividends	\$ (412)	\$ (1,450)	\$ 144

Note: Free Cash Flow forecast updated on an annual basis.

2014E reflects anticipated proceeds from pending sale of Montana hydro facilities, which is not expected to close before the second half of 2014.

Attachment #2 to Response to KU AG-1 Question No. 179 Page 51 of 450

© PPL

## U.K. Electricity Distribution Price Control Review Schedule



#### **RIIO-ED1 Timetable**

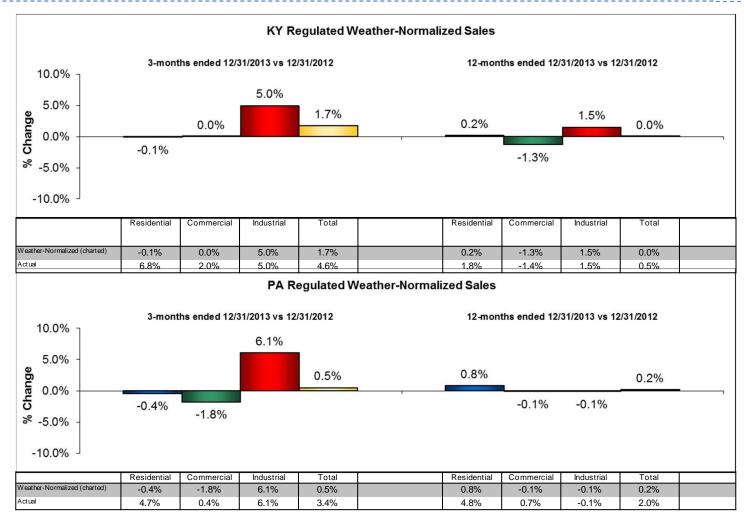
Provisional Timing	Milestone
September 2012	Publication of Strategy Consultation
March 2013	Strategy decision published
July 2013	DNOs submit and publish business plans
November 2013	Initial assessment and fast-track Draft Determination published
February 2014	Fast-track Final Determination published
March 2014	Non-fast-track DNOs resubmit & publish business plans
August 2014	Non-fast-track Draft Determination published
November 2014	Non-fast-track Final Determination published
December 2014	Statutory Consultation on license modifications
April 1, 2015	New price control period commences



Source: Ofgem, September 2013

### **Regulated Volume Variances**





Note: Total includes Residential, Commercial and Industrial customer classes as well as "Other", which is not depicted on the charts above.

### **Enhancing Value Through Active Hedging**



	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
<u>Baseload</u>		
Expected Generation <sup>(1)</sup> (Million MWhs)	48.1	45.1
East	40.6	40.8
West	7.5	4.3
Current Hedges (%)	94-96%	46-48%
East	96-98%	45-47%
West	83-85%	62-64%
Average Hedged Price (Energy Only) (\$/MWh) <sup>(2)</sup>		
East	\$39-41	\$42-44
West	\$39-41	\$42-43
Current Coal Hedges (%)	94%	63%
East	91%	52%
West	100%	92%
Average Consumed Coal Price (Delivered \$/Ton)		
East	\$76-78	\$72-78
West	\$26-30	\$26-32
Intermediate/Peaking		
Expected Generation <sup>(1)</sup> (Million MWhs)	9.2	8.5
Current Hedges (%)	22%	5%

Capacity revenues are expected to be \$560 and \$505 million for 2014 and 2015 respectively.

Note: As of December 31, 2013

Includes PPL Montana's hydroelectric facilities through the 3<sup>rd</sup> quarter of 2014. On September 26, 2013, PPL Montana, LLC reached an agreement to sell all 11 of its hydroelectric power plants. The sale is subject to regulatory approvals and currently is not expected to close before the second half of 2014.

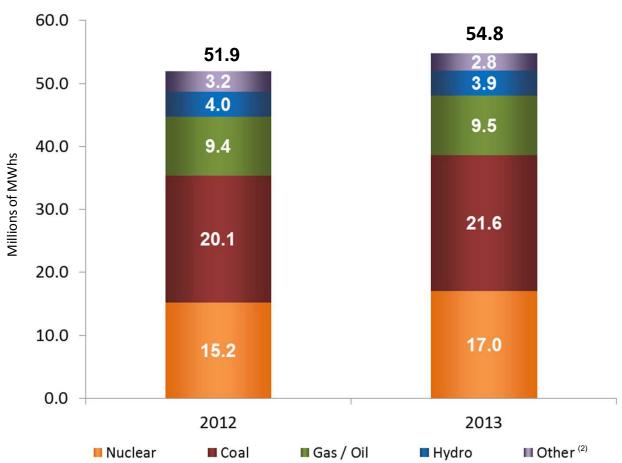
<sup>(1)</sup> Represents expected sales of Supply segment based on current business plan assumptions.

<sup>(2)</sup> The 2015 ranges of average energy prices for existing hedges were estimated by determining the impact on the existing collars resulting from 2015 power prices at the 5th and 95th percentile confidence levels.

### **Competitive Generation Overview**



Total 2013 generation output<sup>(1)</sup> increased by 6% due to improved nuclear and coal performance



Note: As of December 31, 2013

(1) Includes owned and contracted generation.

(2) Other includes PPAs, renewables and NUGS.

Attachment #2 to Response to KU AG-1 Question No. 179
Page 55 of 450
Arbough

#### **Market Prices**



	2014	2015
ELECTRIC	\$45	\$43
PJM	\$32	\$31
On-Peak	\$38	\$36
Off-Peak		
ATC <sup>(1)</sup>	\$41	\$38
Mid-Columbia	\$30	\$28
On-Peak	\$36	\$34
Off-Peak		
ATC <sup>(1)</sup>	\$4.19	\$4.14
GAS <sup>(2)</sup>	\$3.95	\$3.71
NYMEX		
TETCO M3	11.4	11.5
PJM MARKET	\$173.85	\$154.56
HEAT RATE <sup>(3)</sup>		
CAPACITY PRICES	88%	90%
(Per MWD)		
EQA		
		•

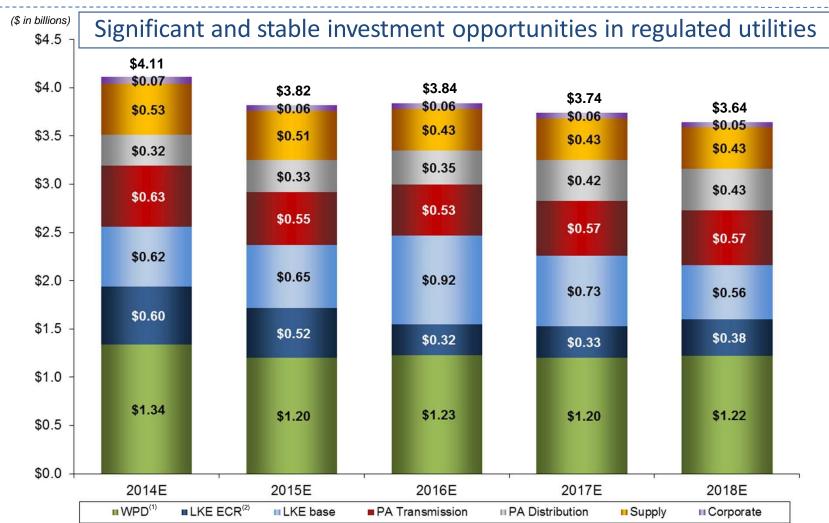
- (1) 24-hour average.
- NYMEX and TETCO M3 forward gas prices on 12/31/2013.

Market Heat Rate = PJM on-peak power price divided by TETCO M3 gas price.

Attachment #2 to Response to KU AG-1 Question No. 179 Page 56 of 450 **Arbough** 

### **Projected Capital Expenditures**

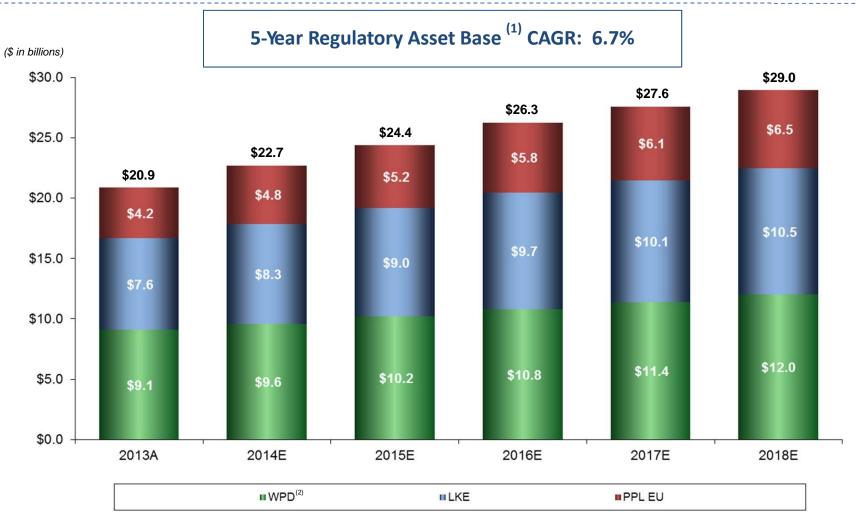




Figures based on assumed exchange rate of \$1.58 / GBP.

### **Projected Regulated Rate Base Growth**





<sup>(1)</sup> Represents capitalization for LKE, as LG&E and KU rate constructs are based on capitalization. Represents Regulatory Asset Value (RAV) for WPD.

Figures based on assumed exchange rate of \$1.58 / GBP and the RIIO-ED1 business plan as filed on July 1, 2013.

#### **Debt Maturities**



	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
PPL Capital Funding	\$0 <sup>(1)</sup>	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$250
LG&E and KU Energy (Holding Co LKE)	0	400	0	0	0
Louisville Gas & Electric	0	250	0	0	0
Kentucky Utilities	0	250	0	0	0
PPL Electric Utilities	10 (2)	100	0	0	0
PPL Energy Supply	304	304 <sup>(3)</sup>	354	4	403
WPD	0	0	460	100	0
Total	\$314	\$1,304	\$814	\$104	\$653

Note: As of December 31, 2013

<sup>(1)</sup> Excludes \$978 million of junior subordinated notes due 2019 that are a component of PPL's 2011 Equity Units and may be put back to PPL Capital Funding if the remarketing in 2014 is not successful.

<sup>(2)</sup> Bonds defeased in substance in 2008 by depositing sufficient funds with the trustee.

<sup>(3)</sup> Includes \$300 million of REset Put Securities due 2035 that are required to be put by the holders in October 2015 either for (a) purchase and remarketing by a remarketing dealer or (b) repurchase by PPL Energy Supply.

### **Liquidity Profile**



						TM
Institution	Facility	Expiration Date	Total Capacity (Millions)	Letters of Credit Outstanding & Commercial Paper Backup (Millions)	Drawn (Millions)	Unused Capacity (Millions)
PPL Capital Funding	Syndicated Credit Facility	Nov-2018	\$300	\$0	\$270	\$30
PPL Energy Supply	Syndicated Credit Facility	Nov-2017	\$3,000	\$29	\$0	\$2,971
	Letter of Credit Facility Uncommitted Credit Facilities	Mar-2014	150 175	138 	0	12 98
PPL Electric Utilities	Syndicated Credit Facility	Oct-2017	\$3,325 \$300	\$244 \$21	\$0 \$0	\$3,081 \$279
LG&E and KU Energy (LKE)	Syndicated Credit Facility	Oct-2018	\$75	\$0	\$75	\$0
Louisville Gas & Electric	Syndicated Credit Facility	Nov-2017	\$500	\$20	\$0	\$480
Kentucky Utilities	Syndicated Credit Facility	Nov-2017	\$400	\$150	\$0	\$250
	Letter of Credit Facility	May-2016	198 \$598	198 \$348	0	<u>0</u> \$250
WPD	PPL WW Syndicated Credit Facility	Dec-2016	£210	<u>03</u>	£103	£107
	WPD (South West) Syndicated Credit Facility WPD (East Midlands) Syndicated Credit Facility WPD (West Midlands) Syndicated Credit Facility Uncommitted Credit Facilities	Jan-2017 Apr-2016 Apr-2016	245 300 300 84 £1,139	0 0 0 5 £5	0 0 0 0 £103	245 300 300 79 £1,031
						ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ

Note: As of December 31, 2013

<sup>•</sup> Credit facilities consist of a diverse bank group, with no bank and its affiliates providing an aggregate commitment of more than 8% of the total committed capacity for the domestic facilities and 13% of the total committed capacity for WPD's facilities.

## Reconciliation of PPL's Earnings from Ongoing Operations to Reported Earnings



(After-Tax)	(per share - diluted)
(Unaudited)	

	Forecast			Actual		
	High 2014	Low 2014	2013	2012	2011	
Earnings from Ongoing Operations	\$2.25	\$2.05	\$2.45	\$2.42	\$2.73	
Special Items:						
Adjusted energy-related economic activity, net			(0.11)	0.07	0.12	
Foreign currency-related economic hedges			(0.03)	(0.06)	0.01	
Impairments:						
Corette			(0.06)			
Renewable energy credits				(0.03)	(0.01)	
Other asset impairments						
Acquisition-related adjustments:						
WPD Midlands						
2011 Bridge Facility costs					(0.05)	
Foreign currency loss on 2011 Bridge Facility					(0.07)	
Net hedge gains					0.07	
Hedge ineffectiveness					(0.02)	
U.K. stamp duty tax					(0.04)	
Separation benefits			(0.01)	(0.02)	(0.13)	
Other acquisition-related adjustments			0.01		(0.10)	
LKE Net operating loss carryforward and other tax-related adjustments				0.01		
Other: Montana hydroelectric litigation			(0.01)	(0.01)	0.08	
LKE discontinued operations			(0.0.)	(0.0.)	0.00	
Change in tax accounting method related to repairs						
Litigation settlement - spent nuclear fuel storage					0.06	
Windfall tax litigation			0.06	(2.24)	(0.07)	
Counterparty bankruptcy				(0.01)	(0.01)	
Wholesale supply cost reimbursement				(0.03)	0.01	
Coal contract modification payments			(0.05)	0.40		
Change in WPD line loss accrual			(0.05)	0.13	0.40	
Change in U.K. tax rate			0.13	0.13	0.12	
Loss on Colstrip lease termination to facilitate the sale of Montana hydro assets			(0.62)			
Total Special Items		<del></del>	(0.69)	0.18	(0.03)	
Reported Earnings	\$2.25	\$2.05	\$1.76	\$2.60	\$2.70	
· ·						

## Reconciliation of Year-to-date Earnings from Ongoing Operations to Reported Earnings



#### (After-Tax) (Unaudited)

Year-to-Date December 31, 2013		(millions of dollars)												
		Kentucky <u>Regulated</u>		U.K. gulated	Pennsylvania Regulated		Supply		Corporate and Other			Total		
Earnings from Ongoing Operations	\$	304	\$	855	\$	209	\$	259	\$	(36)	\$	1,591		
Special Items: Adjusted energy-related economic activity, net								··				·		
Foreign currency-related economic hedges				(00)				(77)				(77)		
Corette asset impairment				(29)				(00)				(29) (39)		
WPD Midlands acquisition-related adjustments:								(39)				(39)		
Separation benefits				(4)								(4)		
Other acquisition-related adjustments				(4) 8								(4) 8		
Other:				0								0		
LKE discontinued operations		2										2		
EEI adjustments		1										1		
Change in tax accounting method related to repairs								(3)				(3)		
Counterparty bankruptcy								(3)				1		
Windfall tax litigation				43								43		
Change in WPD line loss accrual				(35)								(35)		
Change in U.K. tax rate				84				(413)				84		
Loss on Colstrip lease termination to facilitate the sale				٠.				(1.0)				٥.		
of Montana hydro assets												(413)		
Total Special Items	-	3	-	67	-			(531)				(461)		
Reported Earnings	\$	307	\$	922	\$	209	\$	(272)	\$	(36)	\$	1,130		
	(per share - diluted) (a)													
		ntucky		U.K.		sylvania	- unutet	ı) (a)	Co	rporate				
		ulated		gulated		gulated	S	Supply		Other		Total		
Earnings from Ongoing Operations	\$	0.48	\$	1.32	\$	0.31	\$	0.39	\$	(0.05)	\$	2.45		
Special Items:					•		•							
Adjusted energy-related economic activity, net								(0.11)				(0.11)		
Foreign currency-related economic hedges				(0.03)				, ,				(0.03)		
Corette asset impairment				( /				(0.06)				(0.06)		
WPD Midlands acquisition-related adjustments:								, ,						
Separation benefits				(0.01)								(0.01)		
Other acquisition-related adjustments				0.01								0.01		
Other:														
Change in tax accounting method related to repairs								(0.01)				(0.01)		
Windfall tax litigation				0.06								0.06		
Change in WPD line loss accrual				(0.05)								(0.05)		
Change in U.K. tax rate				0.13								0.13		
Loss on Colstrip lease termination to facilitate the sale														
of Montana hydro assets								(0.62)				(0.62)		
Total Special Items				0.11				(0.80)				(0.69)		
Reported Earnings	\$	0.48	\$	1.43	\$	0.31	\$	(0.41)	\$	(0.05)	\$	1.76		

<sup>(</sup>a) The "If-Converted Method" was applied to PPL's Equity Units beginning in the first quarter of 2013, resulting in \$44 million of interest charges (after-tax) being added back to earnings for the twelve months ended December 31, 2013, and approximately 53 million shares of PPL Common Stock being treated as outstanding. Both adjustments are only for purposes of calculating diluted earnings per share.

## Reconciliation of Year-to-date Earnings from Ongoing Operations to Reported Earnings



(After-Tax)
(Unaudited)

Year-to-Date December 31, 2012	(millions of dollars)											
<u> </u>		ntucky	icky U.K.		Penr	nsylvania						
	Reg	ulated	Rec	ulated	Rec	gulated	S	upply		Total		
Earnings from Ongoing Operations	\$	193	\$	696	\$	132	\$	396	\$	1,417		
Special Items:												
Adjusted energy-related economic activity, net								38		38		
Foreign currency-related economic hedges				(33)						(33)		
Impairments:				, ,								
Adjustments - nuclear decommissioning trust investments								2		2		
Other asset impairments		(15)						(1)		(16)		
Acquisition-related adjustments:		` '								. ,		
WPD Midlands												
Separation benefits				(11)						(11)		
Other acquisition-related adjustments				` 2 <sup>'</sup>						` 2		
<u>LKE</u>												
Net operating loss carryforward and other tax-related adjustments		4								4		
Other:												
LKE discontinued operations		(5)								(5)		
Change in U.K. tax rate				75						75		
Counterparty bankruptcy								(6)		(6)		
Wholesale supply cost reimbursement								1		1		
Ash basin leak remediation adjustment								1		1		
Coal contract modification payments								(17)		(17)		
Change in WPD line loss accrual				74				, ,		74		
Total Special Items		(16)		107				18		109		
Reported Earnings	\$	177	\$	803	\$	132	\$	414	\$	1,526		

	(per share - diluted)									
	Kentucky		Kentucky U.K.		Pennsylvania					
	Re	gulated		egulated	Re	gulated		Supply	Total	
Earnings from Ongoing Operations	\$	0.33	\$	1.19	\$	0.22	\$	0.68	\$	2.42
Special Items:										
Adjusted energy-related economic activity, net								0.07		0.07
Foreign currency-related economic hedges				(0.06)						(0.06)
Impairments:										
Other asset impairments		(0.03)								(0.03)
Acquisition-related adjustments:										
WPD Midlands										
Separation benefits				(0.02)						(0.02)
<u>LKE</u>										
Net operating loss carryforward and other tax-related adjustments		0.01								0.01
Other:										
LKE discontinued operations		(0.01)								(0.01)
Change in U.K. tax rate				0.13						0.13
Counterparty bankruptcy								(0.01)		(0.01)
Coal contract modification payments								(0.03)		(0.03)
Change in WPD line loss accrual				0.13						0.13
Total Special Items		(0.03)		0.18				0.03		0.18
Reported Earnings	\$	0.30	\$	1.37	\$	0.22	\$	0.71	\$	2.60

Attachment #2 to Response to KU AG-1 Question No. 179

## Reconciliation of PPL's Earnings from Ongoing Operations to Reported Earnings



(After-Tax) (Unaudited)

Year-to-Date December 31, 2011	(per share - diluted)											
Earnings from Ongoing Operations	Kentucky Regulated		U.K. Regulated (a)		Pennsylvania Regulated		Supply		Total			
	\$	0.40	\$	0.87	\$	0.31	\$	1.15	\$	2.73		
Special Items:												
Adjusted energy-related economic activity, net								0.12		0.12		
Foreign currency-related economic hedges				0.01						0.01		
Impairments:												
Renewable energy credits								(0.01)		(0.01)		
Acquisition-related adjustments:												
WPD Midlands				(0.05)						(0.05)		
2011 Bridge Facility costs												
Foreign currency loss on 2011 Bridge Facility				(0.07)						(0.07)		
Net hedge gains				0.07						0.07		
Hedge ineffectiveness				(0.02)						(0.02)		
U.K. stamp duty tax				(0.04)						(0.04)		
Separation benefits				(0.13)						(0.13)		
Other acquisition-related adjustments				(0.10)						(0.10)		
Other:												
Montana hydroelectric litigation								0.08		0.08		
Litigation settlement-spent nuclear fuel storage								0.06		0.06		
Change in U.K. tax rate				0.12						0.12		
Windfall tax litigation				(0.07)						(0.07)		
Counterparty bankruptcy				, ,				(0.01)		(0.01)		
Wholesale supply cost reimbursement								0.01		0.01		
Total Special Items				(0.28)				0.25		(0.03)		
Reported Earnings	\$	0.40	\$	0.59	\$	0.31	\$	1.40	\$	2.70		

<sup>(</sup>a) WPD Midlands' results are consolidated on a one-month lag, and include eight months of results in 2011, as the date of acquisition was April 1, 2011.

## Reconciliation of PPL's Earnings from Ongoing Operations to Reported Earnings



#### (After-Tax) (Unaudited)

						(per share	e - dilut	ed)				
Year-to-Date December 31, 2010	Kentucky		U.K.		Pennsylvania							
		Regulated		Regulated		Regulated		Supply		Other (a)		Total
Earnings from Ongoing Operations	\$	0.06	\$	0.53	\$	0.27	\$	2.27			\$	3.13
Special Items:												
Adjusted energy-related economic activity, net								(0.27)				(0.27)
Sales of assets:												
Maine hydroelectric generation business								0.03				0.03
Impairments:												
Emission allowances								(0.02)				(0.02)
Acquisition-related adjustments:												
<u>LKE</u>												
Monetization of certain full-requirement sales contracts								(0.29)				(0.29)
Sale of certain non-core generation facilities								(0.14)				(0.14)
Discontinued cash flow hedges and ineffectiveness								(0.06)				(0.06)
Reduction of credit facility								(0.01)				(0.01)
2010 Bridge Facility costs									\$	(0.12)		(0.12)
Other acquisition-related adjustments										(0.05)		(0.05)
Other:												
Montana hydroelectric litigation								(80.0)				(80.0)
Change in U.K. tax rate				0.04								0.04
Windfall tax litigation				0.03								0.03
Health care reform - tax impact								(0.02)				(0.02)
Total Special Items				0.07				(0.86)		(0.17)		(0.96)
Reported Earnings	\$	0.06	\$	0.60	\$	0.27	\$	1.41	\$	(0.17)	\$	2.17

<sup>(</sup>a) Includes certain costs incurred prior to the November 1, 2010 acquisition of LKE.

Attachment #2 to Response to KU AG-1 Question No. 179
Page 65 of 450

#### **Forward-Looking Information Statement**



Statements contained in this presentation, including statements with respect to future earnings, cash flows, financing, regulation and corporate strategy are "forward-looking statements" within the meaning of the federal securities laws. Although PPL Corporation believes that the expectations and assumptions reflected in these forward-looking statements are reasonable, these statements are subject to a number of risks and uncertainties, and actual results may differ materially from the results discussed in the statements. The following are among the important factors that could cause actual results to differ materially from the forward-looking statements: market demand and prices for energy, capacity and fuel; weather conditions affecting customer energy usage and operating costs; competition in power markets; the effect of any business or industry restructuring; the profitability and liquidity of PPL Corporation and its subsidiaries; new accounting requirements or new interpretations or applications of existing requirements; operating performance of generating plants and other facilities; the length of scheduled and unscheduled outages at our generating plants; environmental conditions and requirements and the related costs of compliance, including environmental capital expenditures and emission allowance and other expenses; system conditions and operating costs; development of new projects, markets and technologies; performance of new ventures; asset or business acquisitions and dispositions; any impact of hurricanes or other severe weather on our business, including any impact on fuel prices; receipt of necessary government permits, approvals, rate relief and regulatory cost recovery; capital market conditions and decisions regarding capital structure; the impact of state, federal or foreign investigations applicable to PPL Corporation and its subsidiaries; the outcome of litigation against PPL Corporation and its subsidiaries; stock price performance; the market prices of equity securities and the impact on pension income and resultant cash funding requirements for defined benefit pension plans; the securities and credit ratings of PPL Corporation and its subsidiaries; political, regulatory or economic conditions in states, regions or countries where PPL Corporation or its subsidiaries conduct business, including any potential effects of threatened or actual terrorism or war or other hostilities; foreign exchange rates; new state, federal or foreign legislation, including new tax legislation; and the commitments and liabilities of PPL Corporation and its subsidiaries. Any such forward-looking statements should be considered in light of such important factors and in conjunction with PPL Corporation's Form 10-K and other reports on file with the Securities and Exchange Commission.

#### **Definitions of Non-GAAP Financial Measures**



"Earnings from ongoing operations," also referred to as "ongoing earnings," should not be considered as an alternative to reported earnings, or net income attributable to PPL shareowners, which is an indicator of operating performance determined in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). PPL believes that "earnings from ongoing operations," although a non-GAAP financial measure, is also useful and meaningful to investors because it provides management's view of PPL's fundamental earnings performance as another criterion in making investment decisions. PPL's management also uses "earnings from ongoing operations" in measuring certain corporate performance goals. Other companies may use different measures to present financial performance.

"Earnings from ongoing operations" is adjusted for the impact of special items. Special items include:

- · Adjusted energy-related economic activity (as discussed below).
- Unrealized gains or losses on foreign currency-related economic hedges.
- Gains and losses on sales of assets not in the ordinary course of business.
- Impairment charges (including impairments of securities in the company's nuclear decommissioning trust funds).
- Workforce reduction and other restructuring effects.
- Acquisition-related adjustments.
- Other charges or credits that are, in management's view, not reflective of the company's ongoing operations.

Adjusted energy-related economic activity includes the changes in fair value of positions used to economically hedge a portion of the economic value of the competitive generation assets, full-requirement sales contracts and retail activities. This economic value is subject to changes in fair value due to market price volatility of the input and output commodities (e.g., fuel and power) prior to the delivery period that was hedged. Adjusted energy-related economic activity also includes the ineffective portion of qualifying cash flow hedges, the monetization of certain full-requirement sales contracts and premium amortization associated with options. This economic activity is deferred, with the exception of the full-requirement sales contracts that were monetized, and included in earnings from ongoing operations over the delivery period of the item that was hedged or upon realization. Management believes that adjusting for such amounts provides a better matching of earnings from ongoing operations to the actual amounts settled for PPL's underlying hedged assets. Please refer to the Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements and MD&A in PPL Corporation's periodic filings with the Securities and Exchange Commission for additional information on adjusted energy-related economic activity.

Free cash flow before dividends is derived by deducting capital expenditures, proceeds from the sale of certain assets and other investing activities-net, from cash flow from operations. Free cash flow before dividends should not be considered as an alternative to cash flow from operations, which is determined in accordance with GAAP. PPL believes that free cash flow before dividends, although a non-GAAP measure, is an important measure to both management and investors, as it is an indicator of the company's ability to sustain operations and growth without additional outside financing beyond the requirement to fund maturing debt obligations. Other companies may calculate free cash flow before dividends in a different manner.

#### **Definitions of Non-GAAP Financial Measures**



PPL utilizes the following non-GAAP financial measures as indicators of performance for its businesses. These measures are not intended to replace "Operating Income," which is determined in accordance with GAAP, as an indicator of overall operating performance. Other companies may use different measures to analyze and to report on the results of their operations. Management believes that these measures provide additional criteria to make investment decisions. These performance measures are used, in conjunction with other information, internally by senior management and PPL's Board of Directors to manage the operations, analyze actual results compared with budget and, in certain cases, to measure certain corporate financial goals used in determining variable compensation.

"Kentucky Gross Margins" is a single financial performance measure of LKE's, LG&E's and KU's electricity generation, transmission and distribution operations as well as LKE's and LG&E's distribution and sale of natural gas. In calculating this measure, fuel and energy purchases are deducted from revenues. In addition, utility revenues and expenses associated with approved cost recovery mechanisms are offset. These mechanisms allow for recovery of certain expenses, returns on capital investments primarily associated with environmental regulations and performance incentives. Certain costs associated with these mechanisms, primarily ECR and DSM, are recorded as "Other operation and maintenance" and "Depreciation." As a result, this measure represents the net revenues from the electric and gas operations.

"Pennsylvania Gross Delivery Margins" is a single financial performance measure of PPL Electric's electric delivery operations, which includes transmission and distribution activities. In calculating this measure, utility revenues and expenses associated with approved recovery mechanisms, including energy provided as a PLR, are offset with minimal impact on earnings. Costs associated with these mechanisms are recorded in "Energy purchases," "Other operation and maintenance," which is primarily Act 129 costs, and "Taxes, other than income," which is primarily gross receipts tax. This performance measure includes PLR energy purchases by PPL Electric from PPL EnergyPlus, which are reflected in "PLR intersegment utility revenue (expense)." As a result, this measure represents the net revenues from PPL Electric's electric delivery operations.

"Unregulated Gross Energy Margins" is a single financial performance measure of PPL Energy Supply's competitive energy non-trading and trading activities. Non-trading activities, which include PPL Energy Supply's generation asset and marketing portfolios, are managed on a geographic basis that is aligned with the generation fleet. In calculating this measure, energy revenues, which include operating revenues associated with certain businesses that are classified as discontinued operations, are offset by the cost of fuel, energy purchases, certain other operation and maintenance expenses, primarily ancillary charges, gross receipts tax, which is recorded in "Taxes, other than income," and operating expenses associated with certain Supply segment businesses that are classified as discontinued operations. This performance measure is relevant to PPL due to the volatility in the individual revenue and expense lines on the Statements of Income that comprise "Unregulated Gross Energy Margins." This volatility stems from a number of factors, including the required netting of certain transactions with ISOs and significant fluctuations in unrealized gains and losses. Such factors could result in gains or losses being recorded in either "Unregulated wholesale energy", "Unregulated retail energy" or "Energy purchases" on the Statements of Income. This performance measure includes PLR revenues from energy sales to PPL Electric by PPL EnergyPlus, which are recorded in "PLR intersegment utility revenue (expense)." "Unregulated Gross Energy Margins" excludes adjusted energy-related economic activity, which includes the changes in fair value of positions used to economically hedge a portion of the economic value of the competitive generation assets, full-requirement sales contracts and retail activities. This economic value is subject to changes in fair value due to market price volatility of the input and output commodities (e.g., fuel and power) prior to the delivery period that was hedged. Adjusted energy-related economic activity includes the ineffective portion of qualifying cash flow hedges, the monetization of certain full-requirement sales contracts and premium amortization associated with options. This economic activity is deferred, with the exception of the full-requirement sales contracts that were monetized, and included in "Unregulated Gross Energy Margins" over the delivery period that was hedged or upon realization.







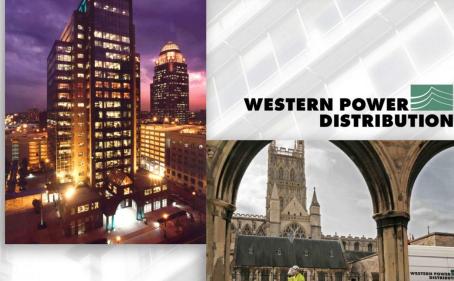


Morgan Stanley

Utility Conference

March 3, 2014

**PPL Electric Utilities** 



Attachment #2 to Response to KU AG-1 Question No. 179
Page 69 of 450

Arbough

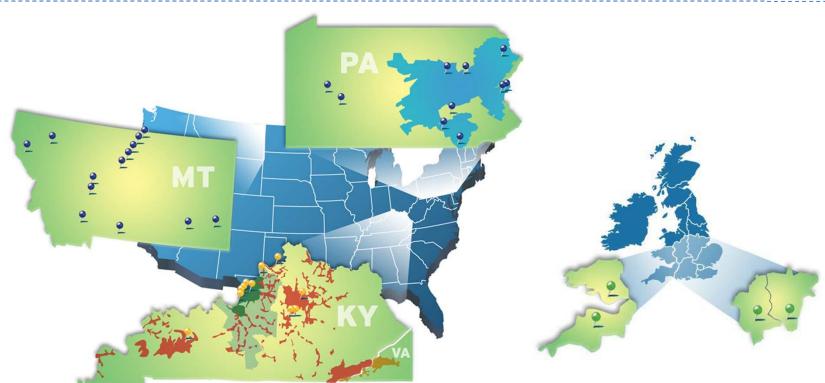
## Cautionary Statements and Factors That May Affect Future Results



Any statements made in this presentation about future operating results or other future events are forward-looking statements under the Safe Harbor Provisions of the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995. Actual results may differ materially from such forward-looking statements. A discussion of factors that could cause actual results or events to vary is contained in the Appendix to this presentation and in the Company's SEC filings.

#### **PPL Delivery and Generation Assets**





#### **U.S. Delivery Territories:**

- PPL Electric Utilities
- Kentucky Utilities
- Louisville Gas and Electric

#### **Generation Assets:**

- Competitive power plants
- Regulated power plants

#### **U.K. Delivery Territories:**

- WPD (South Wales)
- WPD (South West)
- WPD (West Midlands)
- WPD (East Midlands)

Note: On September 26, 2013, PPL Montana, LLC reached an agreement to sell all 11 of its hydroelectric power plants. The sale is subject to regulatory approvals and currently is expected to close during the second half of 2014.

Attachment #2 to Response to KU AG-1 Question No. 179
Page 71 of 450
Arbough

#### **PPL Well-Positioned for Future Success**

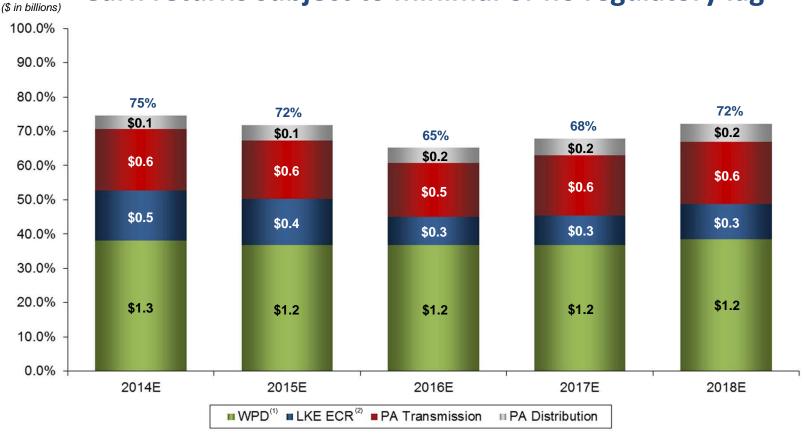


- Rate-regulated business provides earnings and dividend stability in weak economic and market environment
  - Nearly all of projected 2014 EPS from regulated businesses
  - Substantial projected growth in rate base: ~7% CAGR from 2014-2018
  - Secure dividend with strong platform for continued growth
- Highly attractive competitive generation fleet with diverse fuel mix allows for significant upside when power markets recover
  - Strong baseload footprint in PJM complemented by flexible gas-fired units
  - No major exposure to currently proposed environmental regulations
- Strong management team with track record of execution
  - U.K. team best-in-class among U.K.
  - Awarded 10.25% ROE<sup>(1)</sup> in Kentucky for both base rates and ECR mechanism
  - Awarded 10.4% ROE<sup>(1)</sup> in Pennsylvania for both base rates and DSIC mechanism

# Real-Time Recovery of Regulated Capex Spending



# Approximately two-thirds of regulated capital expenditures earn returns subject to minimal or no regulatory lag



<sup>(1)</sup> Includes capex for WPD Midlands. Figures based on assumed exchange rate of \$1.58 / GBP.

<sup>(2)</sup> Assumes 85% of total planned ECR spend as LKE expects between 80% and 90% to receive timely returns via ECR mechanism based on historical experience and future projections.

# **U.K. Regulated Segment Investment Highlights**



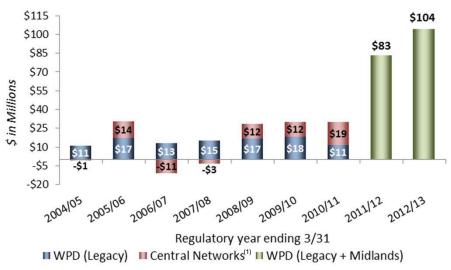
- Highly attractive rate-regulated business
  - Regulator-approved multi-year forward-looking revenues based on future business plan, including capital expenditures and O&M plus adjustments for inflation
  - Real-time return of and return on capital investment no lag
  - No volumetric risk
  - Additional incentives for operational efficiency and high-quality service
- Best-in-class management team with track record of delivering results

**United Kingdom Delivery Territories:** 

# WPD (South Wales) WPD (West Midlands) WPD (South West) WPD (East Midlands)

#### Top performing electricity distribution business in the U.K.

 WPD has earned about \$300 million in annual performance awards over the past 9 regulatory years



(1) Central Networks was renamed WPD Midlands upon PPL acquisition in April 2011.

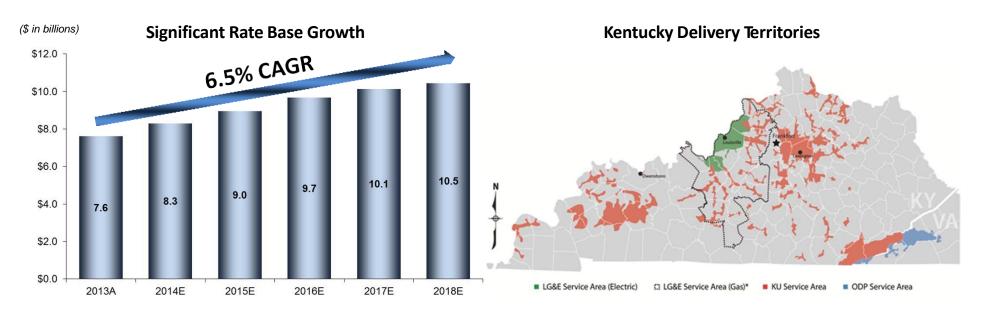
Attachment #2 to Response to KU AG-1 Question No. 179

Page 74 of 450

# **Kentucky Regulated Segment Investment Highlights**



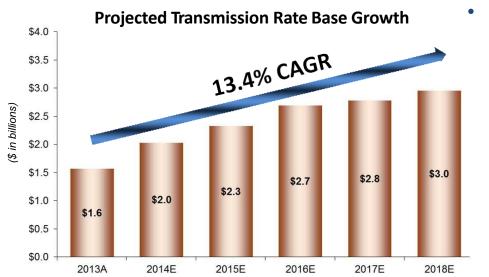
- Efficient, well-run utilities focused on safety, reliability and customer service
- Constructive regulatory environment that provides a timely return on a substantial amount of planned capex over the next 5 years
  - Environmental Cost Recovery (ECR): ~\$2.3 billion estimated spend on projects approved by the KPSC with a 10.25% ROE – virtually no regulatory lag
  - Other supportive recovery mechanisms include Construction Work In Progress, Fuel Adjustment Clause,
     Gas Supply Clause Adjustment and Demand Side Management recovery



Attachment #2 to Response to KU AG-1 Question No. 179
Page 75 of 450
Arbough

# Pennsylvania Regulated Segment Investment Highlights

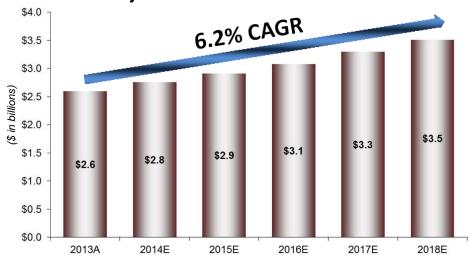




- Significant growth in transmission portion of business which earns a favorable rate of return on a near real-time basis
  - CAGR of 13.4% in transmission rate base through 2018 driven by initiatives to improve aging infrastructure
  - ROE of 11.68% earned through FERC Formula Rate Mechanism
  - ROE of 12.93% and return on CWIP for \$630 million Susquehanna-Roseland project
  - Return on CWIP for \$310 million of Northeast Pocono Reliability project

**Projected Distribution Rate Base Growth** 

- Reliability initiatives drive distribution rate base growth at a projected CAGR of over 6% through 2018
- Act 11 Alternative ratemaking legislation provides for more timely recovery of about \$800 million in distribution plant costs that improve and maintain safety and reliability over 5 years



Attachment #2 to Response to KU AG-1 Question No. 179

© PPL Corporation

Page 76 of 450 Arbough

# **Supply Segment Investment Highlights**

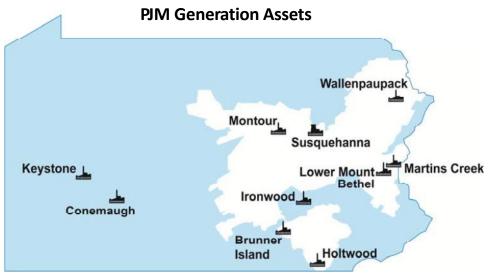


- Very well-positioned competitive generation
  - PJM assets:
    - Excellent mix of low marginal cost nuclear and hydro facilities, efficient supercritical coal units and attractive gas-fired assets that capture market opportunity and back-stop base load unit availability
  - Montana assets:
    - Low marginal cost coal and hydro units that are critical to infrastructure

#### Managing capital spend through low commodity cycle

• Cut over \$1 billion in capital spending at Supply since 2010





- Substantially in compliance with new emissions standards without further major investments
- Generation fleet will benefit from multiple factors
  - Tightening reserve margins
  - General firming of natural gas prices

Attachment #2 to Response to KU AG-1 Question No. 179
Page 77 of 450
Arbough

## **2013 Regulated Operational Overview**



- Improved ROEs at regulated operations
- Implemented DSIC mechanism for PPL Electric Utilities
- All four WPD companies selected for Fast-Track consideration
- Executing on construction programs

## **2013 Supply Operational Overview**



- Agreement to sell Montana hydro assets
  - Subject to regulatory approvals
  - Sale is not expected to close before the second half of 2014
- Improved Susquehanna operations
  - Continue to work with vendor to resolve turbine blade cracking issues
- Contained O&M and capital costs

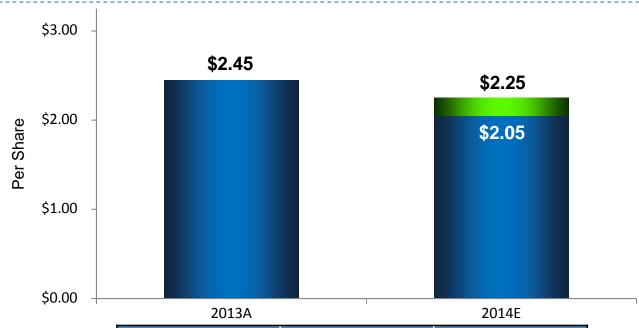
# **2014 Objectives/Highlights**



- Northeast Pocono Reliability Project approved by PA PUC in January
- WPD business plan approval (Fast-Track) expected end of February
- LG&E and KU rate cases
- Further investment opportunities at regulated operations
- Continue to manage Supply challenges

## **2014 Earnings Forecast**





Segment	2013A (Ongoing)	2014E Midpoint
Kentucky Regulated	\$0.48	\$0.43
U.K. Regulated	1.32	1.32
PA Regulated	0.31	0.38
Supply	0.39	0.07
Corporate and Other	(0.05)	(0.05)
Total	\$2.45	\$2.15

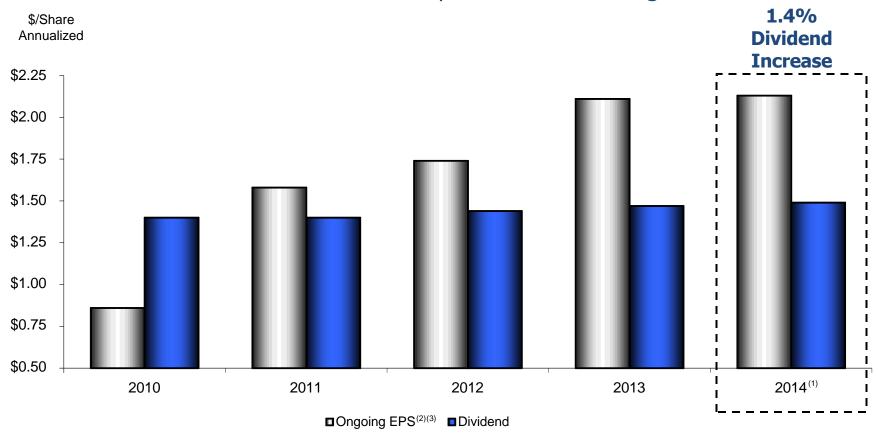
Note: See Appendix for the reconciliation of earnings from ongoing operations to reported earnings.

Attachment #2 to Response to KU AG-1 Question No. 179

## **Dividend Profile**



A predominantly rate-regulated business mix provides strong support for current dividend and a platform for future growth



<sup>(1)</sup> Based on mid-point of forecast. Annualized dividend based on 2/6/2014 announced increase. Actual dividends to be determined by Board of Directors.

(2) From only regulated segments.

<sup>(3)</sup> See Appendix for the reconciliation of earnings from ongoing operations to reported earnings.

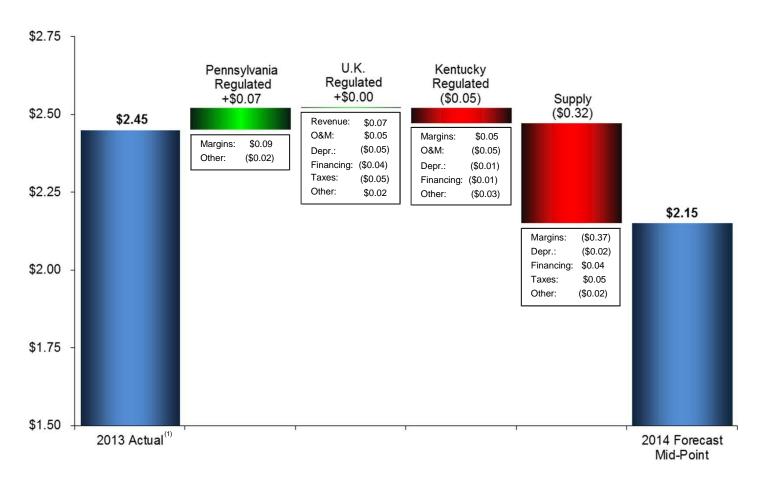


# Appendix

Attachment #2 to Response to KU AG-1 Question No. 179

# 2013A to 2014E Earnings Walk





Note: See Appendix for the reconciliation of earnings from ongoing operations to reported earnings.

(1) Earnings from ongoing operations.

© PPL Corporation Attachment #2 to Response to KU AG-1 Question No. 179
Page 84 of 450
Arbough

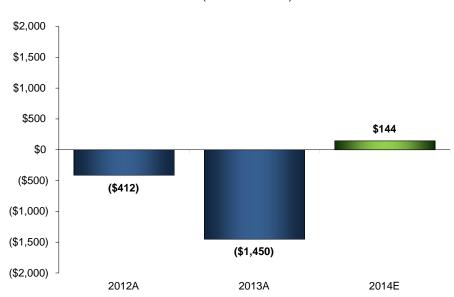
## Free Cash Flow before Dividends



**Arbough** 

#### Free Cash Flow before **Dividends**

(Millions of Dollars)



#### **Reconciliation of Cash from Operations to Free Cash Flow** before Dividends

(Millions of dollars)

	2012A	2012A 2013A		
Cash from Operations	\$ 2,764	\$ 2,857	\$ 3,161	
Increase (Decrease) in cash due to:				
Capital Expenditures	(3,176)	(4,307)	(4,032)	
Sale of Assets (1)			895	
Other Investing Activities - Net			120	
Free Cash Flow before Dividends	\$ (412)	\$ (1,450)	\$ 144	

Note: Free Cash Flow forecast updated on an annual basis.

2014E reflects anticipated proceeds from pending sale of Montana hydro facilities, which is not expected to close before the second half of 2014.

Attachment #2 to Response to KU AG-1 Question No. 179 Page 85 of 450

© PPL

# U.K. Electricity Distribution Price Control Review Schedule



#### **RIIO-ED1 Timetable**

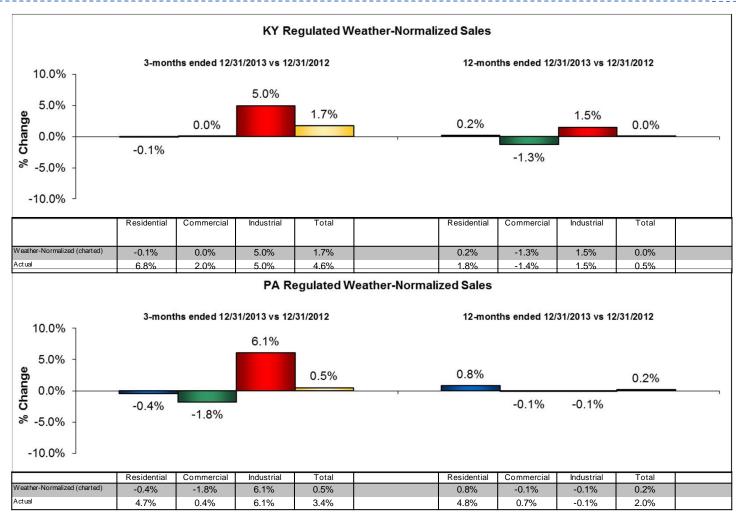
Provisional Timing	Milestone
September 2012	Publication of Strategy Consultation
March 2013	Strategy decision published
July 2013	DNOs submit and publish business plans
November 2013	Initial assessment and fast-track Draft Determination published
February 2014	Fast-track Final Determination published
March 2014	Non-fast-track DNOs resubmit & publish business plans
August 2014	Non-fast-track Draft Determination published
November 2014	Non-fast-track Final Determination published
December 2014	Statutory Consultation on license modifications
April 1, 2015	New price control period commences



Source: Ofgem, September 2013

# **Regulated Volume Variances**





Note: Total includes Residential, Commercial and Industrial customer classes as well as "Other", which is not depicted on the charts above.

## **Enhancing Value Through Active Hedging**



	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
<u>Baseload</u>		
Expected Generation <sup>(1)</sup> (Million MWhs)	48.1	45.1
East	40.6	40.8
West	7.5	4.3
Current Hedges (%)	94-96%	46-48%
East	96-98%	45-47%
West	83-85%	62-64%
Average Hedged Price (Energy Only) (\$/MWh) <sup>(2)</sup>		
East	\$39-41	\$42-44
West	\$39-41	\$42-43
Current Coal Hedges (%)	94%	63%
East	91%	52%
West	100%	92%
Average Consumed Coal Price (Delivered \$/Ton)		
East	\$76-78	\$72-78
West	\$26-30	\$26-32
Intermediate/Peaking		
Expected Generation <sup>(1)</sup> (Million MWhs)	9.2	8.5
Current Hedges (%)	22%	5%

Capacity revenues are expected to be \$560 and \$505 million for 2014 and 2015 respectively.

Note: As of December 31, 2013

Includes PPL Montana's hydroelectric facilities through the 3<sup>rd</sup> quarter of 2014. On September 26, 2013, PPL Montana, LLC reached an agreement to sell all 11 of its hydroelectric power plants. The sale is subject to regulatory approvals and currently is not expected to close before the second half of 2014.

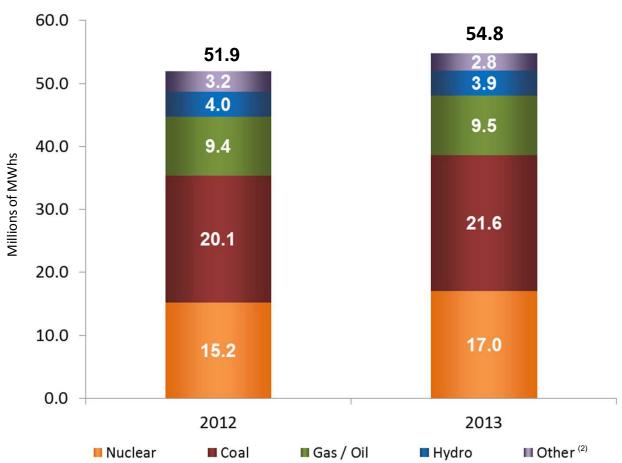
<sup>(1)</sup> Represents expected sales of Supply segment based on current business plan assumptions.

<sup>(2)</sup> The 2015 ranges of average energy prices for existing hedges were estimated by determining the impact on the existing collars resulting from 2015 power prices at the 5th and 95th percentile confidence levels.

# **Competitive Generation Overview**



Total 2013 generation output<sup>(1)</sup> increased by 6% due to improved nuclear and coal performance



Note: As of December 31, 2013

(1) Includes owned and contracted generation.

(2) Other includes PPAs, renewables and NUGS.

Attachment #2 to Response to KU AG-1 Question No. 179
Page 89 of 450
Arbough

## **Market Prices**



	2014	2015
ELECTRIC	\$45	\$43
PJM	\$32	\$31
On-Peak	\$38	\$36
Off-Peak		
ATC <sup>(1)</sup>	\$41	\$38
Mid-Columbia	\$30	\$28
On-Peak	\$36	\$34
Off-Peak		
ATC <sup>(1)</sup>	\$4.19	\$4.14
<b>GAS</b> <sup>(2)</sup>	\$3.95	\$3.71
NYMEX		
TETCO M3	11.4	11.5
PJM MARKET	\$173.85	\$154.56
HEAT RATE <sup>(3)</sup>		
CAPACITY PRICES	88%	90%
(Per MWD)		
EQA		

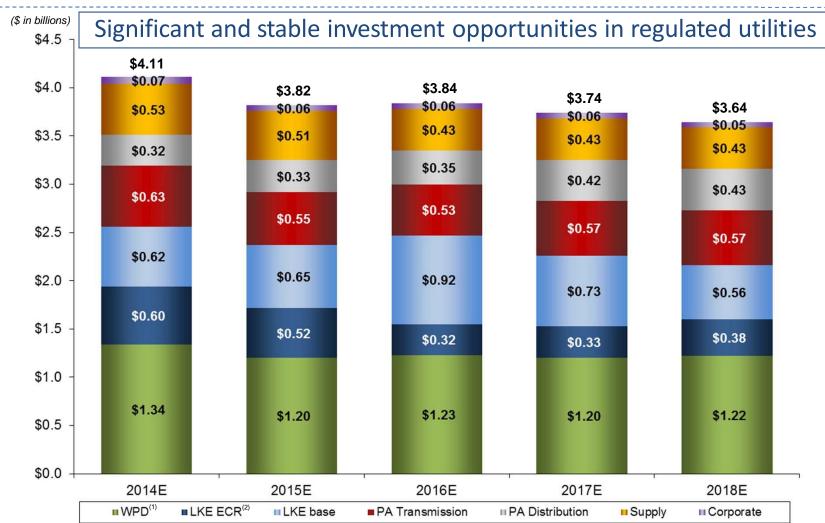
- (1) 24-hour average.
- NYMEX and TETCO M3 forward gas prices on 12/31/2013.

Market Heat Rate = PJM on-peak power price divided by TETCO M3 gas price.

Attachment #2 to Response to KU AG-1 Question No. 179 Page 90 of 450 **Arbough** 

## **Projected Capital Expenditures**

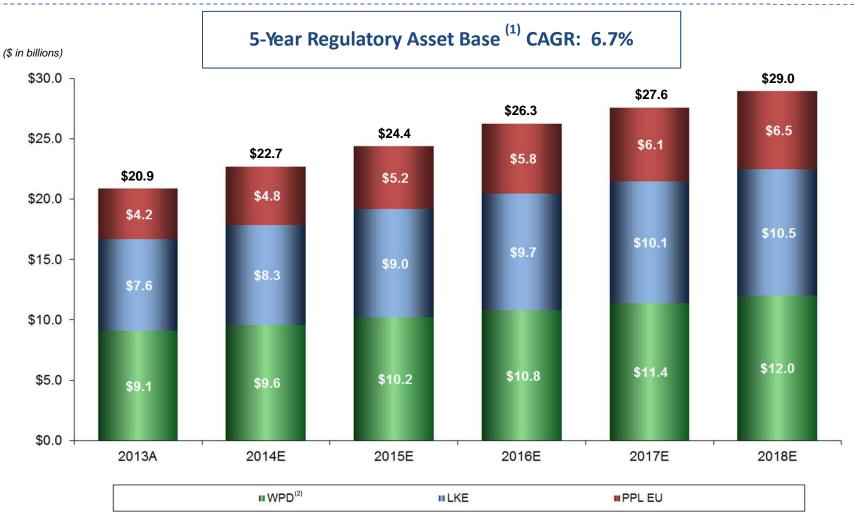




Figures based on assumed exchange rate of \$1.58 / GBP.

# **Projected Regulated Rate Base Growth**





<sup>(1)</sup> Represents capitalization for LKE, as LG&E and KU rate constructs are based on capitalization. Represents Regulatory Asset Value (RAV) for WPD.

Figures based on assumed exchange rate of \$1.58 / GBP and the RIIO-ED1 business plan as filed on July 1, 2013.

## **Debt Maturities**



	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
PPL Capital Funding	\$0 <sup>(1)</sup>	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$250
LG&E and KU Energy (Holding Co LKE)	0	400	0	0	0
Louisville Gas & Electric	0	250	0	0	0
Kentucky Utilities	0	250	0	0	0
PPL Electric Utilities	10 (2)	100	0	0	0
PPL Energy Supply	304	304 <sup>(3)</sup>	354	4	403
WPD	0	0	460	100	0
Total	\$314	\$1,304	\$814	\$104	\$653

Note: As of December 31, 2013

<sup>(1)</sup> Excludes \$978 million of junior subordinated notes due 2019 that are a component of PPL's 2011 Equity Units and may be put back to PPL Capital Funding if the remarketing in 2014 is not successful.

<sup>(2)</sup> Bonds defeased in substance in 2008 by depositing sufficient funds with the trustee.

<sup>(3)</sup> Includes \$300 million of REset Put Securities due 2035 that are required to be put by the holders in October 2015 either for (a) purchase and remarketing by a remarketing dealer or (b) repurchase by PPL Energy Supply.

# **Liquidity Profile**



						TM
Institution	Facility	Expiration Date	Total Capacity (Millions)	Letters of Credit Outstanding & Commercial Paper Backup (Millions)	Drawn (Millions)	Unused Capacity (Millions)
PPL Capital Funding	Syndicated Credit Facility	Nov-2018	\$300	\$0	\$270	\$30
PPL Energy Supply	Syndicated Credit Facility	Nov-2017	\$3,000	\$29	\$0	\$2,971
	Letter of Credit Facility Uncommitted Credit Facilities	Mar-2014	150 175	138 	0	12 98
PPL Electric Utilities	Syndicated Credit Facility	Oct-2017	\$3,325 \$300	\$244 \$21	\$0 \$0	\$3,081 \$279
LG&E and KU Energy (LKE)	Syndicated Credit Facility	Oct-2018	\$75	\$0	\$75	\$0
Louisville Gas & Electric	Syndicated Credit Facility	Nov-2017	\$500	\$20	\$0	\$480
Kentucky Utilities	Syndicated Credit Facility	Nov-2017	\$400	\$150	\$0	\$250
	Letter of Credit Facility	May-2016	198 \$598	198 \$348	0	<u>0</u> \$250
WPD	PPL WW Syndicated Credit Facility	Dec-2016	£210	<u>03</u>	£103	£107
	WPD (South West) Syndicated Credit Facility WPD (East Midlands) Syndicated Credit Facility WPD (West Midlands) Syndicated Credit Facility Uncommitted Credit Facilities	Jan-2017 Apr-2016 Apr-2016	245 300 300 84 £1,139	0 0 0 5 £5	0 0 0 0 £103	245 300 300 79 £1,031
						ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ

Note: As of December 31, 2013

<sup>•</sup> Credit facilities consist of a diverse bank group, with no bank and its affiliates providing an aggregate commitment of more than 8% of the total committed capacity for the domestic facilities and 13% of the total committed capacity for WPD's facilities.

# Reconciliation of PPL's Earnings from Ongoing Operations to Reported Earnings



(After-Tax)	(per share - diluted)
(Unaudited)	

	Forecast			Actual			
	High	Low	2013	2012	2011		
	2014	2014					
Earnings from Ongoing Operations	\$2.25	\$2.05	\$2.45	\$2.42	\$2.73		
Special Items:							
Adjusted energy-related economic activity, net			(0.11)	0.07	0.12		
Foreign currency-related economic hedges			(0.03)	(0.06)	0.01		
Impairments:							
Corette			(0.06)				
Renewable energy credits				(0.03)	(0.01)		
Other asset impairments							
Acquisition-related adjustments:							
WPD Midlands							
2011 Bridge Facility costs					(0.05)		
Foreign currency loss on 2011 Bridge Facility					(0.07)		
Net hedge gains					0.07		
Hedge ineffectiveness					(0.02)		
U.K. stamp duty tax					(0.04)		
Separation benefits			(0.01)	(0.02)	(0.13)		
Other acquisition-related adjustments			0.01		(0.10)		
LKE Net operating loss carryforward and other tax-related adjustments				0.04			
Net operating loss carrylorward and other tax-related adjustments				0.01			
Other: Montana hydroelectric litigation			(0.01)	(0.01)	0.08		
LKE discontinued operations			(0.01)	(0.01)	0.06		
Change in tax accounting method related to repairs							
Litigation settlement - spent nuclear fuel storage					0.06		
Litigation settlement - spent nuclear ruer storage					0.06		
Windfall tax litigation			0.06		(0.07)		
Counterparty bankruptcy				(0.01)	(0.01)		
Wholesale supply cost reimbursement				(0.03)	0.01		
Coal contract modification payments							
Change in WPD line loss accrual			(0.05)	0.13			
Change in U.K. tax rate			0.13	0.13	0.12		
Loss on Colstrip lease termination to facilitate the sale of Montana hydro assets			(0.62)				
ivioritaria riyutu assets			(0.62)				
Total Special Items			(0.69)	0.18	(0.03)		
Reported Earnings	\$2.25	\$2.05	\$1.76	\$2.60	\$2.70		

# Reconciliation of Year-to-date Earnings from Ongoing Operations to Reported Earnings



#### (After-Tax) (Unaudited)

Year-to-Date December 31, 2013		(millions of dollars)										
		Kentucky Regulated		U.K. gulated	Pennsylvania Regulated		Supply		Corporate and Other		Total	
Earnings from Ongoing Operations	\$	304	\$	855	\$	209	\$	259	\$	(36)	\$	1,591
Special Items: Adjusted energy-related economic activity, net								()				(==)
Foreign currency-related economic hedges				(00)				(77)				(77)
Corette asset impairment				(29)				(00)				(29) (39)
WPD Midlands acquisition-related adjustments:								(39)				(39)
Separation benefits				(4)								(4)
Other acquisition-related adjustments				(4) 8								(4) 8
Other:				0								0
LKE discontinued operations		2										2
EEI adjustments		1										1
Change in tax accounting method related to repairs								(3)				(3)
Counterparty bankruptcy								(3)				(3)
Windfall tax litigation				43				'				43
Change in WPD line loss accrual				(35)								(35)
Change in U.K. tax rate				84				(413)				84
Loss on Colstrip lease termination to facilitate the sale				04			-	(+13)	-			0-1
of Montana hydro assets												(413)
Total Special Items	-	3		67				(531)				(461)
Reported Earnings	\$	307	\$	922	\$	209	\$	(272)	\$	(36)	\$	1,130
.,							-			(/		,
						(per share	- diluted	l) (a)				
		ntucky		U.K.		nsylvania	_			rporate		
		gulated		gulated		gulated		upply		l Other	_	Total
Earnings from Ongoing Operations	\$	0.48	\$	1.32	\$	0.31	\$	0.39	\$	(0.05)	\$	2.45
Special Items:												
Adjusted energy-related economic activity, net								(0.11)				(0.11)
Foreign currency-related economic hedges				(0.03)								(0.03)
Corette asset impairment								(0.06)				(0.06)
WPD Midlands acquisition-related adjustments:												
Separation benefits				(0.01)								(0.01)
Other acquisition-related adjustments				0.01								0.01
Other:								(0.04)				(0.04)
Change in tax accounting method related to repairs								(0.01)				(0.01)
Windfall tax litigation				0.06								0.06
Change in WPD line loss accrual				(0.05)								(0.05)
Change in U.K. tax rate				0.13								0.13
Loss on Colstrip lease termination to facilitate the sale								(0.05)				(0.05)
of Montana hydro assets								(0.62)				(0.62)
Total Special Items		0.46	•	0.11	•	0.04	_	(0.80)	•	(0.05)	_	(0.69)
Reported Earnings	\$	0.48	\$	1.43	\$	0.31	\$	(0.41)	\$	(0.05)	\$	1.76

<sup>(</sup>a) The "If-Converted Method" was applied to PPL's Equity Units beginning in the first quarter of 2013, resulting in \$44 million of interest charges (after-tax) being added back to earnings for the twelve months ended December 31, 2013, and approximately 53 million shares of PPL Common Stock being treated as outstanding. Both adjustments are only for purposes of calculating diluted earnings per share.

# Reconciliation of Year-to-date Earnings from Ongoing Operations to Reported Earnings



(After-Tax)
(Unaudited)

Year-to-Date December 31, 2012	(millions of dollars)											
	Ker	Kentucky		U.K.	Pennsylvania							
	Regulated		Regulated		Rec	gulated	S	upply		Total		
Earnings from Ongoing Operations	\$	193	\$	696	\$	132	\$	396	\$	1,417		
Special Items:												
Adjusted energy-related economic activity, net								38		38		
Foreign currency-related economic hedges				(33)						(33)		
Impairments:												
Adjustments - nuclear decommissioning trust investments								2		2		
Other asset impairments		(15)						(1)		(16)		
Acquisition-related adjustments:		( - /						` '		` ,		
WPD Midlands												
Separation benefits				(11)						(11)		
Other acquisition-related adjustments				2						2		
<u>LKE</u>												
Net operating loss carryforward and other tax-related adjustments		4								4		
Other:		•								•		
LKE discontinued operations		(5)								(5)		
Change in U.K. tax rate				75						75		
Counterparty bankruptcy								(6)		(6)		
Wholesale supply cost reimbursement								1		1		
Ash basin leak remediation adjustment								1		1		
Coal contract modification payments								(17)		(17)		
Change in WPD line loss accrual				74				, ,		74		
Total Special Items		(16)		107				18		109		
Reported Earnings	\$	177	\$	803	\$	132	\$	414	\$	1,526		

					(per sha	are - diluted	)		
	Kei	Kentucky		U.K.	Pen	Pennsylvania			
		Regulated		<u>gulated</u>	Re	gulated	;	Supply	Total
Earnings from Ongoing Operations	\$	0.33	\$	1.19	\$	0.22	\$	0.68	\$ 2.42
Special Items:									
Adjusted energy-related economic activity, net								0.07	0.07
Foreign currency-related economic hedges				(0.06)					(0.06)
Impairments:									
Other asset impairments		(0.03)							(0.03)
Acquisition-related adjustments:									
WPD Midlands									
Separation benefits				(0.02)					(0.02)
<u>LKE</u>									
Net operating loss carryforward and other tax-related adjustments		0.01							0.01
Other:									
LKE discontinued operations		(0.01)							(0.01)
Change in U.K. tax rate				0.13					0.13
Counterparty bankruptcy								(0.01)	(0.01)
Coal contract modification payments								(0.03)	(0.03)
Change in WPD line loss accrual				0.13					0.13
Total Special Items		(0.03)		0.18				0.03	 0.18
Reported Earnings	\$	0.30	\$	1.37	\$	0.22	\$	0.71	\$ 2.60

Attachment #2 to Response to KU AG-1 Question No. 179

# Reconciliation of PPL's Earnings from Ongoing Operations to Reported Earnings



(After-Tax) (Unaudited)

Year-to-Date December 31, 2011  Earnings from Ongoing Operations	(per share - diluted)											
	Kentucky Regulated		U.K. Regulated (a)		Pen	nsylvania	,					
					Regulated		Supply			Total		
	\$	0.40	\$	0.87	\$	0.31	\$	1.15	\$	2.73		
Special Items:												
Adjusted energy-related economic activity, net								0.12		0.12		
Foreign currency-related economic hedges				0.01						0.01		
Impairments:												
Renewable energy credits								(0.01)		(0.01)		
Acquisition-related adjustments:												
WPD Midlands				(0.05)						(0.05)		
2011 Bridge Facility costs												
Foreign currency loss on 2011 Bridge Facility				(0.07)						(0.07)		
Net hedge gains				0.07						0.07		
Hedge ineffectiveness				(0.02)						(0.02)		
U.K. stamp duty tax				(0.04)						(0.04)		
Separation benefits				(0.13)						(0.13)		
Other acquisition-related adjustments				(0.10)						(0.10)		
Other:												
Montana hydroelectric litigation								0.08		80.0		
Litigation settlement-spent nuclear fuel storage								0.06		0.06		
Change in U.K. tax rate				0.12						0.12		
Windfall tax litigation				(0.07)						(0.07)		
Counterparty bankruptcy								(0.01)		(0.01)		
Wholesale supply cost reimbursement								0.01		0.01		
Total Special Items				(0.28)				0.25		(0.03)		
Reported Earnings	\$	0.40	\$	0.59	\$	0.31	\$	1.40	\$	2.70		

<sup>(</sup>a) WPD Midlands' results are consolidated on a one-month lag, and include eight months of results in 2011, as the date of acquisition was April 1, 2011.

# Reconciliation of PPL's Earnings from Ongoing Operations to Reported Earnings



#### (After-Tax) (Unaudited)

						(per share	e - dilut	ed)				
Year-to-Date December 31, 2010	Kentucky		U.K.		Pennsylvania							
		Regulated		Regulated		Regulated		Supply		Other (a)		Total
Earnings from Ongoing Operations	\$	0.06	\$	0.53	\$	0.27	\$	2.27			\$	3.13
Special Items:												
Adjusted energy-related economic activity, net								(0.27)				(0.27)
Sales of assets:												
Maine hydroelectric generation business								0.03				0.03
Impairments:												
Emission allowances								(0.02)				(0.02)
Acquisition-related adjustments:												
<u>LKE</u>												
Monetization of certain full-requirement sales contracts								(0.29)				(0.29)
Sale of certain non-core generation facilities								(0.14)				(0.14)
Discontinued cash flow hedges and ineffectiveness								(0.06)				(0.06)
Reduction of credit facility								(0.01)				(0.01)
2010 Bridge Facility costs									\$	(0.12)		(0.12)
Other acquisition-related adjustments										(0.05)		(0.05)
Other:												
Montana hydroelectric litigation								(80.0)				(80.0)
Change in U.K. tax rate				0.04								0.04
Windfall tax litigation				0.03								0.03
Health care reform - tax impact								(0.02)				(0.02)
Total Special Items				0.07				(0.86)		(0.17)		(0.96)
Reported Earnings	\$	0.06	\$	0.60	\$	0.27	\$	1.41	\$	(0.17)	\$	2.17

<sup>(</sup>a) Includes certain costs incurred prior to the November 1, 2010 acquisition of LKE.

Attachment #2 to Response to KU AG-1 Question No. 179
Page 99 of 450

## **Forward-Looking Information Statement**



Statements contained in this presentation, including statements with respect to future earnings, cash flows, financing, regulation and corporate strategy are "forward-looking statements" within the meaning of the federal securities laws. Although PPL Corporation believes that the expectations and assumptions reflected in these forward-looking statements are reasonable, these statements are subject to a number of risks and uncertainties, and actual results may differ materially from the results discussed in the statements. The following are among the important factors that could cause actual results to differ materially from the forward-looking statements: market demand and prices for energy, capacity and fuel; weather conditions affecting customer energy usage and operating costs; competition in power markets; the effect of any business or industry restructuring; the profitability and liquidity of PPL Corporation and its subsidiaries; new accounting requirements or new interpretations or applications of existing requirements; operating performance of generating plants and other facilities; the length of scheduled and unscheduled outages at our generating plants; environmental conditions and requirements and the related costs of compliance, including environmental capital expenditures and emission allowance and other expenses; system conditions and operating costs; development of new projects, markets and technologies; performance of new ventures; asset or business acquisitions and dispositions; any impact of hurricanes or other severe weather on our business, including any impact on fuel prices; receipt of necessary government permits, approvals, rate relief and regulatory cost recovery; capital market conditions and decisions regarding capital structure; the impact of state, federal or foreign investigations applicable to PPL Corporation and its subsidiaries; the outcome of litigation against PPL Corporation and its subsidiaries; stock price performance; the market prices of equity securities and the impact on pension income and resultant cash funding requirements for defined benefit pension plans; the securities and credit ratings of PPL Corporation and its subsidiaries; political, regulatory or economic conditions in states, regions or countries where PPL Corporation or its subsidiaries conduct business, including any potential effects of threatened or actual terrorism or war or other hostilities; foreign exchange rates; new state, federal or foreign legislation, including new tax legislation; and the commitments and liabilities of PPL Corporation and its subsidiaries. Any such forward-looking statements should be considered in light of such important factors and in conjunction with PPL Corporation's Form 10-K and other reports on file with the Securities and Exchange Commission.

## **Definitions of Non-GAAP Financial Measures**



"Earnings from ongoing operations," also referred to as "ongoing earnings," should not be considered as an alternative to reported earnings, or net income attributable to PPL shareowners, which is an indicator of operating performance determined in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). PPL believes that "earnings from ongoing operations," although a non-GAAP financial measure, is also useful and meaningful to investors because it provides management's view of PPL's fundamental earnings performance as another criterion in making investment decisions. PPL's management also uses "earnings from ongoing operations" in measuring certain corporate performance goals. Other companies may use different measures to present financial performance.

"Earnings from ongoing operations" is adjusted for the impact of special items. Special items include:

- · Adjusted energy-related economic activity (as discussed below).
- Unrealized gains or losses on foreign currency-related economic hedges.
- Gains and losses on sales of assets not in the ordinary course of business.
- Impairment charges (including impairments of securities in the company's nuclear decommissioning trust funds).
- Workforce reduction and other restructuring effects.
- Acquisition-related adjustments.
- Other charges or credits that are, in management's view, not reflective of the company's ongoing operations.

Adjusted energy-related economic activity includes the changes in fair value of positions used to economically hedge a portion of the economic value of the competitive generation assets, full-requirement sales contracts and retail activities. This economic value is subject to changes in fair value due to market price volatility of the input and output commodities (e.g., fuel and power) prior to the delivery period that was hedged. Adjusted energy-related economic activity also includes the ineffective portion of qualifying cash flow hedges, the monetization of certain full-requirement sales contracts and premium amortization associated with options. This economic activity is deferred, with the exception of the full-requirement sales contracts that were monetized, and included in earnings from ongoing operations over the delivery period of the item that was hedged or upon realization. Management believes that adjusting for such amounts provides a better matching of earnings from ongoing operations to the actual amounts settled for PPL's underlying hedged assets. Please refer to the Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements and MD&A in PPL Corporation's periodic filings with the Securities and Exchange Commission for additional information on adjusted energy-related economic activity.

Free cash flow before dividends is derived by deducting capital expenditures, proceeds from the sale of certain assets and other investing activities-net, from cash flow from operations. Free cash flow before dividends should not be considered as an alternative to cash flow from operations, which is determined in accordance with GAAP. PPL believes that free cash flow before dividends, although a non-GAAP measure, is an important measure to both management and investors, as it is an indicator of the company's ability to sustain operations and growth without additional outside financing beyond the requirement to fund maturing debt obligations. Other companies may calculate free cash flow before dividends in a different manner.

## **Definitions of Non-GAAP Financial Measures**



PPL utilizes the following non-GAAP financial measures as indicators of performance for its businesses. These measures are not intended to replace "Operating Income," which is determined in accordance with GAAP, as an indicator of overall operating performance. Other companies may use different measures to analyze and to report on the results of their operations. Management believes that these measures provide additional criteria to make investment decisions. These performance measures are used, in conjunction with other information, internally by senior management and PPL's Board of Directors to manage the operations, analyze actual results compared with budget and, in certain cases, to measure certain corporate financial goals used in determining variable compensation.

"Kentucky Gross Margins" is a single financial performance measure of LKE's, LG&E's and KU's electricity generation, transmission and distribution operations as well as LKE's and LG&E's distribution and sale of natural gas. In calculating this measure, fuel and energy purchases are deducted from revenues. In addition, utility revenues and expenses associated with approved cost recovery mechanisms are offset. These mechanisms allow for recovery of certain expenses, returns on capital investments primarily associated with environmental regulations and performance incentives. Certain costs associated with these mechanisms, primarily ECR and DSM, are recorded as "Other operation and maintenance" and "Depreciation." As a result, this measure represents the net revenues from the electric and gas operations.

"Pennsylvania Gross Delivery Margins" is a single financial performance measure of PPL Electric's electric delivery operations, which includes transmission and distribution activities. In calculating this measure, utility revenues and expenses associated with approved recovery mechanisms, including energy provided as a PLR, are offset with minimal impact on earnings. Costs associated with these mechanisms are recorded in "Energy purchases," "Other operation and maintenance," which is primarily Act 129 costs, and "Taxes, other than income," which is primarily gross receipts tax. This performance measure includes PLR energy purchases by PPL Electric from PPL EnergyPlus, which are reflected in "PLR intersegment utility revenue (expense)." As a result, this measure represents the net revenues from PPL Electric's electric delivery operations.

"Unregulated Gross Energy Margins" is a single financial performance measure of PPL Energy Supply's competitive energy non-trading and trading activities. Non-trading activities, which include PPL Energy Supply's generation asset and marketing portfolios, are managed on a geographic basis that is aligned with the generation fleet. In calculating this measure, energy revenues, which include operating revenues associated with certain businesses that are classified as discontinued operations, are offset by the cost of fuel, energy purchases, certain other operation and maintenance expenses, primarily ancillary charges, gross receipts tax, which is recorded in "Taxes, other than income," and operating expenses associated with certain Supply segment businesses that are classified as discontinued operations. This performance measure is relevant to PPL due to the volatility in the individual revenue and expense lines on the Statements of Income that comprise "Unregulated Gross Energy Margins." This volatility stems from a number of factors, including the required netting of certain transactions with ISOs and significant fluctuations in unrealized gains and losses. Such factors could result in gains or losses being recorded in either "Unregulated wholesale energy", "Unregulated retail energy" or "Energy purchases" on the Statements of Income. This performance measure includes PLR revenues from energy sales to PPL Electric by PPL EnergyPlus, which are recorded in "PLR intersegment utility revenue (expense)." "Unregulated Gross Energy Margins" excludes adjusted energy-related economic activity, which includes the changes in fair value of positions used to economically hedge a portion of the economic value of the competitive generation assets, full-requirement sales contracts and retail activities. This economic value is subject to changes in fair value due to market price volatility of the input and output commodities (e.g., fuel and power) prior to the delivery period that was hedged. Adjusted energy-related economic activity includes the ineffective portion of qualifying cash flow hedges, the monetization of certain full-requirement sales contracts and premium amortization associated with options. This economic activity is deferred, with the exception of the full-requirement sales contracts that were monetized, and included in "Unregulated Gross Energy Margins" over the delivery period that was hedged or upon realization.





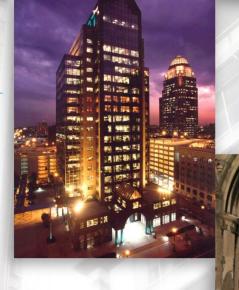




UBS Utilities & Natural Gas One-on-One Conference Boston, MA

March 4, 2014

**PPL Electric Utilities** 





Attachment #2 to Response to KU AG-1 Question No. 179
Page 103 of 450
Arbough

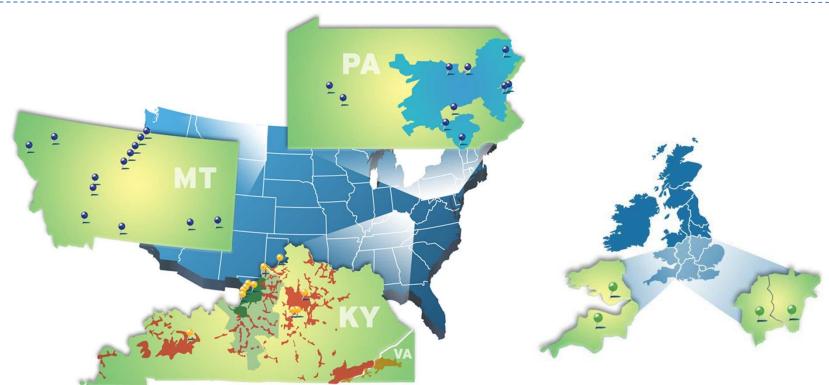
# Cautionary Statements and Factors That May Affect Future Results



Any statements made in this presentation about future operating results or other future events are forward-looking statements under the Safe Harbor Provisions of the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995. Actual results may differ materially from such forward-looking statements. A discussion of factors that could cause actual results or events to vary is contained in the Appendix to this presentation and in the Company's SEC filings.

# **PPL Delivery and Generation Assets**





#### **U.S. Delivery Territories:**

- PPL Electric Utilities
- Kentucky Utilities
- Louisville Gas and Electric

#### **Generation Assets:**

- Competitive power plants
- Regulated power plants

#### **U.K. Delivery Territories:**

- WPD (South Wales)
- WPD (South West)
- WPD (West Midlands)
- WPD (East Midlands)

Note: On September 26, 2013, PPL Montana, LLC reached an agreement to sell all 11 of its hydroelectric power plants. The sale is subject to regulatory approvals and currently is expected to close during the second half of 2014.

Attachment #2 to Response to KU AG-1 Question No. 179
Page 105 of 450
Arbough

### **PPL Well-Positioned for Future Success**

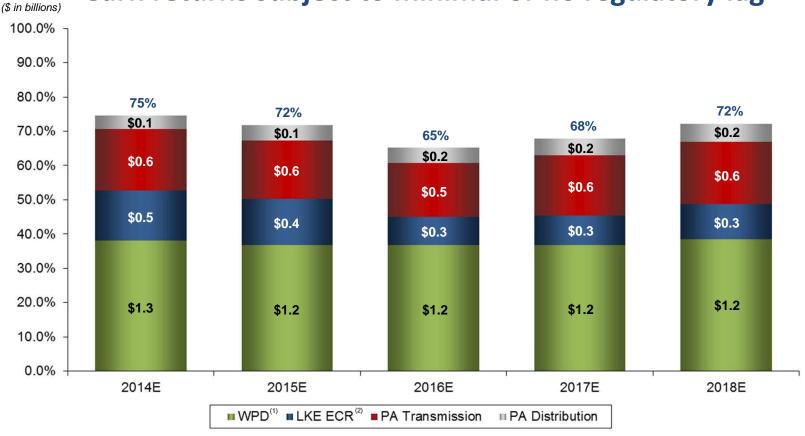


- Rate-regulated business provides earnings and dividend stability in weak economic and market environment
  - Nearly all of projected 2014 EPS from regulated businesses
  - Substantial projected growth in rate base: ~7% CAGR from 2014-2018
  - Secure dividend with strong platform for continued growth
- Highly attractive competitive generation fleet with diverse fuel mix allows for significant upside when power markets recover
  - Strong baseload footprint in PJM complemented by flexible gas-fired units
  - No major exposure to currently proposed environmental regulations
- Strong management team with track record of execution
  - U.K. team best-in-class among U.K.
  - Awarded 10.25% ROE<sup>(1)</sup> in Kentucky for both base rates and ECR mechanism
  - Awarded 10.4% ROE<sup>(1)</sup> in Pennsylvania for both base rates and DSIC mechanism

# Real-Time Recovery of Regulated Capex Spending



# Approximately two-thirds of regulated capital expenditures earn returns subject to minimal or no regulatory lag



<sup>(1)</sup> Includes capex for WPD Midlands. Figures based on assumed exchange rate of \$1.58 / GBP.

<sup>(2)</sup> Assumes 85% of total planned ECR spend as LKE expects between 80% and 90% to receive timely returns via ECR mechanism based on historical experience and future projections.

# **U.K. Regulated Segment Investment Highlights**



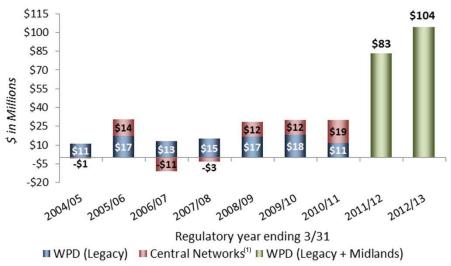
- Highly attractive rate-regulated business
  - Regulator-approved multi-year forward-looking revenues based on future business plan, including capital expenditures and O&M plus adjustments for inflation
  - Real-time return of and return on capital investment no lag
  - No volumetric risk
  - Additional incentives for operational efficiency and high-quality service
- Best-in-class management team with track record of delivering results

**United Kingdom Delivery Territories:** 

# WPD (West Midlands) WPD (South Wales) WPD (East Midlands) WPD (South West)

#### Top performing electricity distribution business in the U.K.

 WPD has earned about \$300 million in annual performance awards over the past 9 regulatory years



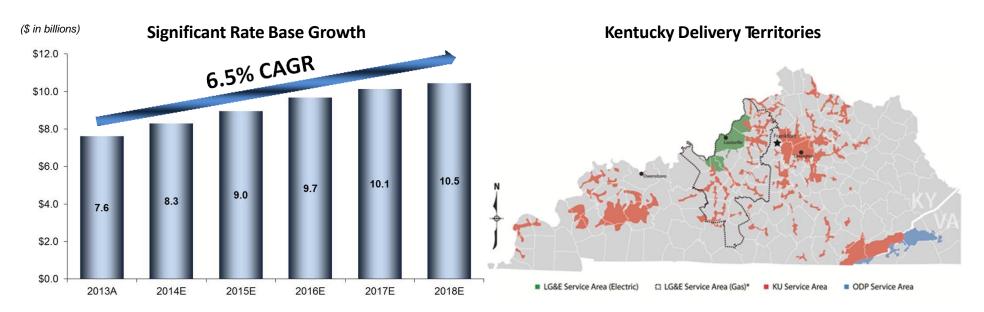
(1) Central Networks was renamed WPD Midlands upon PPL acquisition in April 2011.

Attachment #2 to Response to KU AG-1 Question No. 179 Page 108 of 450 **Arbough** 

# **Kentucky Regulated Segment Investment Highlights**



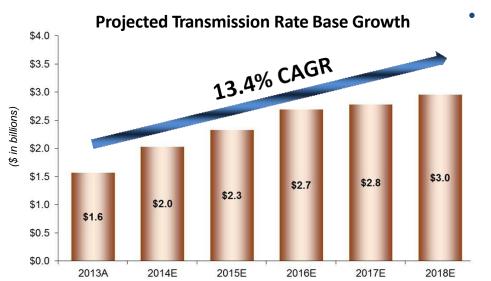
- Efficient, well-run utilities focused on safety, reliability and customer service
- Constructive regulatory environment that provides a timely return on a substantial amount of planned capex over the next 5 years
  - Environmental Cost Recovery (ECR): ~\$2.3 billion estimated spend on projects approved by the KPSC with a 10.25% ROE – virtually no regulatory lag
  - Other supportive recovery mechanisms include Construction Work In Progress, Fuel Adjustment Clause,
     Gas Supply Clause Adjustment and Demand Side Management recovery



Attachment #2 to Response to KU AG-1 Question No. 179
Page 109 of 450
Arbough

# Pennsylvania Regulated Segment Investment Highlights

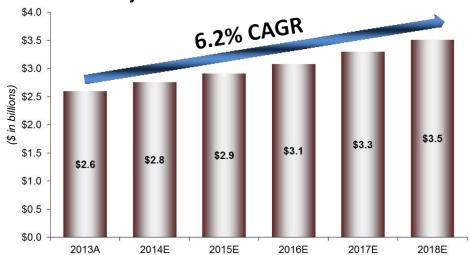




- Significant growth in transmission portion of business which earns a favorable rate of return on a near real-time basis
  - CAGR of 13.4% in transmission rate base through 2018 driven by initiatives to improve aging infrastructure
  - ROE of 11.68% earned through FERC Formula Rate Mechanism
  - ROE of 12.93% and return on CWIP for \$630 million Susquehanna-Roseland project
  - Return on CWIP for \$310 million of Northeast Pocono Reliability project

**Projected Distribution Rate Base Growth** 

- Reliability initiatives drive distribution rate base growth at a projected CAGR of over 6% through 2018
- Act 11 Alternative ratemaking legislation provides for more timely recovery of about \$800 million in distribution plant costs that improve and maintain safety and reliability over 5 years



Attachment #2 to Response to KU AG-1 Question No. 179
Page 110 of 450

© PPL Corporation

# **Supply Segment Investment Highlights**

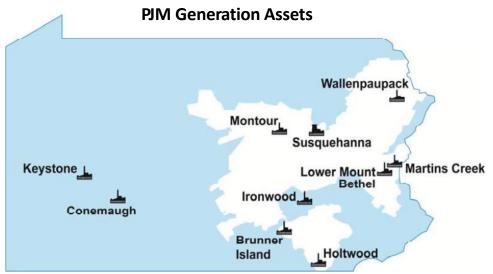


- Very well-positioned competitive generation
  - PJM assets:
    - Excellent mix of low marginal cost nuclear and hydro facilities, efficient supercritical coal units and attractive gas-fired assets that capture market opportunity and back-stop base load unit availability
  - Montana assets:
    - Low marginal cost coal and hydro units that are critical to infrastructure

#### Managing capital spend through low commodity cycle

• Cut over \$1 billion in capital spending at Supply since 2010





- Substantially in compliance with new emissions standards without further major investments
- Generation fleet will benefit from multiple factors
  - Tightening reserve margins
  - General firming of natural gas prices

Attachment #2 to Response to KU AG-1 Question No. 179

Page 111 of 450 Arbough

#### **2013 Regulated Operational Overview**



- Improved ROEs at regulated operations
- Implemented DSIC mechanism for PPL Electric Utilities
- All four WPD companies selected for Fast-Track consideration
- Executing on construction programs

#### **2013 Supply Operational Overview**



- Agreement to sell Montana hydro assets
  - Subject to regulatory approvals
  - Sale is not expected to close before the second half of 2014
- Improved Susquehanna operations
  - Continue to work with vendor to resolve turbine blade cracking issues
- Contained O&M and capital costs

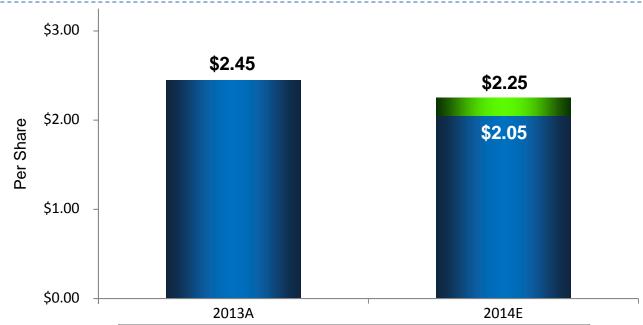
## **2014 Objectives/Highlights**



- Northeast Pocono Reliability Project approved by PA PUC in January
- WPD business plan approval (Fast-Track) expected end of February
- LG&E and KU rate cases
- Further investment opportunities at regulated operations
- Continue to manage Supply challenges

#### **2014 Earnings Forecast**





Segment	2013A (Ongoing)	2014E Midpoint
Kentucky Regulated	\$0.48	\$0.43
U.K. Regulated	1.32	1.32
PA Regulated	0.31	0.38
Supply	0.39	0.07
Corporate and Other	(0.05)	(0.05)
Total	\$2.45	\$2.15

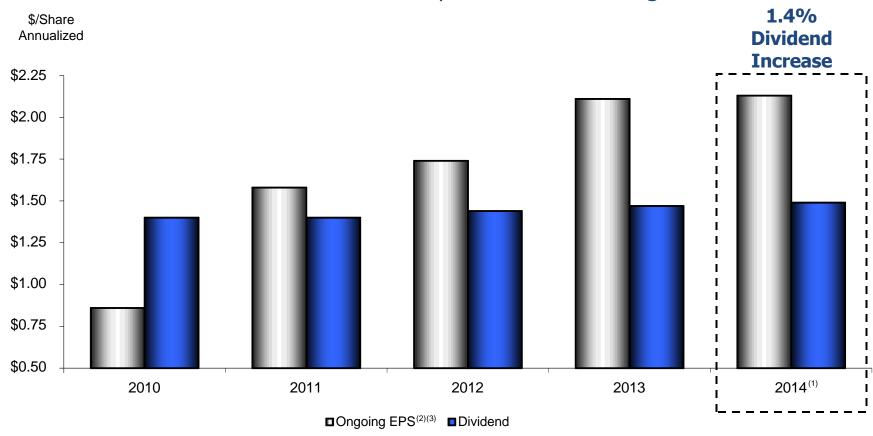
Note: See Appendix for the reconciliation of earnings from ongoing operations to reported earnings.

Attachment #2 to Response to KU AG-1 Question No. 179 Page 115 of 450

#### **Dividend Profile**



A predominantly rate-regulated business mix provides strong support for current dividend and a platform for future growth



(1) Based on mid-point of forecast. Annualized dividend based on 2/6/2014 announced increase. Actual dividends to be determined by Board of Directors.

From only regulated segments.

See Appendix for the reconciliation of earnings from ongoing operations to reported earnings.

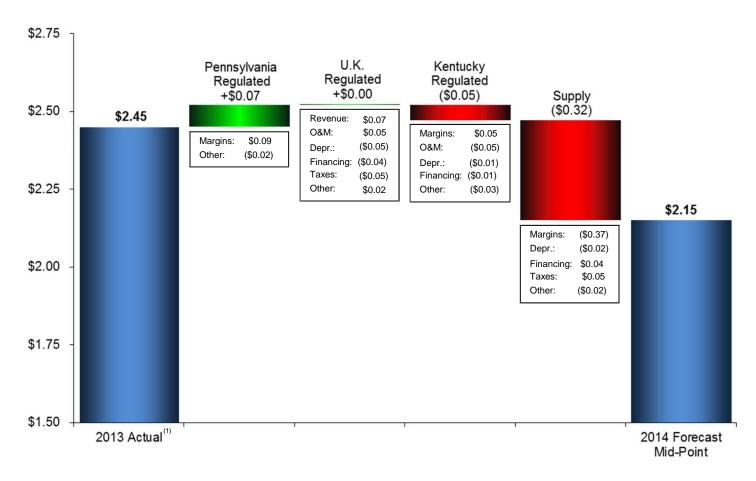


# Appendix

Attachment #2 to Response to KU AG-1 Question No. 179

## 2013A to 2014E Earnings Walk





Note: See Appendix for the reconciliation of earnings from ongoing operations to reported earnings.

(1) Earnings from ongoing operations.

© PPL Corporation Attachment #2 to Response to KU AG-1 Question No. 179
Page 118 of 450
Arbough

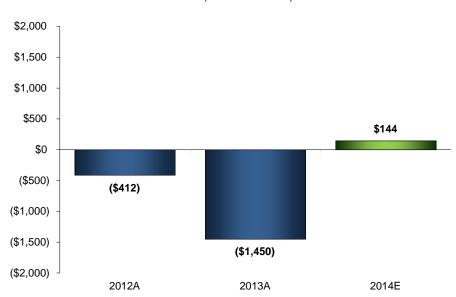
#### Free Cash Flow before Dividends



**Arbough** 

#### Free Cash Flow before **Dividends**

(Millions of Dollars)



#### **Reconciliation of Cash from Operations to Free Cash Flow** before Dividends

(Millions of dollars)

	2012A	2013A	2014E
Cash from Operations	\$ 2,764	\$ 2,857	\$ 3,161
Increase (Decrease) in cash due to:			
Capital Expenditures	(3,176)	(4,307)	(4,032)
Sale of Assets (1)			895
Other Investing Activities - Net			120
Free Cash Flow before Dividends	\$ (412)	\$ (1,450)	\$ 144

Note: Free Cash Flow forecast updated on an annual basis.

2014E reflects anticipated proceeds from pending sale of Montana hydro facilities, which is not expected to close before the second half of 2014.

Attachment #2 to Response to KU AG-1 Question No. 179 Page 119 of 450

© PPL

# U.K. Electricity Distribution Price Control Review Schedule



#### **RIIO-ED1 Timetable**

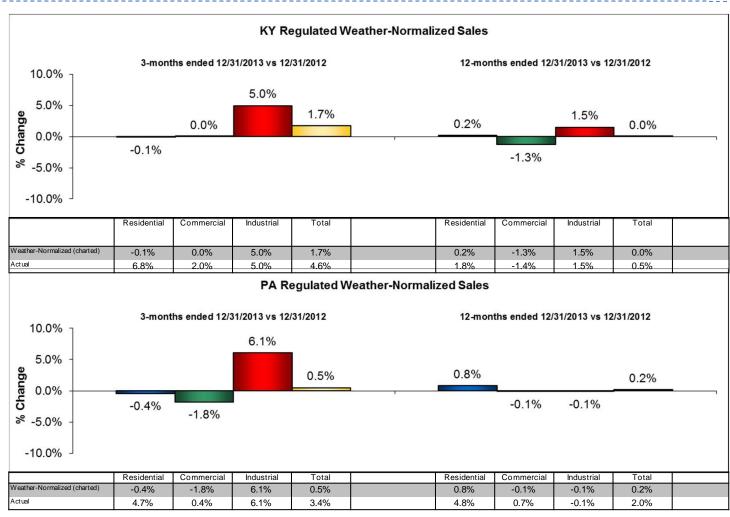
Provisional Timing	Milestone
September 2012	Publication of Strategy Consultation
March 2013	Strategy decision published
July 2013	DNOs submit and publish business plans
November 2013	Initial assessment and fast-track Draft Determination published
February 2014	Fast-track Final Determination published
March 2014	Non-fast-track DNOs resubmit & publish business plans
August 2014	Non-fast-track Draft Determination published
November 2014	Non-fast-track Final Determination published
December 2014	Statutory Consultation on license modifications
April 1, 2015	New price control period commences
	September 2012 March 2013 July 2013 November 2013 February 2014 March 2014 August 2014 November 2014 December 2014



Source: Ofgem, September 2013

## **Regulated Volume Variances**





Note: Total includes Residential, Commercial and Industrial customer classes as well as "Other", which is not depicted on the charts above.

#### **Enhancing Value Through Active Hedging**



	<u>2014</u>	<u> 2015</u>
<u>Baseload</u>		
Expected Generation <sup>(1)</sup> (Million MWhs)	48.1	45.1
East	40.6	40.8
West	7.5	4.3
Current Hedges (%)	94-96%	46-48%
East	96-98%	45-47%
West	83-85%	62-64%
Average Hedged Price (Energy Only) (\$/MWh) <sup>(2)</sup>		
East	\$39-41	\$42-44
West	\$39-41	\$42-43
Current Coal Hedges (%)	94%	63%
East	91%	52%
West	100%	92%
Average Consumed Coal Price (Delivered \$/Ton)		
East	\$76-78	\$72-78
West	\$26-30	\$26-32
Intermediate/Peaking		
Expected Generation <sup>(1)</sup> (Million MWhs)	9.2	8.5
Current Hedges (%)	22%	5%

Capacity revenues are expected to be \$560 and \$505 million for 2014 and 2015 respectively.

Note: As of December 31, 2013

Includes PPL Montana's hydroelectric facilities through the 3<sup>rd</sup> quarter of 2014. On September 26, 2013, PPL Montana, LLC reached an agreement to sell all 11 of its hydroelectric power plants. The sale is subject to regulatory approvals and currently is not expected to close before the second half of 2014.

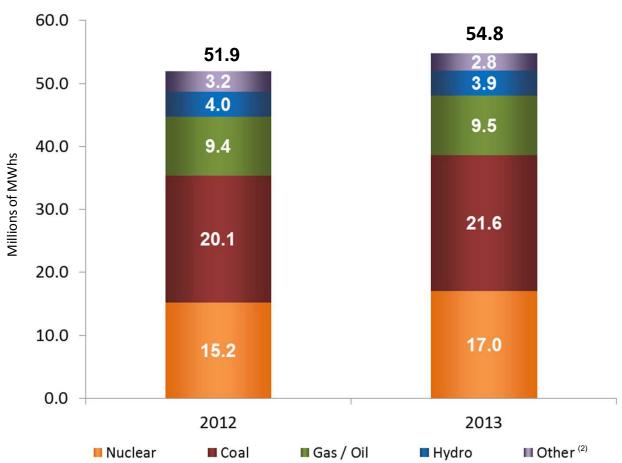
<sup>(1)</sup> Represents expected sales of Supply segment based on current business plan assumptions.

<sup>(2)</sup> The 2015 ranges of average energy prices for existing hedges were estimated by determining the impact on the existing collars resulting from 2015 power prices at the 5th and 95th percentile confidence levels.

#### **Competitive Generation Overview**



Total 2013 generation output<sup>(1)</sup> increased by 6% due to improved nuclear and coal performance



Note: As of December 31, 2013

(1) Includes owned and contracted generation.

(2) Other includes PPAs, renewables and NUGS.

Attachment #2 to Response to KU AG-1 Question No. 179
Page 123 of 450
Arbough

#### **Market Prices**

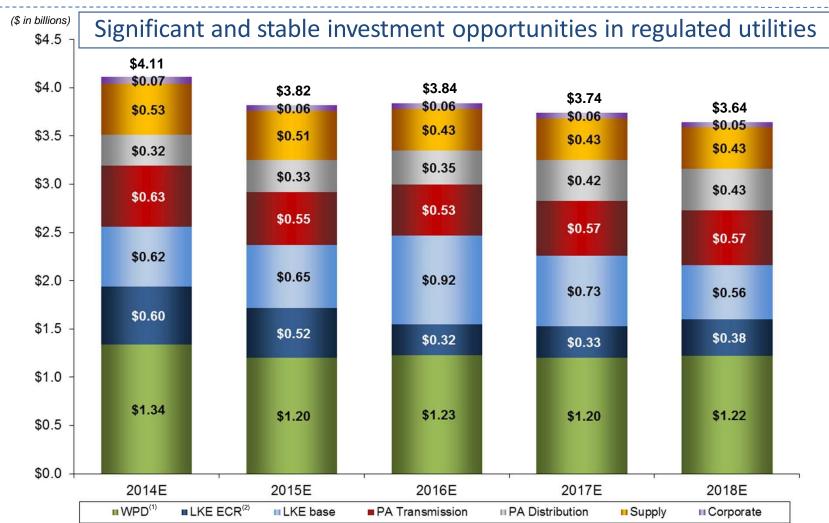


	2014	2015
ELECTRIC	\$45	\$43
PJM	\$32	\$31
On-Peak	\$38	\$36
Off-Peak		
ATC <sup>(1)</sup>	\$41	\$38
Mid-Columbia	\$30	\$28
On-Peak	\$36	\$34
Off-Peak		
ATC <sup>(1)</sup>	\$4.19	\$4.14
GAS <sup>(2)</sup>	\$3.95	\$3.71
NYMEX		
TETCO M3	11.4	11.5
PJM MARKET	\$173.85	\$154.56
HEAT RATE <sup>(3)</sup>		
CAPACITY PRICES	88%	90%
(Per MWD)		
EQA		
		•

- (1) 24-hour average.
- NYMEX and TETCO M3 forward gas prices on 12/31/2013.

#### **Projected Capital Expenditures**

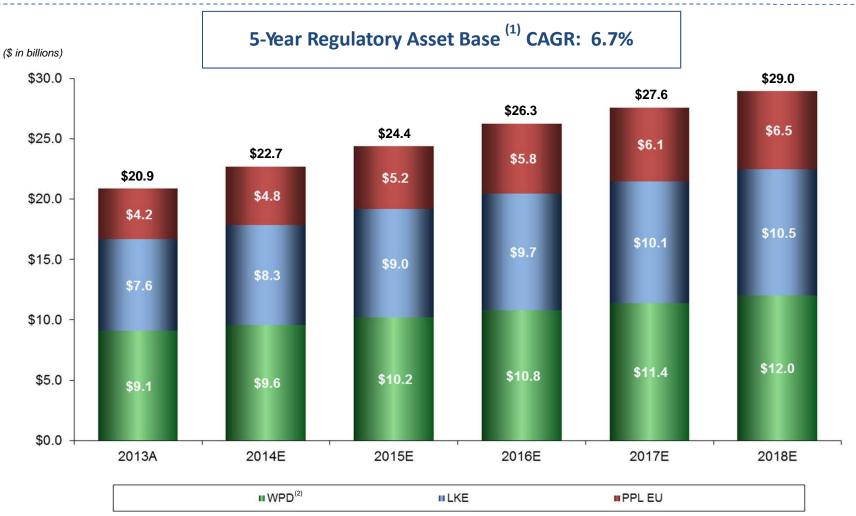




Figures based on assumed exchange rate of \$1.58 / GBP.

## **Projected Regulated Rate Base Growth**





<sup>(1)</sup> Represents capitalization for LKE, as LG&E and KU rate constructs are based on capitalization. Represents Regulatory Asset Value (RAV) for WPD.

2) Figures based on assumed exchange rate of \$1.58 / GBP and the RIIO-ED1 business plan as filed on July 1, 2013.

#### **Debt Maturities**



	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
PPL Capital Funding	\$0 <sup>(1)</sup>	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$250
LG&E and KU Energy (Holding Co LKE)	0	400	0	0	0
Louisville Gas & Electric	0	250	0	0	0
Kentucky Utilities	0	250	0	0	0
PPL Electric Utilities	10 (2)	100	0	0	0
PPL Energy Supply	304	304 <sup>(3)</sup>	354	4	403
WPD	0	0	460	100	0
Total	\$314	\$1,304	\$814	\$104	\$653

Note: As of December 31, 2013

<sup>(1)</sup> Excludes \$978 million of junior subordinated notes due 2019 that are a component of PPL's 2011 Equity Units and may be put back to PPL Capital Funding if the remarketing in 2014 is not successful.

<sup>(2)</sup> Bonds defeased in substance in 2008 by depositing sufficient funds with the trustee.

<sup>(3)</sup> Includes \$300 million of REset Put Securities due 2035 that are required to be put by the holders in October 2015 either for (a) purchase and remarketing by a remarketing dealer or (b) repurchase by PPL Energy Supply.

## **Liquidity Profile**



						TM
Institution	Facility	Expiration Date	Total Capacity (Millions)	Letters of Credit Outstanding & Commercial Paper Backup (Millions)	Drawn (Millions)	Unused Capacity (Millions)
PPL Capital Funding	Syndicated Credit Facility	Nov-2018	\$300	\$0	\$270	\$30
PPL Energy Supply	Syndicated Credit Facility	Nov-2017	\$3,000	\$29	\$0	\$2,971
	Letter of Credit Facility Uncommitted Credit Facilities	Mar-2014	150 175	138 	0	12 98
PPL Electric Utilities	Syndicated Credit Facility	Oct-2017	\$3,325 \$300	\$244 \$21	\$0 \$0	\$3,081 \$279
LG&E and KU Energy (LKE)	Syndicated Credit Facility	Oct-2018	\$75	\$0	\$75	\$0
Louisville Gas & Electric	Syndicated Credit Facility	Nov-2017	\$500	\$20	\$0	\$480
Kentucky Utilities	Syndicated Credit Facility	Nov-2017	\$400	\$150	\$0	\$250
	Letter of Credit Facility	May-2016	198 \$598	198 \$348	0	<u>0</u> \$250
WPD	PPL WW Syndicated Credit Facility	Dec-2016	£210	<u>03</u>	£103	£107
	WPD (South West) Syndicated Credit Facility WPD (East Midlands) Syndicated Credit Facility WPD (West Midlands) Syndicated Credit Facility Uncommitted Credit Facilities	Jan-2017 Apr-2016 Apr-2016	245 300 300 84 £1,139	0 0 0 5 £5	0 0 0 0 £103	245 300 300 79 £1,031
						ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ

Note: As of December 31, 2013

<sup>•</sup> Credit facilities consist of a diverse bank group, with no bank and its affiliates providing an aggregate commitment of more than 8% of the total committed capacity for the domestic facilities and 13% of the total committed capacity for WPD's facilities.

## Reconciliation of PPL's Earnings from Ongoing Operations to Reported Earnings



(After-Tax)	(per share - diluted)
(Unaudited)	

	For	ecast		Actual	
	High	Low	2013	2012	2011
	2014	2014			
Earnings from Ongoing Operations	\$2.25	\$2.05	\$2.45	\$2.42	\$2.73
Special Items:					
Adjusted energy-related economic activity, net			(0.11)	0.07	0.12
Foreign currency-related economic hedges			(0.03)	(0.06)	0.01
Impairments:					
Corette			(0.06)		
Renewable energy credits				(0.03)	(0.01)
Other asset impairments					
Acquisition-related adjustments:					
WPD Midlands					
2011 Bridge Facility costs					(0.05)
Foreign currency loss on 2011 Bridge Facility					(0.07)
Net hedge gains					0.07
Hedge ineffectiveness					(0.02)
U.K. stamp duty tax					(0.04)
Separation benefits			(0.01)	(0.02)	(0.13)
Other acquisition-related adjustments			0.01		(0.10)
LKE Net operating loss carryforward and other tax-related adjustments				0.01	
Other:			(0.04)	(0.04)	
Other: Montana hydroelectric litigation			(0.01)	(0.01)	0.08
LKE discontinued operations					
Change in tax accounting method related to repairs					
Litigation settlement - spent nuclear fuel storage					0.06
Windfall tax litigation			0.06		(0.07)
Counterparty bankruptcy				(0.01)	(0.01)
Wholesale supply cost reimbursement				(0.03)	0.01
Coal contract modification payments					
Change in WPD line loss accrual			(0.05)	0.13	
Change in U.K. tax rate			0.13	0.13	0.12
Loss on Colstrip lease termination to facilitate the sale of Montana hydro assets			(0,00)		
ivioniana nyuro assets			(0.62)		
Total Special Items			(0.69)	0.18	(0.03)
Reported Earnings	\$2.25	\$2.05	\$1.76	\$2.60	\$2.70
		<u>-</u>			

## Reconciliation of Year-to-date Earnings from Ongoing Operations to Reported Earnings



#### (After-Tax) (Unaudited)

Year-to-Date December 31, 2013	(millions of dollars)											
		entucky gulated	U.K. <u>Regulated</u>			Pennsylvania Regulated		Supply	Corporate and Other		Total	
Earnings from Ongoing Operations	\$	304	\$	855	\$	209	\$	259	\$	(36)	\$	1,591
Special Items: Adjusted energy-related economic activity, net								()				()
Foreign currency-related economic activity, net				(00)				(77)				(77)
Corette asset impairment				(29)				(00)				(29) (39)
WPD Midlands acquisition-related adjustments:								(39)				(39)
Separation benefits				(4)								(4)
Other acquisition-related adjustments				(4) 8								(4) 8
Other:				0								0
LKE discontinued operations		2										2
EEI adjustments		1										1
Change in tax accounting method related to repairs								(3)				(3)
Counterparty bankruptcy								(5)				1
Windfall tax litigation				43								43
Change in WPD line loss accrual				(35)								(35)
Change in U.K. tax rate				84				(413)				84
Loss on Colstrip lease termination to facilitate the sale				0-1				(+10)				04
of Montana hydro assets												(413)
Total Special Items		3		67				(531)				(461)
Reported Earnings	\$	307	\$	922	\$	209	\$	(272)	\$	(36)	\$	1,130
	<u> </u>											
	Ko	entucky		U.K.	(per share - diluted) (a)  Pennsylvania Corporate							
		gulated		Regulated		Regulated		Supply		and Other		Total
Earnings from Ongoing Operations	\$	0.48	\$	1.32	\$	0.31	\$	0.39	\$	(0.05)	\$	2.45
Special Items:												
Adjusted energy-related economic activity, net								(0.11)				(0.11)
Foreign currency-related economic hedges				(0.03)				, ,				(0.03)
Corette asset impairment				, ,				(0.06)				(0.06)
WPD Midlands acquisition-related adjustments:								, ,				
Separation benefits				(0.01)								(0.01)
Other acquisition-related adjustments				0.01								0.01
Other:												
Change in tax accounting method related to repairs								(0.01)				(0.01)
Windfall tax litigation				0.06								0.06
Change in WPD line loss accrual				(0.05)								(0.05)
Change in U.K. tax rate				0.13								0.13
Loss on Colstrip lease termination to facilitate the sale												
of Montana hydro assets								(0.62)				(0.62)
Total Special Items				0.11				(0.80)				(0.69)
Reported Earnings	\$	0.48	\$	1.43	\$	0.31	\$	(0.41)	\$	(0.05)	\$	1.76

<sup>(</sup>a) The "If-Converted Method" was applied to PPL's Equity Units beginning in the first quarter of 2013, resulting in \$44 million of interest charges (after-tax) being added back to earnings for the twelve months ended December 31, 2013, and approximately 53 million shares of PPL Common Stock being treated as outstanding. Both adjustments are only for purposes of calculating diluted earnings per share.

## Reconciliation of Year-to-date Earnings from Ongoing Operations to Reported Earnings



(After-Tax)
(Unaudited)

Year-to-Date December 31, 2012	(millions of dollars)										
		Kentucky		U.K.		Pennsylvania					
	Regu	lated	Reg	ulated	Regulated		Supply			Total	
Earnings from Ongoing Operations	\$	193	\$	696	\$	132	\$	396	\$	1,417	
Special Items:											
Adjusted energy-related economic activity, net								38		38	
Foreign currency-related economic hedges				(33)						(33)	
Impairments:											
Adjustments - nuclear decommissioning trust investments								2		2	
Other asset impairments		(15)						(1)		(16)	
Acquisition-related adjustments:		` ,								. ,	
WPD Midlands											
Separation benefits				(11)						(11)	
Other acquisition-related adjustments				2						2	
<u>LKE</u>											
Net operating loss carryforward and other tax-related adjustments		4								4	
Other:										•	
LKE discontinued operations		(5)								(5)	
Change in U.K. tax rate				75						75	
Counterparty bankruptcy								(6)		(6)	
Wholesale supply cost reimbursement								1		1	
Ash basin leak remediation adjustment								1		1	
Coal contract modification payments								(17)		(17)	
Change in WPD line loss accrual				74				, ,		74	
Total Special Items		(16)		107				18		109	
Reported Earnings	\$	177	\$	803	\$	132	\$	414	\$	1,526	

	(per share - diluted)										
	Kentucky Regulated		U.K. Regulated		Pennsylvania Regulated						
							Supply		Total		
Earnings from Ongoing Operations	\$	0.33	\$	1.19	\$	0.22	\$	0.68	\$	2.42	
Special Items:											
Adjusted energy-related economic activity, net								0.07		0.07	
Foreign currency-related economic hedges				(0.06)						(0.06)	
Impairments:											
Other asset impairments		(0.03)								(0.03)	
Acquisition-related adjustments:											
WPD Midlands											
Separation benefits				(0.02)						(0.02)	
<u>LKE</u>											
Net operating loss carryforward and other tax-related adjustments	i	0.01								0.01	
Other:											
LKE discontinued operations		(0.01)								(0.01)	
Change in U.K. tax rate				0.13						0.13	
Counterparty bankruptcy								(0.01)		(0.01)	
Coal contract modification payments								(0.03)		(0.03)	
Change in WPD line loss accrual				0.13						0.13	
Total Special Items		(0.03)		0.18				0.03		0.18	
Reported Earnings	\$	0.30	\$	1.37	\$	0.22	\$	0.71	\$	2.60	

Attachment #2 to Response to KU AG-1 Question No. 179

## Reconciliation of PPL's Earnings from Ongoing Operations to Reported Earnings



(After-Tax) (Unaudited)

Year-to-Date December 31, 2011	(per share - diluted)											
<del></del>		Kentucky		U.K.		nsylvania						
	Regulated		Regulated (a)		Regulated		Supply			Total		
Earnings from Ongoing Operations	\$	0.40	\$	0.87	\$	0.31	\$	1.15	\$	2.73		
Special Items:												
Adjusted energy-related economic activity, net								0.12		0.12		
Foreign currency-related economic hedges				0.01						0.01		
Impairments:												
Renewable energy credits								(0.01)		(0.01)		
Acquisition-related adjustments:												
WPD Midlands				(0.05)						(0.05)		
2011 Bridge Facility costs												
Foreign currency loss on 2011 Bridge Facility				(0.07)						(0.07)		
Net hedge gains				0.07						0.07		
Hedge ineffectiveness				(0.02)						(0.02)		
U.K. stamp duty tax				(0.04)						(0.04)		
Separation benefits				(0.13)						(0.13)		
Other acquisition-related adjustments				(0.10)						(0.10)		
Other:												
Montana hydroelectric litigation								0.08		0.08		
Litigation settlement-spent nuclear fuel storage								0.06		0.06		
Change in U.K. tax rate				0.12						0.12		
Windfall tax litigation				(0.07)						(0.07)		
Counterparty bankruptcy								(0.01)		(0.01)		
Wholesale supply cost reimbursement								0.01		0.01		
Total Special Items				(0.28)				0.25		(0.03)		
Reported Earnings	\$	0.40	\$	0.59	\$	0.31	\$	1.40	\$	2.70		

<sup>(</sup>a) WPD Midlands' results are consolidated on a one-month lag, and include eight months of results in 2011, as the date of acquisition was April 1, 2011.

## Reconciliation of PPL's Earnings from **Ongoing Operations to Reported Earnings**



#### (After-Tax) (Unaudited)

	(per share - diluted)												
Year-to-Date December 31, 2010		Kentucky		U.K.		Pennsylvania							
			Regulated		Regulated		Supply		Oth	Other (a)		Total	
Earnings from Ongoing Operations	\$	0.06	\$	0.53	\$	0.27	\$	2.27			\$	3.13	
Special Items:													
Adjusted energy-related economic activity, net								(0.27)				(0.27)	
Sales of assets:													
Maine hydroelectric generation business								0.03				0.03	
Impairments:													
Emission allowances								(0.02)				(0.02)	
Acquisition-related adjustments:													
<u>LKE</u>													
Monetization of certain full-requirement sales contracts								(0.29)				(0.29)	
Sale of certain non-core generation facilities								(0.14)				(0.14)	
Discontinued cash flow hedges and ineffectiveness								(0.06)				(0.06)	
Reduction of credit facility								(0.01)				(0.01)	
2010 Bridge Facility costs									\$	(0.12)		(0.12)	
Other acquisition-related adjustments										(0.05)		(0.05)	
Other:													
Montana hydroelectric litigation								(80.0)				(80.0)	
Change in U.K. tax rate				0.04								0.04	
Windfall tax litigation				0.03								0.03	
Health care reform - tax impact								(0.02)				(0.02)	
Total Special Items				0.07				(0.86)		(0.17)		(0.96)	
Reported Earnings	\$	0.06	\$	0.60	\$	0.27	\$	1.41	\$	(0.17)	\$	2.17	

<sup>(</sup>a) Includes certain costs incurred prior to the November 1, 2010 acquisition of LKE.

Attachment #2 to Response to KU AG-1 Question No. 179 Page 133 of 450

#### **Forward-Looking Information Statement**



Statements contained in this presentation, including statements with respect to future earnings, cash flows, financing, regulation and corporate strategy are "forward-looking statements" within the meaning of the federal securities laws. Although PPL Corporation believes that the expectations and assumptions reflected in these forward-looking statements are reasonable, these statements are subject to a number of risks and uncertainties, and actual results may differ materially from the results discussed in the statements. The following are among the important factors that could cause actual results to differ materially from the forward-looking statements: market demand and prices for energy, capacity and fuel; weather conditions affecting customer energy usage and operating costs; competition in power markets; the effect of any business or industry restructuring; the profitability and liquidity of PPL Corporation and its subsidiaries; new accounting requirements or new interpretations or applications of existing requirements; operating performance of generating plants and other facilities; the length of scheduled and unscheduled outages at our generating plants; environmental conditions and requirements and the related costs of compliance, including environmental capital expenditures and emission allowance and other expenses; system conditions and operating costs; development of new projects, markets and technologies; performance of new ventures; asset or business acquisitions and dispositions; any impact of hurricanes or other severe weather on our business, including any impact on fuel prices; receipt of necessary government permits, approvals, rate relief and regulatory cost recovery; capital market conditions and decisions regarding capital structure; the impact of state, federal or foreign investigations applicable to PPL Corporation and its subsidiaries; the outcome of litigation against PPL Corporation and its subsidiaries; stock price performance; the market prices of equity securities and the impact on pension income and resultant cash funding requirements for defined benefit pension plans; the securities and credit ratings of PPL Corporation and its subsidiaries; political, regulatory or economic conditions in states, regions or countries where PPL Corporation or its subsidiaries conduct business, including any potential effects of threatened or actual terrorism or war or other hostilities; foreign exchange rates; new state, federal or foreign legislation, including new tax legislation; and the commitments and liabilities of PPL Corporation and its subsidiaries. Any such forward-looking statements should be considered in light of such important factors and in conjunction with PPL Corporation's Form 10-K and other reports on file with the Securities and Exchange Commission.

#### **Definitions of Non-GAAP Financial Measures**



"Earnings from ongoing operations," also referred to as "ongoing earnings," should not be considered as an alternative to reported earnings, or net income attributable to PPL shareowners, which is an indicator of operating performance determined in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). PPL believes that "earnings from ongoing operations," although a non-GAAP financial measure, is also useful and meaningful to investors because it provides management's view of PPL's fundamental earnings performance as another criterion in making investment decisions. PPL's management also uses "earnings from ongoing operations" in measuring certain corporate performance goals. Other companies may use different measures to present financial performance.

"Earnings from ongoing operations" is adjusted for the impact of special items. Special items include:

- · Adjusted energy-related economic activity (as discussed below).
- Unrealized gains or losses on foreign currency-related economic hedges.
- Gains and losses on sales of assets not in the ordinary course of business.
- Impairment charges (including impairments of securities in the company's nuclear decommissioning trust funds).
- Workforce reduction and other restructuring effects.
- Acquisition-related adjustments.
- Other charges or credits that are, in management's view, not reflective of the company's ongoing operations.

Adjusted energy-related economic activity includes the changes in fair value of positions used to economically hedge a portion of the economic value of the competitive generation assets, full-requirement sales contracts and retail activities. This economic value is subject to changes in fair value due to market price volatility of the input and output commodities (e.g., fuel and power) prior to the delivery period that was hedged. Adjusted energy-related economic activity also includes the ineffective portion of qualifying cash flow hedges, the monetization of certain full-requirement sales contracts and premium amortization associated with options. This economic activity is deferred, with the exception of the full-requirement sales contracts that were monetized, and included in earnings from ongoing operations over the delivery period of the item that was hedged or upon realization. Management believes that adjusting for such amounts provides a better matching of earnings from ongoing operations to the actual amounts settled for PPL's underlying hedged assets. Please refer to the Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements and MD&A in PPL Corporation's periodic filings with the Securities and Exchange Commission for additional information on adjusted energy-related economic activity.

Free cash flow before dividends is derived by deducting capital expenditures, proceeds from the sale of certain assets and other investing activities-net, from cash flow from operations. Free cash flow before dividends should not be considered as an alternative to cash flow from operations, which is determined in accordance with GAAP. PPL believes that free cash flow before dividends, although a non-GAAP measure, is an important measure to both management and investors, as it is an indicator of the company's ability to sustain operations and growth without additional outside financing beyond the requirement to fund maturing debt obligations. Other companies may calculate free cash flow before dividends in a different manner.

#### **Definitions of Non-GAAP Financial Measures**



PPL utilizes the following non-GAAP financial measures as indicators of performance for its businesses. These measures are not intended to replace "Operating Income," which is determined in accordance with GAAP, as an indicator of overall operating performance. Other companies may use different measures to analyze and to report on the results of their operations. Management believes that these measures provide additional criteria to make investment decisions. These performance measures are used, in conjunction with other information, internally by senior management and PPL's Board of Directors to manage the operations, analyze actual results compared with budget and, in certain cases, to measure certain corporate financial goals used in determining variable compensation.

"Kentucky Gross Margins" is a single financial performance measure of LKE's, LG&E's and KU's electricity generation, transmission and distribution operations as well as LKE's and LG&E's distribution and sale of natural gas. In calculating this measure, fuel and energy purchases are deducted from revenues. In addition, utility revenues and expenses associated with approved cost recovery mechanisms are offset. These mechanisms allow for recovery of certain expenses, returns on capital investments primarily associated with environmental regulations and performance incentives. Certain costs associated with these mechanisms, primarily ECR and DSM, are recorded as "Other operation and maintenance" and "Depreciation." As a result, this measure represents the net revenues from the electric and gas operations.

"Pennsylvania Gross Delivery Margins" is a single financial performance measure of PPL Electric's electric delivery operations, which includes transmission and distribution activities. In calculating this measure, utility revenues and expenses associated with approved recovery mechanisms, including energy provided as a PLR, are offset with minimal impact on earnings. Costs associated with these mechanisms are recorded in "Energy purchases," "Other operation and maintenance," which is primarily Act 129 costs, and "Taxes, other than income," which is primarily gross receipts tax. This performance measure includes PLR energy purchases by PPL Electric from PPL EnergyPlus, which are reflected in "PLR intersegment utility revenue (expense)." As a result, this measure represents the net revenues from PPL Electric's electric delivery operations.

"Unregulated Gross Energy Margins" is a single financial performance measure of PPL Energy Supply's competitive energy non-trading and trading activities. Non-trading activities, which include PPL Energy Supply's generation asset and marketing portfolios, are managed on a geographic basis that is aligned with the generation fleet. In calculating this measure, energy revenues, which include operating revenues associated with certain businesses that are classified as discontinued operations, are offset by the cost of fuel, energy purchases, certain other operation and maintenance expenses, primarily ancillary charges, gross receipts tax, which is recorded in "Taxes, other than income," and operating expenses associated with certain Supply segment businesses that are classified as discontinued operations. This performance measure is relevant to PPL due to the volatility in the individual revenue and expense lines on the Statements of Income that comprise "Unregulated Gross Energy Margins." This volatility stems from a number of factors, including the required netting of certain transactions with ISOs and significant fluctuations in unrealized gains and losses. Such factors could result in gains or losses being recorded in either "Unregulated wholesale energy", "Unregulated retail energy" or "Energy purchases" on the Statements of Income. This performance measure includes PLR revenues from energy sales to PPL Electric by PPL EnergyPlus, which are recorded in "PLR intersegment utility revenue (expense)." "Unregulated Gross Energy Margins" excludes adjusted energy-related economic activity, which includes the changes in fair value of positions used to economically hedge a portion of the economic value of the competitive generation assets, full-requirement sales contracts and retail activities. This economic value is subject to changes in fair value due to market price volatility of the input and output commodities (e.g., fuel and power) prior to the delivery period that was hedged. Adjusted energy-related economic activity includes the ineffective portion of qualifying cash flow hedges, the monetization of certain full-requirement sales contracts and premium amortization associated with options. This economic activity is deferred, with the exception of the full-requirement sales contracts that were monetized, and included in "Unregulated Gross Energy Margins" over the delivery period that was hedged or upon realization.



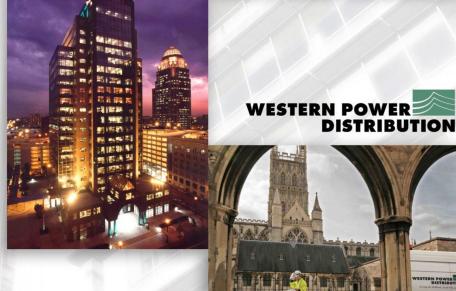




Investor Meetings

March 11-13, 2014

**PPL Electric Utilities** 



Attachment #2 to Response to KU AG-1 Question No. 179
Page 137 of 450

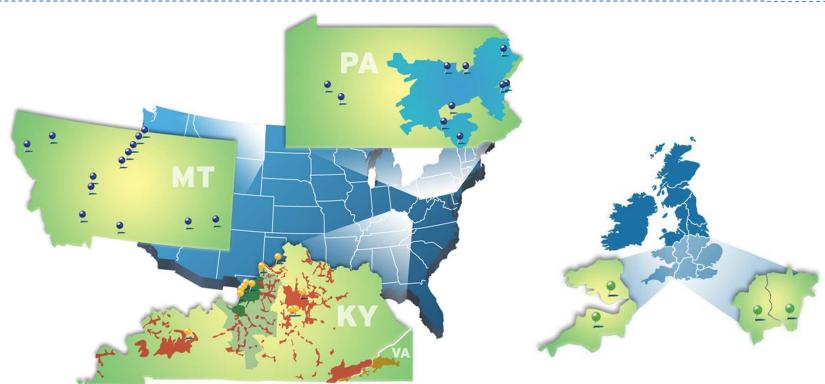
# Cautionary Statements and Factors That May Affect Future Results



Any statements made in this presentation about future operating results or other future events are forward-looking statements under the Safe Harbor Provisions of the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995. Actual results may differ materially from such forward-looking statements. A discussion of factors that could cause actual results or events to vary is contained in the Appendix to this presentation and in the Company's SEC filings.

#### **PPL Delivery and Generation Assets**





#### **U.S. Delivery Territories:**

- PPL Electric Utilities
- Kentucky Utilities
- Louisville Gas and Electric

#### **Generation Assets:**

- Competitive power plants
- Regulated power plants

#### **U.K. Delivery Territories:**

- WPD (South Wales)
- WPD (South West)
- WPD (West Midlands)
- WPD (East Midlands)

Note: On September 26, 2013, PPL Montana, LLC reached an agreement to sell all 11 of its hydroelectric power plants. The sale is subject to regulatory approvals and currently is expected to close during the second half of 2014.

Attachment #2 to Response to KU AG-1 Question No. 179
Page 139 of 450
Arbough

#### **PPL Well-Positioned for Future Success**

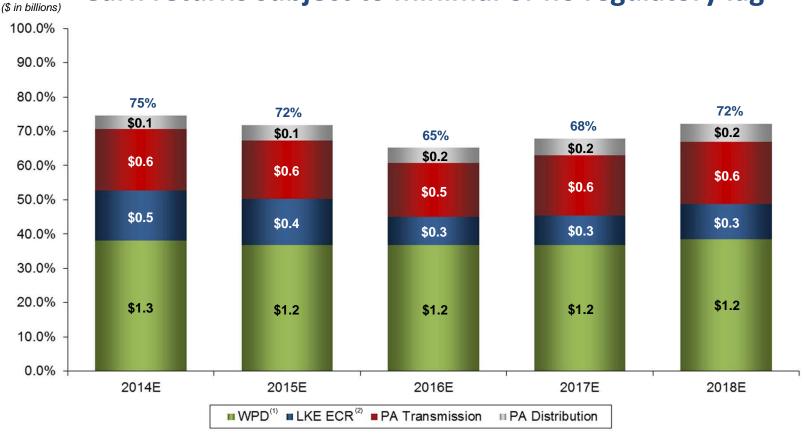


- Rate-regulated business provides earnings and dividend stability in weak economic and market environment
  - Nearly all of projected 2014 EPS from regulated businesses
  - Substantial projected growth in rate base: ~7% CAGR from 2014-2018
  - Secure dividend with strong platform for continued growth
- Highly attractive competitive generation fleet with diverse fuel mix allows for significant upside when power markets recover
  - Strong baseload footprint in PJM complemented by flexible gas-fired units
  - No major exposure to currently proposed environmental regulations
- Strong management team with track record of execution
  - U.K. team best-in-class among U.K.
  - Awarded 10.25% ROE<sup>(1)</sup> in Kentucky for both base rates and ECR mechanism
  - Awarded 10.4% ROE<sup>(1)</sup> in Pennsylvania for both base rates and DSIC mechanism

# Real-Time Recovery of Regulated Capex Spending



## Approximately two-thirds of regulated capital expenditures earn returns subject to minimal or no regulatory lag



<sup>(1)</sup> Includes capex for WPD Midlands. Figures based on assumed exchange rate of \$1.58 / GBP.

<sup>(2)</sup> Assumes 85% of total planned ECR spend as LKE expects between 80% and 90% to receive timely returns via ECR mechanism based on historical experience and future projections.

# **U.K. Regulated Segment Investment Highlights**



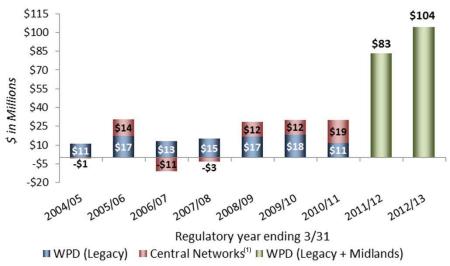
- Highly attractive rate-regulated business
  - Regulator-approved multi-year forward-looking revenues based on future business plan, including capital expenditures and O&M plus adjustments for inflation
  - Real-time return of and return on capital investment no lag
  - No volumetric risk
  - Additional incentives for operational efficiency and high-quality service
- Best-in-class management team with track record of delivering results

**United Kingdom Delivery Territories:** 

# WPD (South Wales) WPD (West Midlands) WPD (South West) WPD (East Midlands)

#### Top performing electricity distribution business in the U.K.

 WPD has earned about \$300 million in annual performance awards over the past 9 regulatory years



(1) Central Networks was renamed WPD Midlands upon PPL acquisition in April 2011.

Attachment #2 to Response to KU AG-1 Question No. 179

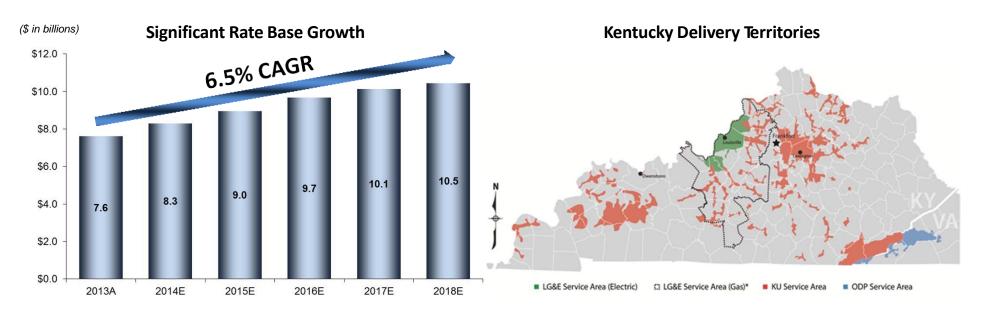
Page 142 of 450

Arbough

# **Kentucky Regulated Segment Investment Highlights**



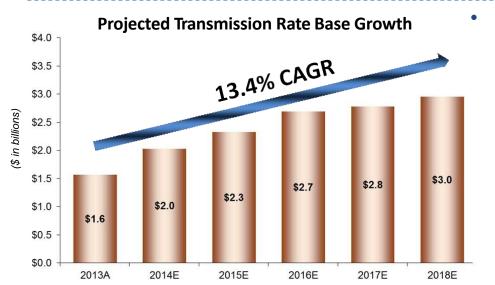
- Efficient, well-run utilities focused on safety, reliability and customer service
- Constructive regulatory environment that provides a timely return on a substantial amount of planned capex over the next 5 years
  - Environmental Cost Recovery (ECR): ~\$2.3 billion estimated spend on projects approved by the KPSC with a 10.25% ROE – virtually no regulatory lag
  - Other supportive recovery mechanisms include Construction Work In Progress, Fuel Adjustment Clause,
     Gas Supply Clause Adjustment and Demand Side Management recovery



Attachment #2 to Response to KU AG-1 Question No. 179
Page 143 of 450
Arbough

## Pennsylvania Regulated Segment **Investment Highlights**





- Significant growth in transmission portion of business which earns a favorable rate of return on a near real-time basis
  - CAGR of 13.4% in transmission rate base through 2018 driven by initiatives to improve aging infrastructure
  - ROE of 11.68% earned through FERC Formula Rate Mechanism
  - ROE of 12.93% and return on CWIP for \$630 million Susquehanna-Roseland project
  - Return on CWIP for \$310 million of Northeast Pocono Reliability project

Reliability initiatives drive distribution rate base growth at a projected CAGR of over 6%

through 2018

Act 11 - Alternative ratemaking legislation provides for more timely recovery of about \$800 million in distribution plant costs that improve and maintain safety and reliability over 5 years

**Projected Distribution Rate Base Growth** 



Attachment #2 to Response to KU AG-1 Question No. 179

# **Supply Segment Investment Highlights**

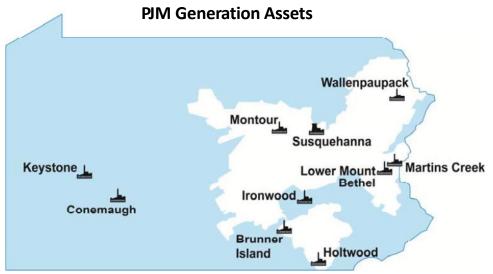


- Very well-positioned competitive generation
  - PJM assets:
    - Excellent mix of low marginal cost nuclear and hydro facilities, efficient supercritical coal units and attractive gas-fired assets that capture market opportunity and back-stop base load unit availability
  - Montana assets:
    - Low marginal cost coal and hydro units that are critical to infrastructure

#### Managing capital spend through low commodity cycle

• Cut over \$1 billion in capital spending at Supply since 2010





- Substantially in compliance with new emissions standards without further major investments
- Generation fleet will benefit from multiple factors
  - Tightening reserve margins
  - General firming of natural gas prices

Attachment #2 to Response to KU AG-1 Question No. 179
Page 145 of 450

© PPL
Corporation
Arbough

#### **2013 Regulated Operational Overview**



- Improved ROEs at regulated operations
- Implemented DSIC mechanism for PPL Electric Utilities
- All four WPD companies selected for Fast-Track consideration
- Executing on construction programs

#### **2013 Supply Operational Overview**



- Agreement to sell Montana hydro assets
  - Subject to regulatory approvals
  - Sale is not expected to close before the second half of 2014
- Improved Susquehanna operations
  - Continue to work with vendor to resolve turbine blade cracking issues
- Contained O&M and capital costs

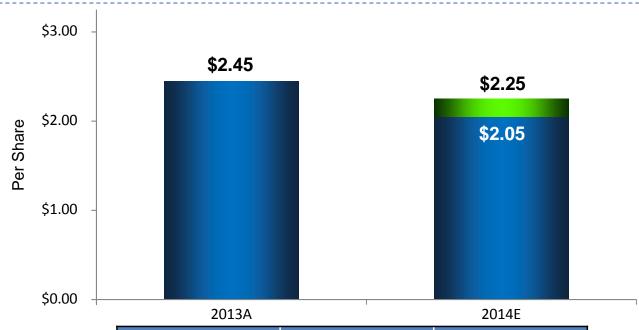
#### **2014 Objectives/Highlights**



- Northeast Pocono Reliability Project approved by PA PUC in January
- WPD business plan approval (Fast-Track) expected end of February
- LG&E and KU rate cases
- Further investment opportunities at regulated operations
- Continue to manage Supply challenges

#### **2014 Earnings Forecast**





Segment	2013A (Ongoing)	2014E Midpoint
Kentucky Regulated	\$0.48	\$0.43
U.K. Regulated	1.32	1.32
PA Regulated	0.31	0.38
Supply	0.39	0.07
Corporate and Other	(0.05)	(0.05)
Total	\$2.45	\$2.15

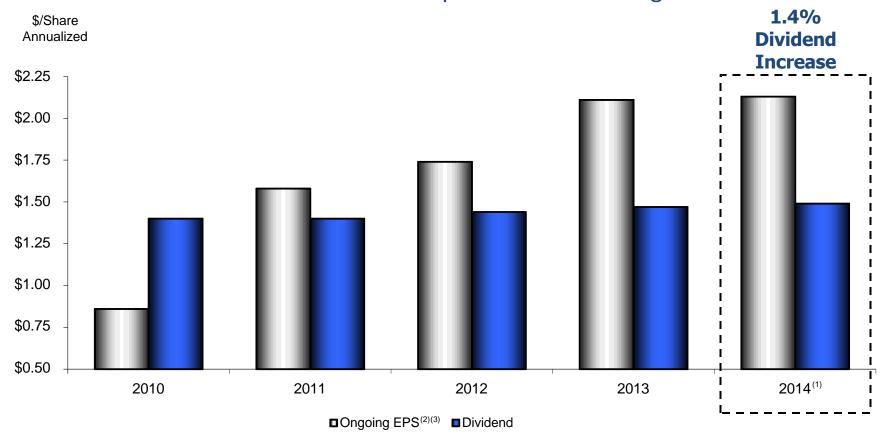
Note: See Appendix for the reconciliation of earnings from ongoing operations to reported earnings.

Attachment #2 to Response to KU AG-1 Question No. 179 Page 149 of 450

#### **Dividend Profile**



A predominantly rate-regulated business mix provides strong support for current dividend and a platform for future growth



<sup>(1)</sup> Based on mid-point of forecast. Annualized dividend based on 2/6/2014 announced increase. Actual dividends to be determined by Board of Directors.

(2) From only regulated segments.

<sup>(3)</sup> See Appendix for the reconciliation of earnings from ongoing operations to reported earnings.

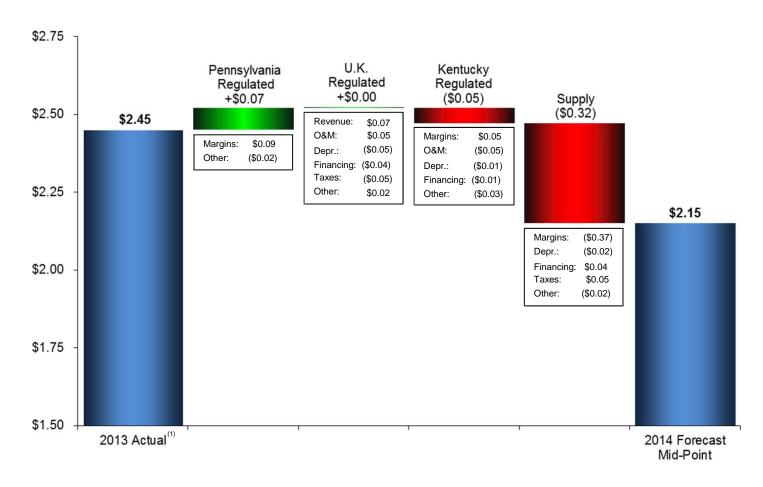


# Appendix

Attachment #2 to Response to KU AG-1 Question No. 179

#### 2013A to 2014E Earnings Walk





Note: See Appendix for the reconciliation of earnings from ongoing operations to reported earnings.

(1) Earnings from ongoing operations.

© PPL Corporation Attachment #2 to Response to KU AG-1 Question No. 179
Page 152 of 450
Arbough

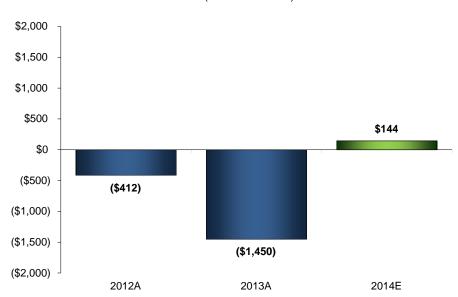
#### Free Cash Flow before Dividends



**Arbough** 

#### Free Cash Flow before **Dividends**

(Millions of Dollars)



#### **Reconciliation of Cash from Operations to Free Cash Flow** before Dividends

(Millions of dollars)

	2012A	2013A	2014E
Cash from Operations	\$ 2,764	\$ 2,857	\$ 3,161
Increase (Decrease) in cash due to:			
Capital Expenditures	(3,176)	(4,307)	(4,032)
Sale of Assets (1)			895
Other Investing Activities - Net			120
Free Cash Flow before Dividends	\$ (412)	\$ (1,450)	\$ 144

Note: Free Cash Flow forecast updated on an annual basis.

2014E reflects anticipated proceeds from pending sale of Montana hydro facilities, which is not expected to close before the second half of 2014.

Attachment #2 to Response to KU AG-1 Question No. 179 Page 153 of 450

© PPL

# U.K. Electricity Distribution Price Control Review Schedule



#### **RIIO-ED1 Timetable**

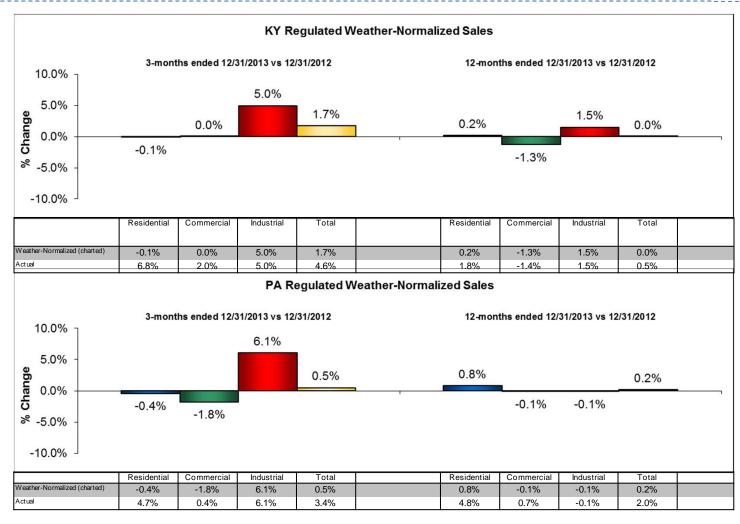
Provisional Timing	Milestone
September 2012	Publication of Strategy Consultation
March 2013	Strategy decision published
July 2013	DNOs submit and publish business plans
November 2013	Initial assessment and fast-track Draft Determination published
February 2014	Fast-track Final Determination published
March 2014	Non-fast-track DNOs resubmit & publish business plans
August 2014	Non-fast-track Draft Determination published
November 2014	Non-fast-track Final Determination published
December 2014	Statutory Consultation on license modifications
April 1, 2015	New price control period commences
	September 2012 March 2013 July 2013 November 2013 February 2014 March 2014 August 2014 November 2014 December 2014



Source: Ofgem, September 2013

## **Regulated Volume Variances**





Note: Total includes Residential, Commercial and Industrial customer classes as well as "Other", which is not depicted on the charts above.

#### **Enhancing Value Through Active Hedging**



	<u>2014</u>	<u> 2015</u>
<u>Baseload</u>		
Expected Generation <sup>(1)</sup> (Million MWhs)	48.1	45.1
East	40.6	40.8
West	7.5	4.3
Current Hedges (%)	94-96%	46-48%
East	96-98%	45-47%
West	83-85%	62-64%
Average Hedged Price (Energy Only) (\$/MWh) <sup>(2)</sup>		
East	\$39-41	\$42-44
West	\$39-41	\$42-43
Current Coal Hedges (%)	94%	63%
East	91%	52%
West	100%	92%
Average Consumed Coal Price (Delivered \$/Ton)		
East	\$76-78	\$72-78
West	\$26-30	\$26-32
Intermediate/Peaking		
Expected Generation <sup>(1)</sup> (Million MWhs)	9.2	8.5
Current Hedges (%)	22%	5%

Capacity revenues are expected to be \$560 and \$505 million for 2014 and 2015 respectively.

Note: As of December 31, 2013

Includes PPL Montana's hydroelectric facilities through the 3<sup>rd</sup> quarter of 2014. On September 26, 2013, PPL Montana, LLC reached an agreement to sell all 11 of its hydroelectric power plants. The sale is subject to regulatory approvals and currently is not expected to close before the second half of 2014.

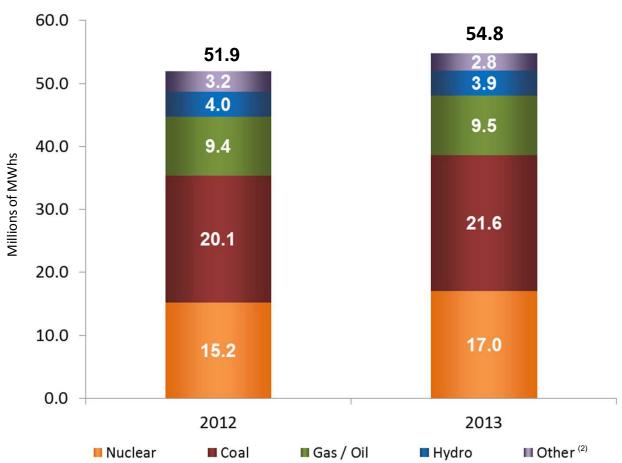
<sup>(1)</sup> Represents expected sales of Supply segment based on current business plan assumptions.

<sup>(2)</sup> The 2015 ranges of average energy prices for existing hedges were estimated by determining the impact on the existing collars resulting from 2015 power prices at the 5th and 95th percentile confidence levels.

### **Competitive Generation Overview**



Total 2013 generation output<sup>(1)</sup> increased by 6% due to improved nuclear and coal performance



Note: As of December 31, 2013

(2) Other includes PPAs, renewables and NUGS.

Attachment #2 to Response to KU AG-1 Question No. 179
Page 157 of 450
Arbough

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes owned and contracted generation.

#### **Market Prices**



	2014	2015
ELECTRIC	\$45	\$43
PJM	\$32	\$31
On-Peak	\$38	\$36
Off-Peak		
ATC <sup>(1)</sup>	\$41	\$38
Mid-Columbia	\$30	\$28
On-Peak	\$36	\$34
Off-Peak		
ATC <sup>(1)</sup>	\$4.19	\$4.14
GAS <sup>(2)</sup>	\$3.95	\$3.71
NYMEX		
TETCO M3	11.4	11.5
PJM MARKET	\$173.85	\$154.56
HEAT RATE <sup>(3)</sup>		
CAPACITY PRICES	88%	90%
(Per MWD)		
EQA		
		•

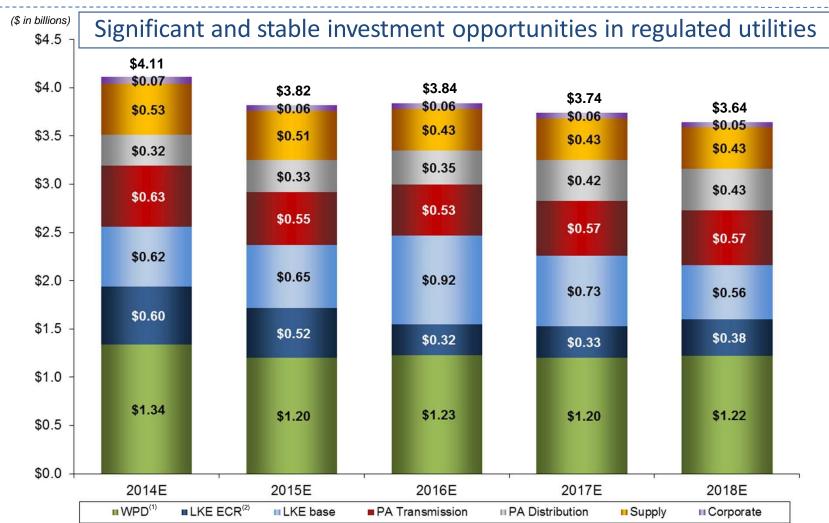
- (1) 24-hour average.
- NYMEX and TETCO M3 forward gas prices on 12/31/2013.

Market Heat Rate = PJM on-peak power price divided by TETCO M3 gas price.

Attachment #2 to Response to KU AG-1 Question No. 179 Page 158 of 450 **Arbough** 

#### **Projected Capital Expenditures**

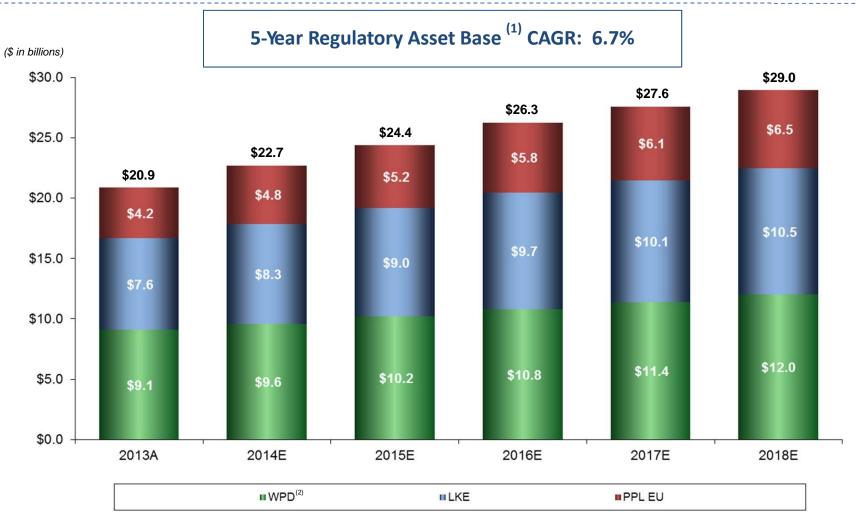




Figures based on assumed exchange rate of \$1.58 / GBP.

### **Projected Regulated Rate Base Growth**





<sup>(1)</sup> Represents capitalization for LKE, as LG&E and KU rate constructs are based on capitalization. Represents Regulatory Asset Value (RAV) for WPD.

2) Figures based on assumed exchange rate of \$1.58 / GBP and the RIIO-ED1 business plan as filed on July 1, 2013.

#### **Debt Maturities**



	2014	2014 2015		2017	2018
PPL Capital Funding	\$0 <sup>(1)</sup>	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$250
LG&E and KU Energy (Holding Co LKE)	0	400	0	0	0
Louisville Gas & Electric	0	250	0	0	0
Kentucky Utilities	0	250	0	0	0
PPL Electric Utilities	10 (2)	100	0	0	0
PPL Energy Supply	304	304 <sup>(3)</sup>	354	4	403
WPD	0	0	460	100	0
Total	\$314	\$1,304	\$814	\$104	\$653

Note: As of December 31, 2013

<sup>(1)</sup> Excludes \$978 million of junior subordinated notes due 2019 that are a component of PPL's 2011 Equity Units and may be put back to PPL Capital Funding if the remarketing in 2014 is not successful.

<sup>(2)</sup> Bonds defeased in substance in 2008 by depositing sufficient funds with the trustee.

<sup>(3)</sup> Includes \$300 million of REset Put Securities due 2035 that are required to be put by the holders in October 2015 either for (a) purchase and remarketing by a remarketing dealer or (b) repurchase by PPL Energy Supply.

## **Liquidity Profile**



						TM
Institution	Facility	Expiration Date	Total Capacity (Millions)	Letters of Credit Outstanding & Commercial Paper Backup (Millions)	Drawn (Millions)	Unused Capacity (Millions)
PPL Capital Funding	Syndicated Credit Facility	Nov-2018	\$300	\$0	\$270	\$30
PPL Energy Supply	Syndicated Credit Facility	Nov-2017	\$3,000	\$29	\$0	\$2,971
	Letter of Credit Facility Uncommitted Credit Facilities	Mar-2014	150 175	138 	0	12 98
PPL Electric Utilities	Syndicated Credit Facility	Oct-2017	\$3,325 \$300	\$244 \$21	\$0 \$0	\$3,081 \$279
LG&E and KU Energy (LKE)	Syndicated Credit Facility	Oct-2018	\$75	\$0	\$75	\$0
Louisville Gas & Electric	Syndicated Credit Facility	Nov-2017	\$500	\$20	\$0	\$480
Kentucky Utilities	Syndicated Credit Facility	Nov-2017	\$400	\$150	\$0	\$250
	Letter of Credit Facility	May-2016	198 \$598	198 \$348	0	<u>0</u> \$250
WPD	PPL WW Syndicated Credit Facility	Dec-2016	£210	03±0	£103	£107
	WPD (South West) Syndicated Credit Facility WPD (East Midlands) Syndicated Credit Facility WPD (West Midlands) Syndicated Credit Facility Uncommitted Credit Facilities	Jan-2017 Apr-2016 Apr-2016	245 300 300 84 £1,139	0 0 0 5 £5	0 0 0 0 £103	245 300 300 79 £1,031
						ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ

Note: As of December 31, 2013

<sup>•</sup> Credit facilities consist of a diverse bank group, with no bank and its affiliates providing an aggregate commitment of more than 8% of the total committed capacity for the domestic facilities and 13% of the total committed capacity for WPD's facilities.

## Reconciliation of PPL's Earnings from Ongoing Operations to Reported Earnings



(After-Tax)	(per share - diluted)
(Unaudited)	

	For	ecast	Actual				
	High	Low	2013	2012	2011		
	2014	2014					
Earnings from Ongoing Operations	\$2.25	\$2.05	\$2.45	\$2.42	\$2.73		
Special Items:							
Adjusted energy-related economic activity, net			(0.11)	0.07	0.12		
Foreign currency-related economic hedges			(0.03)	(0.06)	0.01		
Impairments:							
Corette			(0.06)				
Renewable energy credits				(0.03)	(0.01)		
Other asset impairments							
Acquisition-related adjustments:							
WPD Midlands							
2011 Bridge Facility costs					(0.05)		
Foreign currency loss on 2011 Bridge Facility					(0.07)		
Net hedge gains					0.07		
Hedge ineffectiveness					(0.02)		
U.K. stamp duty tax					(0.04)		
Separation benefits			(0.01)	(0.02)	(0.13)		
Other acquisition-related adjustments			0.01		(0.10)		
LKE Net operating loss carryforward and other tax-related adjustments				0.04			
Net operating loss carrylorward and other tax-related adjustments				0.01			
Other: Montana hydroelectric litigation			(0.01)	(0.01)	0.08		
LKE discontinued operations			(0.01)	(0.01)	0.06		
Change in tax accounting method related to repairs							
Litigation settlement - spent nuclear fuel storage					0.06		
Litigation settlement - spent nuclear ruer storage					0.06		
Windfall tax litigation			0.06		(0.07)		
Counterparty bankruptcy				(0.01)	(0.01)		
Wholesale supply cost reimbursement				(0.03)	0.01		
Coal contract modification payments							
Change in WPD line loss accrual			(0.05)	0.13			
Change in U.K. tax rate			0.13	0.13	0.12		
Loss on Colstrip lease termination to facilitate the sale of Montana hydro assets			(0.62)				
ivioritaria riyutu assets			(0.62)				
Total Special Items			(0.69)	0.18	(0.03)		
Reported Earnings	\$2.25	\$2.05	\$1.76	\$2.60	\$2.70		

## Reconciliation of Year-to-date Earnings from Ongoing Operations to Reported Earnings



#### (After-Tax) (Unaudited)

Year-to-Date December 31, 2013		(millions of dollars)											
		Kentucky Regulated		U.K. <u>Regulated</u>		Pennsylvania Regulated		Supply	Corporate and Other		Total		
Earnings from Ongoing Operations	\$	304	\$	855	\$	209	\$	259	\$	(36)	\$	1,591	
Special Items: Adjusted energy-related economic activity, net								··				·	
Foreign currency-related economic hedges				(00)				(77)				(77)	
Corette asset impairment				(29)				(00)				(29) (39)	
WPD Midlands acquisition-related adjustments:								(39)				(39)	
Separation benefits				(4)								(4)	
Other acquisition-related adjustments				(4) 8								(4) 8	
Other:				0								0	
LKE discontinued operations		2										2	
EEI adjustments		1										1	
Change in tax accounting method related to repairs								(3)				(3)	
Counterparty bankruptcy								(3)				1	
Windfall tax litigation				43								43	
Change in WPD line loss accrual				(35)								(35)	
Change in U.K. tax rate				84				(413)				84	
Loss on Colstrip lease termination to facilitate the sale				٠.				(1.0)				٥.	
of Montana hydro assets												(413)	
Total Special Items	-	3	-	67	-			(531)				(461)	
Reported Earnings	\$	307	\$	922	\$	209	\$	(272)	\$	(36)	\$	1,130	
	(per share - diluted) (a)												
	Ke	- unutet	Corporate										
		ulated	U.K. Regulated		Pennsylvania Regulated		Supply		and Other			Total	
Earnings from Ongoing Operations	\$	0.48	\$	1.32	\$	0.31	\$	0.39	\$	(0.05)	\$	2.45	
Special Items:					•		•						
Adjusted energy-related economic activity, net								(0.11)				(0.11)	
Foreign currency-related economic hedges				(0.03)				, ,				(0.03)	
Corette asset impairment				( /				(0.06)				(0.06)	
WPD Midlands acquisition-related adjustments:								, ,					
Separation benefits				(0.01)								(0.01)	
Other acquisition-related adjustments				0.01								0.01	
Other:													
Change in tax accounting method related to repairs								(0.01)				(0.01)	
Windfall tax litigation				0.06								0.06	
Change in WPD line loss accrual				(0.05)								(0.05)	
Change in U.K. tax rate				0.13								0.13	
Loss on Colstrip lease termination to facilitate the sale													
of Montana hydro assets								(0.62)				(0.62)	
Total Special Items				0.11				(0.80)				(0.69)	
Reported Earnings	\$	0.48	\$	1.43	\$	0.31	\$	(0.41)	\$	(0.05)	\$	1.76	

<sup>(</sup>a) The "If-Converted Method" was applied to PPL's Equity Units beginning in the first quarter of 2013, resulting in \$44 million of interest charges (after-tax) being added back to earnings for the twelve months ended December 31, 2013, and approximately 53 million shares of PPL Common Stock being treated as outstanding. Both adjustments are only for purposes of calculating diluted earnings per share.

## Reconciliation of Year-to-date Earnings from Ongoing Operations to Reported Earnings



(After-Tax) (Unaudited)

Year-to-Date December 31, 2012		(millions of dollars)											
		ntucky	- 1	U.K.		Pennsylvania							
	Reg	ulated	Rec	gulated	Rec	ulated	S	upply		Total			
Earnings from Ongoing Operations	\$	193	\$	696	\$	132	\$	396	\$	1,417			
Special Items:													
Adjusted energy-related economic activity, net								38		38			
Foreign currency-related economic hedges				(33)						(33)			
Impairments:													
Adjustments - nuclear decommissioning trust investments								2		2			
Other asset impairments		(15)						(1)		(16)			
Acquisition-related adjustments:		( - /						` '		` ′			
WPD Midlands													
Separation benefits				(11)						(11)			
Other acquisition-related adjustments				2						2			
<u>LKE</u>													
Net operating loss carryforward and other tax-related adjustments	;	4								4			
Other:		-								-			
LKE discontinued operations		(5)								(5)			
Change in U.K. tax rate				75						75			
Counterparty bankruptcy								(6)		(6)			
Wholesale supply cost reimbursement								1		1			
Ash basin leak remediation adjustment								1		1			
Coal contract modification payments								(17)		(17)			
Change in WPD line loss accrual				74				, ,		74			
Total Special Items		(16)		107				18		109			
Reported Earnings	\$	177	\$	803	\$	132	\$	414	\$	1,526			

	(per share - diluted)								
	Ke	ntucky	ı	U.K.	Pen	nsylvania			
	Re	Regulated		Regulated		Regulated		Supply	Total
Earnings from Ongoing Operations Special Items:	\$	0.33	\$	1.19	\$	0.22	\$	0.68	\$ 2.42
Adjusted energy-related economic activity, net								0.07	0.07
Foreign currency-related economic hedges Impairments:				(0.06)					(0.06)
Other asset impairments Acquisition-related adjustments: WPD Midlands		(0.03)							(0.03)
Separation benefits <u>LKE</u>				(0.02)					(0.02)
Net operating loss carryforward and other tax-related adjustments Other:	8	0.01							0.01
LKE discontinued operations		(0.01)							(0.01)
Change in U.K. tax rate				0.13					0.13
Counterparty bankruptcy								(0.01)	(0.01)
Coal contract modification payments								(0.03)	(0.03)
Change in WPD line loss accrual				0.13					0.13
Total Special Items		(0.03)		0.18				0.03	 0.18
Reported Earnings	\$	0.30	\$	1.37	\$	0.22	\$	0.71	\$ 2.60

## Reconciliation of PPL's Earnings from Ongoing Operations to Reported Earnings



(After-Tax) (Unaudited)

Year-to-Date December 31, 2011	(per share - diluted)											
Earnings from Ongoing Operations	Kentucky Regulated		U.K. Regulated (a)		Pennsylvania Regulated		Supply		Total			
	\$	0.40	\$	0.87	\$	0.31	\$	1.15	\$	2.73		
Special Items:												
Adjusted energy-related economic activity, net								0.12		0.12		
Foreign currency-related economic hedges				0.01						0.01		
Impairments:												
Renewable energy credits								(0.01)		(0.01)		
Acquisition-related adjustments:												
WPD Midlands				(0.05)						(0.05)		
2011 Bridge Facility costs												
Foreign currency loss on 2011 Bridge Facility				(0.07)						(0.07)		
Net hedge gains				0.07						0.07		
Hedge ineffectiveness				(0.02)						(0.02)		
U.K. stamp duty tax				(0.04)						(0.04)		
Separation benefits				(0.13)						(0.13)		
Other acquisition-related adjustments				(0.10)						(0.10)		
Other:												
Montana hydroelectric litigation								0.08		0.08		
Litigation settlement-spent nuclear fuel storage								0.06		0.06		
Change in U.K. tax rate				0.12						0.12		
Windfall tax litigation				(0.07)						(0.07)		
Counterparty bankruptcy				, ,				(0.01)		(0.01)		
Wholesale supply cost reimbursement								0.01		0.01		
Total Special Items				(0.28)				0.25		(0.03)		
Reported Earnings	\$	0.40	\$	0.59	\$	0.31	\$	1.40	\$	2.70		

<sup>(</sup>a) WPD Midlands' results are consolidated on a one-month lag, and include eight months of results in 2011, as the date of acquisition was April 1, 2011.

## Reconciliation of PPL's Earnings from Ongoing Operations to Reported Earnings



#### (After-Tax) (Unaudited)

						(per share	e - dilut	ed)				
Year-to-Date December 31, 2010	Kentucky		U.K.		Pennsylvania							
		Regulated		Regulated		Regulated		Supply		Other (a)		Total
Earnings from Ongoing Operations	\$	0.06	\$	0.53	\$	0.27	\$	2.27			\$	3.13
Special Items:												
Adjusted energy-related economic activity, net								(0.27)				(0.27)
Sales of assets:												
Maine hydroelectric generation business								0.03				0.03
Impairments:												
Emission allowances								(0.02)				(0.02)
Acquisition-related adjustments:												
<u>LKE</u>												
Monetization of certain full-requirement sales contracts								(0.29)				(0.29)
Sale of certain non-core generation facilities								(0.14)				(0.14)
Discontinued cash flow hedges and ineffectiveness								(0.06)				(0.06)
Reduction of credit facility								(0.01)				(0.01)
2010 Bridge Facility costs									\$	(0.12)		(0.12)
Other acquisition-related adjustments										(0.05)		(0.05)
Other:												
Montana hydroelectric litigation								(80.0)				(80.0)
Change in U.K. tax rate				0.04								0.04
Windfall tax litigation				0.03								0.03
Health care reform - tax impact								(0.02)				(0.02)
Total Special Items				0.07				(0.86)		(0.17)		(0.96)
Reported Earnings	\$	0.06	\$	0.60	\$	0.27	\$	1.41	\$	(0.17)	\$	2.17

<sup>(</sup>a) Includes certain costs incurred prior to the November 1, 2010 acquisition of LKE.

Attachment #2 to Response to KU AG-1 Question No. 179
Page 167 of 450

201/

#### **Forward-Looking Information Statement**



Statements contained in this presentation, including statements with respect to future earnings, cash flows, financing, regulation and corporate strategy are "forward-looking statements" within the meaning of the federal securities laws. Although PPL Corporation believes that the expectations and assumptions reflected in these forward-looking statements are reasonable, these statements are subject to a number of risks and uncertainties, and actual results may differ materially from the results discussed in the statements. The following are among the important factors that could cause actual results to differ materially from the forward-looking statements: market demand and prices for energy, capacity and fuel; weather conditions affecting customer energy usage and operating costs; competition in power markets; the effect of any business or industry restructuring; the profitability and liquidity of PPL Corporation and its subsidiaries; new accounting requirements or new interpretations or applications of existing requirements; operating performance of generating plants and other facilities; the length of scheduled and unscheduled outages at our generating plants; environmental conditions and requirements and the related costs of compliance, including environmental capital expenditures and emission allowance and other expenses; system conditions and operating costs; development of new projects, markets and technologies; performance of new ventures; asset or business acquisitions and dispositions; any impact of hurricanes or other severe weather on our business, including any impact on fuel prices; receipt of necessary government permits, approvals, rate relief and regulatory cost recovery; capital market conditions and decisions regarding capital structure; the impact of state, federal or foreign investigations applicable to PPL Corporation and its subsidiaries; the outcome of litigation against PPL Corporation and its subsidiaries; stock price performance; the market prices of equity securities and the impact on pension income and resultant cash funding requirements for defined benefit pension plans; the securities and credit ratings of PPL Corporation and its subsidiaries; political, regulatory or economic conditions in states, regions or countries where PPL Corporation or its subsidiaries conduct business, including any potential effects of threatened or actual terrorism or war or other hostilities; foreign exchange rates; new state, federal or foreign legislation, including new tax legislation; and the commitments and liabilities of PPL Corporation and its subsidiaries. Any such forward-looking statements should be considered in light of such important factors and in conjunction with PPL Corporation's Form 10-K and other reports on file with the Securities and Exchange Commission.

#### **Definitions of Non-GAAP Financial Measures**



"Earnings from ongoing operations," also referred to as "ongoing earnings," should not be considered as an alternative to reported earnings, or net income attributable to PPL shareowners, which is an indicator of operating performance determined in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). PPL believes that "earnings from ongoing operations," although a non-GAAP financial measure, is also useful and meaningful to investors because it provides management's view of PPL's fundamental earnings performance as another criterion in making investment decisions. PPL's management also uses "earnings from ongoing operations" in measuring certain corporate performance goals. Other companies may use different measures to present financial performance.

"Earnings from ongoing operations" is adjusted for the impact of special items. Special items include:

- · Adjusted energy-related economic activity (as discussed below).
- Unrealized gains or losses on foreign currency-related economic hedges.
- Gains and losses on sales of assets not in the ordinary course of business.
- Impairment charges (including impairments of securities in the company's nuclear decommissioning trust funds).
- Workforce reduction and other restructuring effects.
- Acquisition-related adjustments.
- Other charges or credits that are, in management's view, not reflective of the company's ongoing operations.

Adjusted energy-related economic activity includes the changes in fair value of positions used to economically hedge a portion of the economic value of the competitive generation assets, full-requirement sales contracts and retail activities. This economic value is subject to changes in fair value due to market price volatility of the input and output commodities (e.g., fuel and power) prior to the delivery period that was hedged. Adjusted energy-related economic activity also includes the ineffective portion of qualifying cash flow hedges, the monetization of certain full-requirement sales contracts and premium amortization associated with options. This economic activity is deferred, with the exception of the full-requirement sales contracts that were monetized, and included in earnings from ongoing operations over the delivery period of the item that was hedged or upon realization. Management believes that adjusting for such amounts provides a better matching of earnings from ongoing operations to the actual amounts settled for PPL's underlying hedged assets. Please refer to the Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements and MD&A in PPL Corporation's periodic filings with the Securities and Exchange Commission for additional information on adjusted energy-related economic activity.

Free cash flow before dividends is derived by deducting capital expenditures, proceeds from the sale of certain assets and other investing activities-net, from cash flow from operations. Free cash flow before dividends should not be considered as an alternative to cash flow from operations, which is determined in accordance with GAAP. PPL believes that free cash flow before dividends, although a non-GAAP measure, is an important measure to both management and investors, as it is an indicator of the company's ability to sustain operations and growth without additional outside financing beyond the requirement to fund maturing debt obligations. Other companies may calculate free cash flow before dividends in a different manner.

#### **Definitions of Non-GAAP Financial Measures**



PPL utilizes the following non-GAAP financial measures as indicators of performance for its businesses. These measures are not intended to replace "Operating Income," which is determined in accordance with GAAP, as an indicator of overall operating performance. Other companies may use different measures to analyze and to report on the results of their operations. Management believes that these measures provide additional criteria to make investment decisions. These performance measures are used, in conjunction with other information, internally by senior management and PPL's Board of Directors to manage the operations, analyze actual results compared with budget and, in certain cases, to measure certain corporate financial goals used in determining variable compensation.

"Kentucky Gross Margins" is a single financial performance measure of LKE's, LG&E's and KU's electricity generation, transmission and distribution operations as well as LKE's and LG&E's distribution and sale of natural gas. In calculating this measure, fuel and energy purchases are deducted from revenues. In addition, utility revenues and expenses associated with approved cost recovery mechanisms are offset. These mechanisms allow for recovery of certain expenses, returns on capital investments primarily associated with environmental regulations and performance incentives. Certain costs associated with these mechanisms, primarily ECR and DSM, are recorded as "Other operation and maintenance" and "Depreciation." As a result, this measure represents the net revenues from the electric and gas operations.

"Pennsylvania Gross Delivery Margins" is a single financial performance measure of PPL Electric's electric delivery operations, which includes transmission and distribution activities. In calculating this measure, utility revenues and expenses associated with approved recovery mechanisms, including energy provided as a PLR, are offset with minimal impact on earnings. Costs associated with these mechanisms are recorded in "Energy purchases," "Other operation and maintenance," which is primarily Act 129 costs, and "Taxes, other than income," which is primarily gross receipts tax. This performance measure includes PLR energy purchases by PPL Electric from PPL EnergyPlus, which are reflected in "PLR intersegment utility revenue (expense)." As a result, this measure represents the net revenues from PPL Electric's electric delivery operations.

"Unregulated Gross Energy Margins" is a single financial performance measure of PPL Energy Supply's competitive energy non-trading and trading activities. Non-trading activities, which include PPL Energy Supply's generation asset and marketing portfolios, are managed on a geographic basis that is aligned with the generation fleet. In calculating this measure, energy revenues, which include operating revenues associated with certain businesses that are classified as discontinued operations, are offset by the cost of fuel, energy purchases, certain other operation and maintenance expenses, primarily ancillary charges, gross receipts tax, which is recorded in "Taxes, other than income," and operating expenses associated with certain Supply segment businesses that are classified as discontinued operations. This performance measure is relevant to PPL due to the volatility in the individual revenue and expense lines on the Statements of Income that comprise "Unregulated Gross Energy Margins." This volatility stems from a number of factors, including the required netting of certain transactions with ISOs and significant fluctuations in unrealized gains and losses. Such factors could result in gains or losses being recorded in either "Unregulated wholesale energy", "Unregulated retail energy" or "Energy purchases" on the Statements of Income. This performance measure includes PLR revenues from energy sales to PPL Electric by PPL EnergyPlus, which are recorded in "PLR intersegment utility revenue (expense)." "Unregulated Gross Energy Margins" excludes adjusted energy-related economic activity, which includes the changes in fair value of positions used to economically hedge a portion of the economic value of the competitive generation assets, full-requirement sales contracts and retail activities. This economic value is subject to changes in fair value due to market price volatility of the input and output commodities (e.g., fuel and power) prior to the delivery period that was hedged. Adjusted energy-related economic activity includes the ineffective portion of qualifying cash flow hedges, the monetization of certain full-requirement sales contracts and premium amortization associated with options. This economic activity is deferred, with the exception of the full-requirement sales contracts that were monetized, and included in "Unregulated Gross Energy Margins" over the delivery period that was hedged or upon realization.





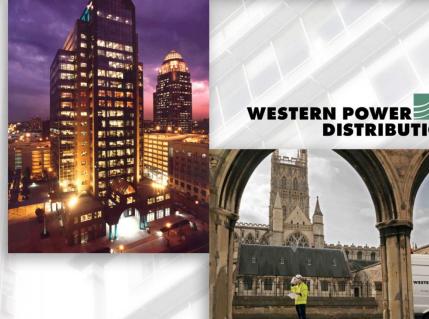




2014 Deutsche Bank Clean Tech, Utilities & Power Conference

New York, NY May 12-13, 2014

**PPL Electric Utilities** 



Attachment #2 to Response to KU AG-1 Question No. 179
Page 171 of 450
Arbough

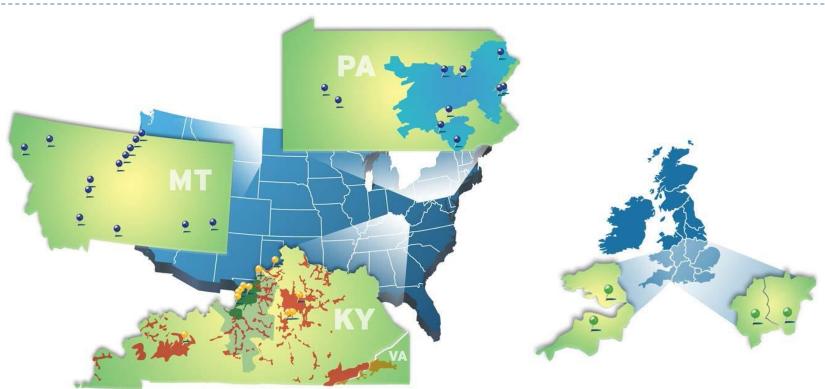
# **Cautionary Statements and Factors That May Affect Future Results**



Any statements made in this presentation about future operating results or other future events are forward-looking statements under the Safe Harbor Provisions of the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995. Actual results may differ materially from such forward-looking statements. A discussion of factors that could cause actual results or events to vary is contained in the Appendix to this presentation and in the Company's SEC filings.

#### **PPL Delivery and Generation Assets**





#### U.S. Delivery Territories:

- PPL Electric Utilities
- Kentucky Utilities
- Louisville Gas and Electric

#### **Generation Assets:**

- Competitive power plants
- Regulated power plants

#### **U.K. Delivery Territoriess:**

- WPD (South Wales)
- WPD (South West)
- WPD (West Midlands)
- WPD (East Midlands)

Note: On September 26, 2013, PPL Montana, LLC reached an agreement to sell all 11 of its hydroelectric power plants. The sale is subject to regulatory approvals and currently is expected to close during the second half of 2014.

#### **PPL Well-Positioned for Future Success**

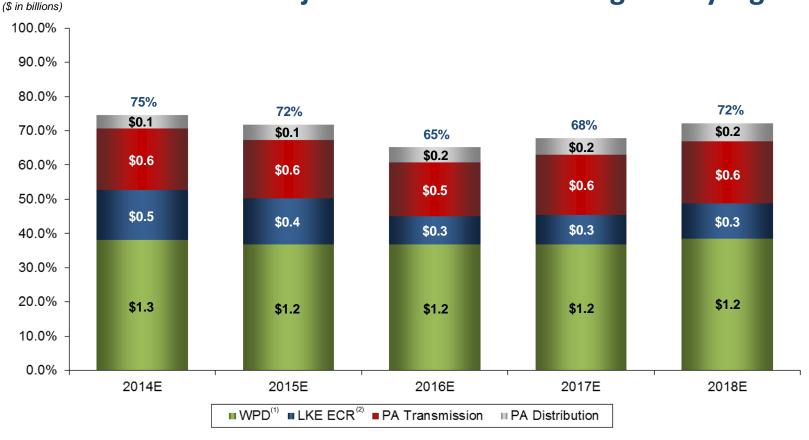


- Rate-regulated business provides earnings and dividend stability in weak economic and market environment
  - Nearly all of projected 2014 EPS from regulated businesses
  - Substantial projected growth in rate base: ~7% CAGR from 2014-2018
  - Secure dividend with strong platform for continued growth
- Highly attractive competitive generation fleet with diverse fuel mix allows for significant upside when power markets recover
  - Strong baseload footprint in PJM complemented by flexible gas-fired units
  - No major exposure to currently proposed environmental regulations
- Strong management team with track record of execution
  - U.K. team best-in-class among U.K.
  - Awarded 10.25% ROE<sup>(1)</sup> in Kentucky for both base rates and ECR mechanism
  - Awarded 10.4% ROE<sup>(1)</sup> in Pennsylvania for both base rates and DSIC mechanism

## Real-Time Recovery of Regulated Capex Spending



## Approximately two-thirds of regulated capital expenditures earn returns subject to minimal or no regulatory lag



<sup>(1)</sup> Includes capex for WPD Midlands. Figures based on assumed exchange rate of \$1.58 / GBP.

<sup>(2)</sup> Assumes 85% of total planned ECR spend as LKE expects between 80% and 90% to receive timely returns via ECR mechanism based on historical experience and future projections.

# U.K. Regulated Segment Investment Highlights



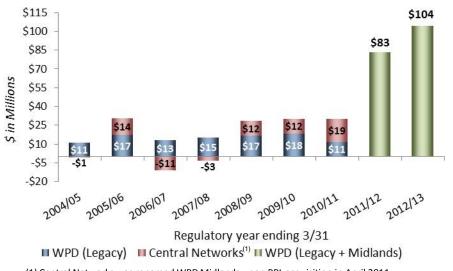
- Highly attractive rate-regulated business
  - Regulator-approved multi-year forward-looking revenues based on future business plan, including capital expenditures and O&M plus adjustments for inflation
  - Real-time return of and return on capital investment no lag
  - No volumetric risk
  - Additional incentives for operational efficiency and high-quality service
- Best-in-class management team with track record of delivering results

**United Kingdom Delivery Territories:** 

# WPD (South Wales) WPD (West Midlands) WPD (South West) WPD (East Midlands)

#### Top performing electricity distribution business in the U.K.

 WPD has earned about \$300 million in annual performance awards over the past 9 regulatory years

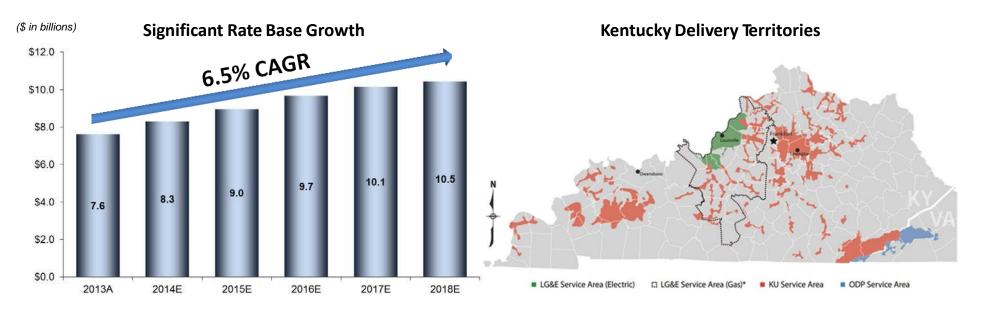


(1) Central Networks was renamed WPD Midlands upon PPL acquisition in April 2011.

## Kentucky Regulated Segment Investment Highlights

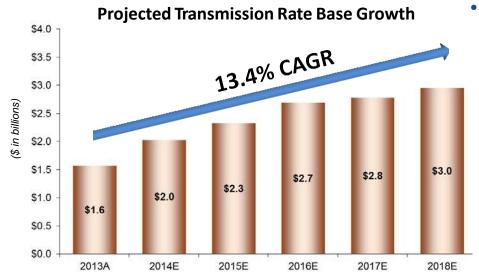


- Efficient, well-run utilities focused on safety, reliability and customer service
- Constructive regulatory environment that provides a timely return on a substantial amount of planned capex over the next 5 years
  - Environmental Cost Recovery (ECR): ~\$2.3 billion estimated spend on projects approved by the KPSC with a 10.25% ROE – virtually no regulatory lag
  - Other supportive recovery mechanisms include Construction Work In Progress, Fuel Adjustment Clause,
     Gas Supply Clause Adjustment and Demand Side Management recovery



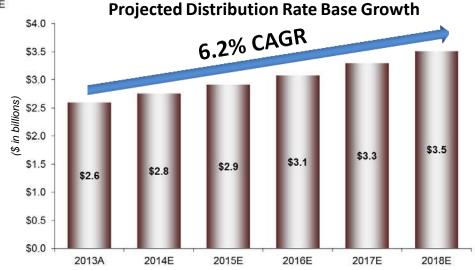
## Pennsylvania Regulated Segment Investment Highlights





- Significant growth in transmission portion of business which earns a favorable rate of return on a near real-time basis
  - CAGR of 13.4% in transmission rate base through 2018 driven by initiatives to improve aging infrastructure
  - ROE of 11.68% earned through FERC Formula Rate Mechanism
  - ROE of 12.93% and return on CWIP for \$630 million Susquehanna-Roseland project
  - Return on CWIP for \$310 million of Northeast Pocono Reliability project

- Reliability initiatives drive distribution rate base growth at a projected CAGR of over 6% through 2018
- Act 11 Alternative ratemaking legislation provides for more timely recovery of about \$800 million in distribution plant costs that improve and maintain safety and reliability over 5 years



Attachment #2 to Response to KU AG-1 Question No. 179
Page 178 of 450
Arbough

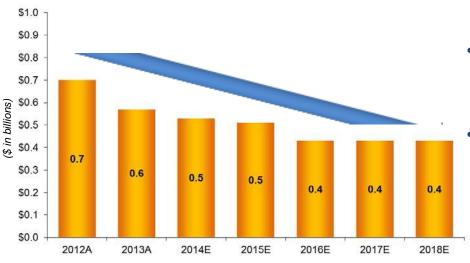
# **Supply Segment Investment Highlights**

ppl

- Very well-positioned competitive generation
  - PJM assets:
    - Excellent mix of low marginal cost nuclear and hydro facilities, efficient supercritical coal units and attractive gas-fired assets that capture market opportunity and back-stop base load unit availability
  - Montana assets:
    - Low marginal cost coal and hydro units that are critical to infrastructure

#### Managing capital spend through low commodity cycle

• Cut over \$1 billion in capital spending at Supply since 2010





- Substantially in compliance with new emissions standards without further major investments
- Generation fleet will benefit from multiple factors
  - Tightening reserve margins
  - General firming of natural gas prices



# Appendix

#### **Increasing 2014 Ongoing Earnings Forecast**



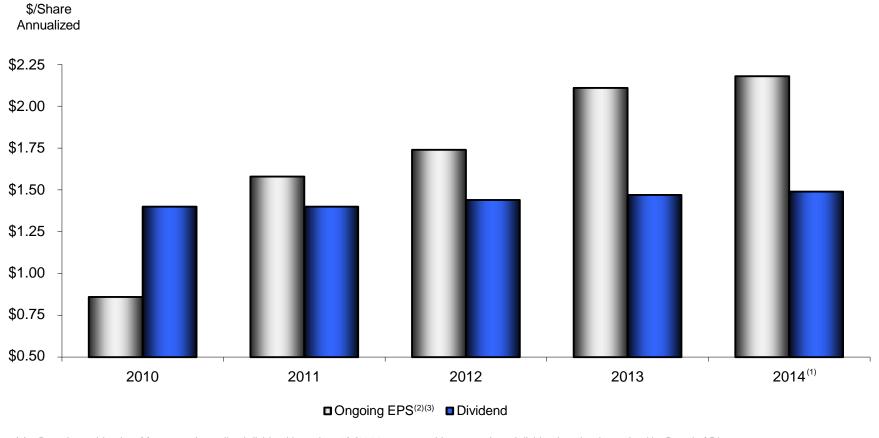


Note: See Appendix for the reconciliation of earnings from ongoing operations to reported earnings.

#### **Dividend Profile**



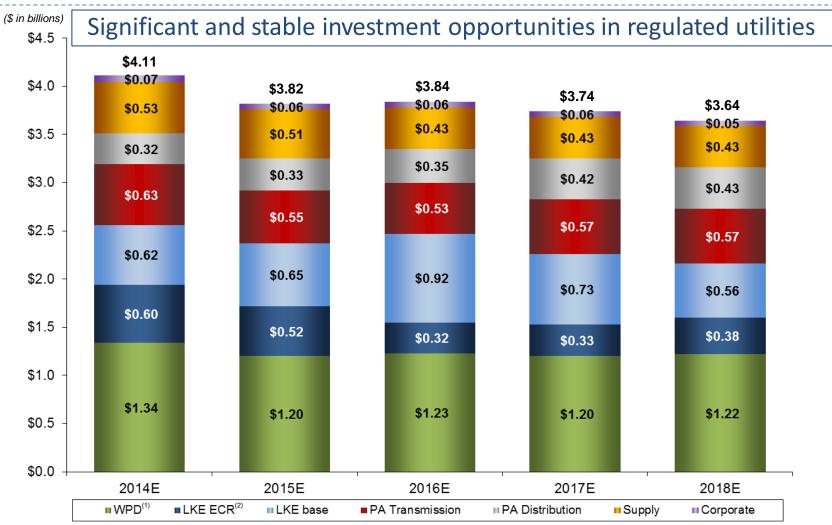
A predominantly rate-regulated business mix provides strong support for current dividend and a platform for future growth



- (1) Based on mid-point of forecast. Annualized dividend based on 2/6/2014 announced increase. Actual dividends to be determined by Board of Directors.
- (2) From only regulated segments.
- (3) See Appendix for the reconciliation of earnings from ongoing operations to reported earnings.

#### **Projected Capital Expenditures**



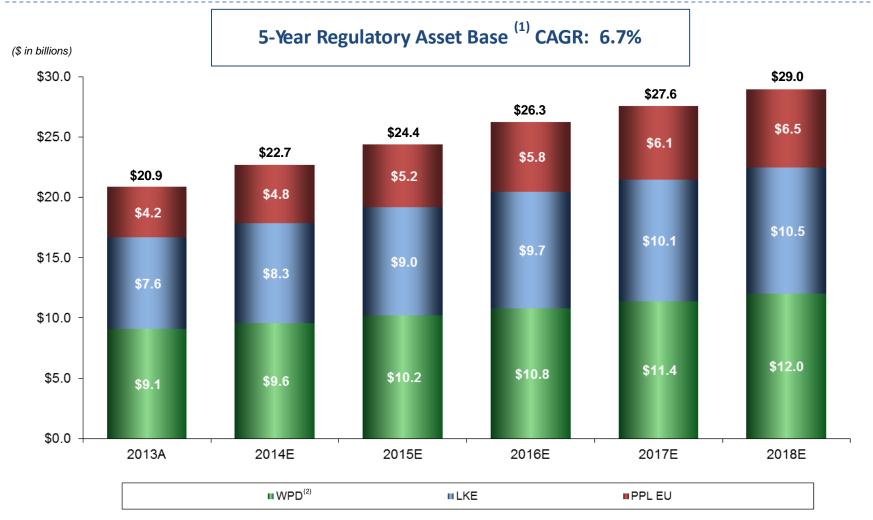


<sup>(1)</sup> Figures based on assumed exchange rate of \$1.58 / £.

<sup>(2)</sup> Expect between 80% and 90% to receive timely returns via ECR mechanism based on historical experience and future projections.

#### **Projected Regulated Rate Base Growth**



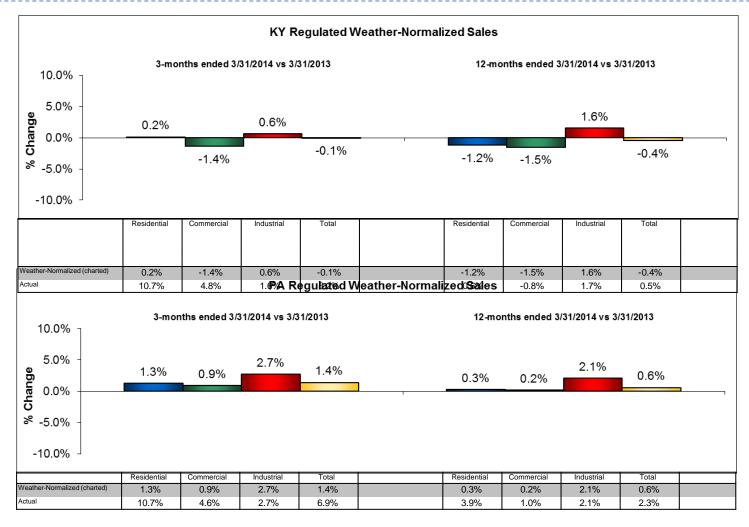


<sup>(1)</sup> Represents capitalization for LKE, as LG&E and KU rate constructs are based on capitalization. Represents Regulatory Asset Value (RAV) for WPD.

 $<sup>(2) \</sup>qquad \hbox{Figures based on assumed exchange rate of $1.58 / GBP and the RIIO-ED1 business plan as filed on July 1, 2013.}$ 

#### **Regulated Volume Variances**





Note: Total includes Residential, Commercial and Industrial customer classes as well as "Other", which is not depicted on the charts above.

#### **Enhancing Value Through Active Hedging**



	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
<u>Baseload</u>		
Expected Generation <sup>(1)</sup> (Million MWhs)	51.3	45.1
East	44.2	40.8
West	7.1	4.3
Current Hedges (%)	97-99%	69-71%
East	97-99%	68-70%
West	95-97%	73-75%
Average Hedged Price (Energy Only) (\$/MWh) <sup>(2)</sup>		
East	\$39-41	\$39-40
West	\$38-40	\$42-43
Current Coal Hedges (%)	96%	63%
East	95%	52%
West	100%	92%
Average Consumed Coal Price (Delivered \$/Ton)		
East	\$76-78	\$71-76
West	\$26-30	\$26-32
Intermediate/Peaking		
Expected Generation <sup>(1)</sup> (Million MWhs)	9.1	8.5
Current Hedges (%)	33%	10%

Capacity revenues are expected to be \$560 and \$505 million for 2014 and 2015 respectively.

Note: As of April 14, 2014

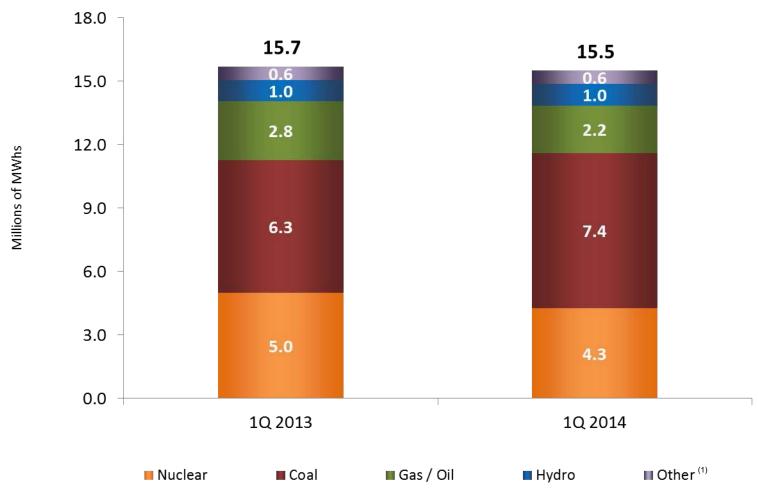
Includes PPL Montana's hydroelectric facilities through the 3<sup>rd</sup> quarter of 2014. On September 26, 2013, PPL Montana, LLC reached an agreement to sell all 11 of its hydroelectric power plants. The sale is subject to regulatory approvals and currently is not expected to close before the second half of 2014.

<sup>(1)</sup> Represents expected sales of Supply segment based on current business plan assumptions.

<sup>(2)</sup> The 2015 ranges of average energy prices for existing hedges were estimated by determining the impact on the existing collars resulting from 2015 power prices at the 5th and 95th percentile confidence levels.

## **Competitive Generation Overview**





Note: Includes owned and contracted generation. As of March 31, 2014

(1) Other includes PPAs, renewables and NUGS.

Attachment #2 to Response to KU AG-1 Question No. 179
Page 187 of 450
Arbough

#### **Market Prices**

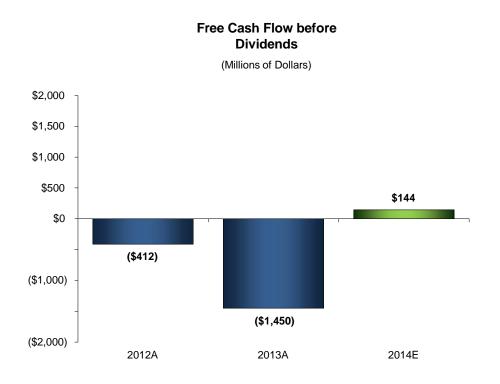


	Balance of 2014	2015
ELECTRIC	\$53	\$49
PJM		
On-Peak		
Off-Peak	\$34	\$33
ATC <sup>(1)</sup>	\$43	\$41
<i>Mid-Columbia</i> On-Peak	\$39	\$38
Off-Peak	\$25	\$28
ATC <sup>(1)</sup>	\$33	\$33
GAS <sup>(2)</sup>	\$4.46	\$4.20
NYMEX		
TETCO M3	\$4.01	\$4.25
PJM MARKET	13.1	11.6
HEAT RATE <sup>(3)</sup>		
CAPACITY PRICES (Per MWD)	\$173.85	\$154.56
EQA	88%	89%

- (1) 24-hour average.
- (2) NYMEX and TETCO M3 forward gas prices on 3/31/2014.
- (3) Market Heat Rate PJM on-peak power price divided by TETCO M3 gas price.

#### Free Cash Flow before Dividends





#### Reconciliation of Cash from Operations to Free Cash Flow before Dividends

(Millions of dollars)

	2012A		2	2013A	2	2014E
Cash from Operations	\$	2,764	\$	2,857	\$	3,161
Increase (Decrease) in cash due to:						
Capital Expenditures		(3,176)		(4,307)		(4,032)
Other Investing Activities - Net						120
Free Cash Flow before Dividends	\$	(412)	\$	(1,450)	\$	144

Note: Free Cash Flow forecast updated on an annual basis.

(1) 2014E reflects anticipated proceeds from pending sale of Montana hydro facilities, which is not expected to close before the second half of 2014.

#### **Debt Maturities**



	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
PPL Capital Funding	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$250
LG&E and KU Energy (Holding Co LKE)	0	400	0	0	0
Louisville Gas & Electric	0	250	0	0	0
Kentucky Utilities	0	250	0	0	0
PPL Electric Utilities	0	100	0	0	0
PPL Energy Supply	303	304 (1)	354	4	403
WPD	0	0	460	100	0
Total	\$303	\$1,304	\$814	\$104	\$653

Note: As of March 31, 2014

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes \$300 million of REset Put Securities due 2035 that are required to be put by the holders in October 2015 either for (a) purchase and remarketing by a remarketing dealer or (b) repurchase by PPL Energy Supply.

#### **Liquidity Profile**



Institution	Facility	Expiration Date	Total Capacity (Millions)	Letters of Credit & Commercial Paper Issued (Millions)	Drawn (Millions)	Unused Capacity (Millions)
PPL Capital Funding	Syndicated Credit Facility	Nov-2018	\$300	\$0	\$185	\$115
	Bilateral Credit Facility	Mar-2015	150 \$450	0	<u>0</u> \$185	150 \$265
PPL Energy Supply	Syndicated Credit Facility	Nov-2017	\$3,000	\$730	\$350	\$1,920
	Letter of Credit Facility Uncommitted Credit Facilities	Mar-2015	150 175 \$3,325	91 77 \$898	0 0 \$350	59 98 \$2,077
PPL Electric Utilities	Syndicated Credit Facility	Oct-2017	\$300	\$61	\$0	\$239
LG&E and KU Energy (LKE)	Syndicated Credit Facility	Oct-2018	\$75	\$0	\$75	\$0
Louisville Gas & Electric	Syndicated Credit Facility	Nov-2017	\$500	\$15	\$0	\$485
Kentucky Utilities	Syndicated Credit Facility	Nov-2017	\$400	\$110	\$0	\$290
	Letter of Credit Facility	May-2016	198 \$598	198 \$308	<u> </u>	<u>0</u> \$290
WPD	PPL WW Syndicated Credit Facility	Dec-2016	£210	£0	£99	£111
	WPD (South West) Syndicated Credit Facility WPD (East Midlands) Syndicated Credit Facility WPD (West Midlands) Syndicated Credit Facility Uncommitted Credit Facilities	Jan-2017 Apr-2016 Apr-2016	245 300 300 88 £1,143	0 0 0 5 £5	0 0 0 0 0	245 300 300 83 £1,039

Note: As of March 31, 2014

• Credit facilities consist of a diverse bank group, with no bank and its affiliates providing an aggregate commitment of more than 10% of the total committed capacity for the domestic facilities and 13% of the total committed capacity for WPD's facilities.

## Reconciliation of PPL's Forecast of Earnings from Ongoing Operations to Reported Earnings



(After-Tax) (Unaudited)

		Forecast (per snare - diluted)												
		2014 Midpoint												
		J.K.	Ke	ntucky	Penr	nsylvania		Supply	Со	rporate		Total	High	Low
	Reg	gulated	Re	gulated	Re	gulated			an	d Other			2014	2014
Earnings from Ongoing Operations	\$	1.34	\$	0.45	\$	0.39	\$	0.11	\$	(0.06)	\$	2.23	\$ 2.30	\$ 2.15
Special Items:														
Adjusted energy-related economic activity, net								(0.20)				(0.20)	(0.20)	(0.20)
Foreign currency-related economic hedges		(0.01)										(0.01)	(0.01)	(0.01)
Kerr Dam Project impairment								(0.02)				(0.02)	(0.02)	(0.02)
Other:														
Change in WPD line loss accrual		(0.08)										(0.08)	(80.0)	(0.08)
Total Special Items		(0.09)						(0.22)				(0.31)	(0.31)	(0.31)
Reported Earnings	\$ ,	1.25	\$ 1	0.45	\$ ,	0.39	\$ .	(0.11)	\$ .	(0.06)	\$ .	1.92	\$ 1.99	\$ 1.84

Forecast (per share diluted)

# Reconciliation of PPL's Earnings from Ongoing Operations to Reported Earnings



(After-Tax) (Unaudited)

Reported Earnings

Year-to-Date December 31, 2013	(per share - diluted) (a)											
		U.K. egulated		entucky gulated	Penn	sylvania ulated		upply	Corporate and Other		Т	otal
Earnings from Ongoing Operations	\$	1.32	\$	0.48	\$	0.31	\$	0.39	\$	(0.05)	\$	2.45
Special Items:												
Adjusted energy-related economic activity, net								(0.11)				(0.11)
Foreign currency-related economic hedges		(0.03)										(0.03)
Corette asset impairment								(0.06)				(0.06)
WPD Midlands acquisition-related adjustments:												
Separation benefits		(0.01)										(0.01)
Other acquisition-related adjustments		0.01										0.01
Other:												
Change in tax accounting method related to repairs								(0.01)				(0.01)
Windfall tax litigation		0.06										0.06
Change in WPD line loss accrual		(0.05)										(0.05)
Change in U.K. tax rate		0.13						(0.62)				0.13
Loss on Colstrip lease termination to facilitate the sale												
of Montana hydro assets												(0.62)
Total Special Items		0.11						(0.80)				(0.69)
Reported Earnings	\$	1.43	\$	0.48	\$	0.31	\$	(0.41)	\$	(0.05)	\$	1.76
Year-to-Date December 31, 2012	- Pr	U.K. egulated		entucky	Penn	( <u>per share</u> Isylvania ulated		upply				Total
Earnings from Ongoing Operations	\$	1.19	\$	0.33	\$	0.22	\$	0.68			\$	2.42
Special Items:	Ψ	1.10	Ψ	0.00	Ψ	0.22	Ψ	0.00			Ψ	2.72
Adjusted energy-related economic activity, net								0.07				0.07
Foreign currency-related economic hedges		(0.06)						0.01				(0.06)
Impairments:		(0.00)										(0.00)
Other asset impairments		(0.02)		(0.03)								(0.03)
Acquisition-related adjustments:		(0.02)		(0.03)								(0.03)
WPD Midlands												
Separation benefits												(0.02)
LKE				0.01								0.02)
Net operating loss carryforward and other tax-related adjustments				0.01								0.01
Other:												
LKE discontinued operations				(0.01)								(0.01)
Change in U.K. tax rate		0.13		(0.01)								0.13
Counterparty bankruptcy		0.13						(0.01)				(0.01)
Coal contract modification payments								(0.01)				(0.01)
Change in WPD line loss accrual		0.13						(0.00)				0.13
Total Special Items		0.18		(0.03)			_	0.03			_	0.18

<sup>(</sup>a) The "If-Converted Method" was applied to PPL's Equity Units beginning in the first quarter of 2013, resulting in \$44 million of interest charges (after-tax) being added back to earnings for the twelve months ended December 31, 2013, and approximately 53 million shares of PPL Common Stock being treated as outstanding. Both adjustments are only for purposes of calculating diluted earnings per share.

# Reconciliation of PPL's Earnings from Ongoing Operations to Reported Earnings



#### (After-Tax) (Unaudited)

Year-to-Date December 31, 2011	(per share - diluted)										
	U.K. Kentucky Pennsylvania										
	Regulated (a)		Regulated		Regulated		Supply		Total		
Earnings from Ongoing Operations	\$	0.87	\$	0.40	\$	0.31	\$	1.15	\$	2.73	
Special Items:											
Adjusted energy-related economic activity, net								0.12		0.12	
Foreign currency-related economic hedges		0.01								0.01	
Impairments:											
Renewable energy credits								(0.01)		(0.01	
Acquisition-related adjustments											
WPD Midlands											
2011 Bridge Facility costs		(0.05)								(0.05	
Foreign currency loss on 2011 Bridge Facility		(0.07)								(0.07	
Net hedge gains		0.07								0.07	
Hedge ineffectiveness		(0.02)								(0.02	
U.K. stamp duty tax		(0.04)								(0.04	
Separation benefits		(0.13)								(0.13	
Other acquisition-related adjustments		(0.10)								(0.10	
Other: Montana hydroelectric litigation								0.08		0.08	
Litigation settlement-spent nuclear fuel storage								0.06		0.06	
Change in U.K. tax rate		0.12								0.12	
Windfall tax litigation		(0.07)								(0.07	
Counterparty bankruptcy								(0.01)		(0.01	
W holesale supply cost reimbursement								0.01		0.01	
Total Special Items		(0.28)						0.25		(0.03	
Reported Earnings	\$	0.59	\$	0.40	\$	0.31	\$	1.40	\$	2.70	

Supply 2.27 (0.27)	Other	(c)	Tota	3.13
2.27	Other	(c)		
			\$	3.13
(0.27)				
(0.27)				
				(0.27)
0.03				0.03
(0.02)				(0.02)
(0.29)				(0.29)
(0.14)				(0.14)
(0.06)				(0.06)
(0.01)				(0.01)
	\$	(0.12)		(0.12)
		(0.05)		(0.05)
(0.00)				(0.00)
(0.08)				(0.08)
				0.04
				0.03
(0.02)				(0.02)
(0.86)		(0.17)		(0.96)
1.41	\$	(0.17)	\$	2.17
	0.03 (0.02) (0.29) (0.14) (0.06) (0.01) (0.08)	0.03 (0.02) (0.29) (0.14) (0.06) (0.01) \$ (0.08)	0.03 (0.02) (0.29) (0.14) (0.06) (0.01) \$ (0.12) (0.08) (0.08)	(0.02) (0.29) (0.14) (0.06) (0.01) \$ (0.12) (0.05) (0.08)

<sup>(</sup>a) WPD Midlands' results are consolidated on a one-month lag, and include eight months of results in 2011, as the date of acquisition was April 1, 2011.

<sup>(</sup>b) Includes two months of results in 2010, as the acquisition date of LKE was November 1, 2010.

<sup>(</sup>c) Includes certain costs incurred prior to the November 1, 2010 acquisition of LKE.

#### **Forward-Looking Information Statement**



Statements contained in this presentation, including statements with respect to future earnings, cash flows, financing, regulation and corporate strategy are "forward-looking statements" within the meaning of the federal securities laws. Although PPL Corporation believes that the expectations and assumptions reflected in these forward-looking statements are reasonable, these statements are subject to a number of risks and uncertainties, and actual results may differ materially from the results discussed in the statements. The following are among the important factors that could cause actual results to differ materially from the forward-looking statements: market demand and prices for energy, capacity and fuel; weather conditions affecting customer energy usage and operating costs; competition in power markets; the effect of any business or industry restructuring; the profitability and liquidity of PPL Corporation and its subsidiaries; new accounting requirements or new interpretations or applications of existing requirements; operating performance of generating plants and other facilities; the length of scheduled and unscheduled outages at our generating plants; environmental conditions and requirements and the related costs of compliance, including environmental capital expenditures and emission allowance and other expenses; system conditions and operating costs; development of new projects, markets and technologies; performance of new ventures; asset or business acquisitions and dispositions; any impact of hurricanes or other severe weather on our business, including any impact on fuel prices; receipt of necessary government permits, approvals, rate relief and regulatory cost recovery; capital market conditions and decisions regarding capital structure; the impact of state, federal or foreign investigations applicable to PPL Corporation and its subsidiaries; the outcome of litigation against PPL Corporation and its subsidiaries; stock price performance; the market prices of equity securities and the impact on pension income and resultant cash funding requirements for defined benefit pension plans; the securities and credit ratings of PPL Corporation and its subsidiaries; political, regulatory or economic conditions in states, regions or countries where PPL Corporation or its subsidiaries conduct business, including any potential effects of threatened or actual terrorism or war or other hostilities; foreign exchange rates; new state, federal or foreign legislation, including new tax legislation; and the commitments and liabilities of PPL Corporation and its subsidiaries. Any such forward-looking statements should be considered in light of such important factors and in conjunction with PPL Corporation's Form 10-K and other reports on file with the Securities and Exchange Commission.

#### **Definitions of Non-GAAP Financial Measures**



"Earnings from ongoing operations," also referred to as "ongoing earnings," should not be considered as an alternative to reported earnings, or net income attributable to PPL shareowners, which is an indicator of operating performance determined in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). PPL believes that "earnings from ongoing operations," although a non-GAAP financial measure, is also useful and meaningful to investors because it provides management's view of PPL's fundamental earnings performance as another criterion in making investment decisions. PPL's management also uses "earnings from ongoing operations" in measuring certain corporate performance goals. Other companies may use different measures to present financial performance.

"Earnings from ongoing operations" is adjusted for the impact of special items. Special items include:

- Adjusted energy-related economic activity (as discussed below).
- Unrealized gains or losses on foreign currency-related economic hedges.
- · Gains and losses on sales of assets not in the ordinary course of business.
- Impairment charges (including impairments of securities in the company's nuclear decommissioning trust funds).
- Workforce reduction and other restructuring effects.
- Acquisition-related adjustments.
- Other charges or credits that are, in management's view, not reflective of the company's ongoing operations.

Adjusted energy-related economic activity includes the changes in fair value of positions used to economically hedge a portion of the economic value of the competitive generation assets, full-requirement sales contracts and retail activities. This economic value is subject to changes in fair value due to market price volatility of the input and output commodities (e.g., fuel and power) prior to the delivery period that was hedged. Adjusted energy-related economic activity also includes the ineffective portion of qualifying cash flow hedges, the monetization of certain full-requirement sales contracts and premium amortization associated with options. This economic activity is deferred, with the exception of the full-requirement sales contracts that were monetized, and included in earnings from ongoing operations over the delivery period of the item that was hedged or upon realization. Management believes that adjusting for such amounts provides a better matching of earnings from ongoing operations to the actual amounts settled for PPL's underlying hedged assets. Please refer to the Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements and MD&A in PPL Corporation's periodic filings with the Securities and Exchange Commission for additional information on adjusted energy-related economic activity.

Free cash flow before dividends is derived by deducting capital expenditures, proceeds from the sale of certain assets and other investing activities-net, from cash flow from operations. Free cash flow before dividends should not be considered as an alternative to cash flow from operations, which is determined in accordance with GAAP. PPL believes that free cash flow before dividends, although a non-GAAP measure, is an important measure to both management and investors, as it is an indicator of the company's ability to sustain operations and growth without additional outside financing beyond the requirement to fund maturing debt obligations. Other companies may calculate free cash flow before dividends in a different manner.

#### **Definitions of Non-GAAP Financial Measures**



PPL utilizes the following non-GAAP financial measures as indicators of performance for its businesses. These measures are not intended to replace "Operating Income," which is determined in accordance with GAAP, as an indicator of overall operating performance. Other companies may use different measures to analyze and report their results of their operations. Management believes these measures provide additional useful criteria to make investment decisions. These performance measures are used, in conjunction with other information, by senior management and PPL's Board of Directors to manage the operations, analyze actual results compared with budget and, in certain cases, to measure certain corporate financial goals used to determine variable compensation.

"Kentucky Gross Margins" is a single financial performance measure of the Kentucky Regulated segment's, LKE's, LG&E's and KU's electricity generation, transmission and distribution operations as well as LKE's and LG&E's distribution and sale of natural gas. In calculating this measure, fuel, energy purchases and certain variable costs of production (recorded as "Other operation and maintenance" on the Statements of Income) are deducted from revenues. In addition, certain other expenses, recorded as "Other operation and maintenance" and "Depreciation" on the Statements of Income, associated with approved cost recovery mechanisms are offset against the recovery of those expenses, which are included in revenues. These mechanisms allow for direct recovery of these expenses and, in some cases, returns on capital investments and performance incentives. As a result, this measure represents the net revenues from the electricity and gas operations.

"Pennsylvania Gross Delivery Margins" is a single financial performance measure of the Pennsylvania Regulated segment's and PPL Electric's electricity delivery operations, which includes transmission and distribution activities. In calculating this measure, utility revenues and expenses associated with approved recovery mechanisms, including energy provided as a PLR, are offset with minimal impact on earnings. Costs associated with these mechanisms are recorded in "Energy purchases," "Other operation and maintenance," which is primarily Act 129 costs, and "Taxes, other than income," which is primarily gross receipts tax. This performance measure includes PLR energy purchases by PPL Electric from PPL EnergyPlus, which are reflected in "PLR intersegment utility revenue (expense)." As a result, this measure represents the net revenues from the Pennsylvania Regulated segment's and PPL Electric's electricity delivery operations.

"Unregulated Gross Energy Margins" is a single financial performance measure of the Supply segment's and PPL Energy Supply's competitive energy activities, which are managed on a geographic basis. In calculating this measure, energy revenues, including operating revenues associated with certain businesses classified as discontinued operations, are offset by the cost of fuel, energy purchases, certain other operation and maintenance expenses, primarily ancillary charges, gross receipts tax, recorded in "Taxes, other than income," and operating expenses associated with certain businesses classified as discontinued operations. This performance measure is relevant due to the volatility in the individual revenue and expense lines on the Statements of Income that comprise "Unregulated Gross Energy Margins." This volatility stems from a number of factors, including the required netting of certain transactions with ISOs and significant fluctuations in unrealized gains and losses. Such factors could result in gains or losses being recorded in either "Unregulated wholesale energy", "Unregulated retail energy" or "Energy purchases" on the Statements of Income. This performance measure includes PLR revenues from energy sales to PPL Electric by PPL EnergyPlus, which are reflected in "PLR intersegment utility revenue (expense)." "Unregulated Gross Energy Margins" excludes adjusted energy-related economic activity, which includes the changes in fair value of positions used to economically hedge a portion of the economic value of the competitive generation assets, full-requirement sales contracts and retail activities. This economic value is subject to changes in fair value due to market price volatility of the input and output commodities (e.g., fuel and power) prior to the delivery period that was hedged. Adjusted energy-related economic activity is deferred, with the exception of the full-requirement sales contracts and premium amortization associated with options. This economic activity is deferred, with the exception of t









2014 Citi Global Energy and Utilities Conference

Boston, MA May 13-15, 2014

**PPL Electric Utilities** 



Attachment #2 to Response to KU AG-1 Question No. 179
Page 198 of 450
Arbough

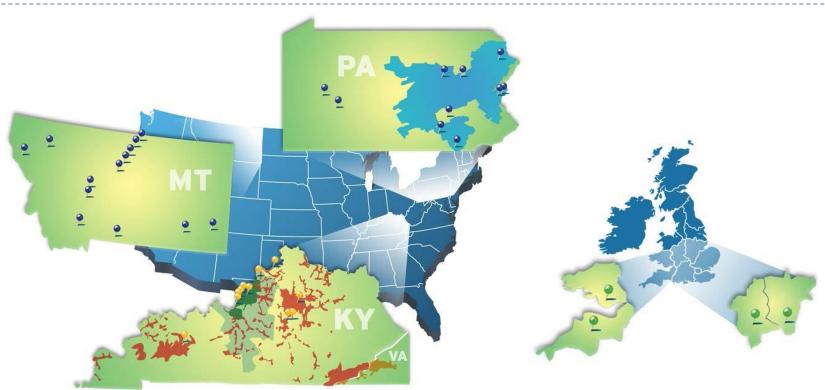
# Cautionary Statements and Factors That May Affect Future Results



Any statements made in this presentation about future operating results or other future events are forward-looking statements under the Safe Harbor Provisions of the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995. Actual results may differ materially from such forward-looking statements. A discussion of factors that could cause actual results or events to vary is contained in the Appendix to this presentation and in the Company's SEC filings.

#### **PPL Delivery and Generation Assets**





#### U.S. Delivery Territories:

- PPL Electric Utilities
- Kentucky Utilities
- Louisville Gas and Electric

#### **Generation Assets:**

- Competitive power plants
- Regulated power plants

#### **U.K. Delivery Territoriess:**

- WPD (South Wales)
- WPD (South West)
- WPD (West Midlands)
- WPD (East Midlands)

Note: On September 26, 2013, PPL Montana, LLC reached an agreement to sell all 11 of its hydroelectric power plants. The sale is subject to regulatory approvals and currently is expected to close during the second half of 2014.

#### **PPL Well-Positioned for Future Success**

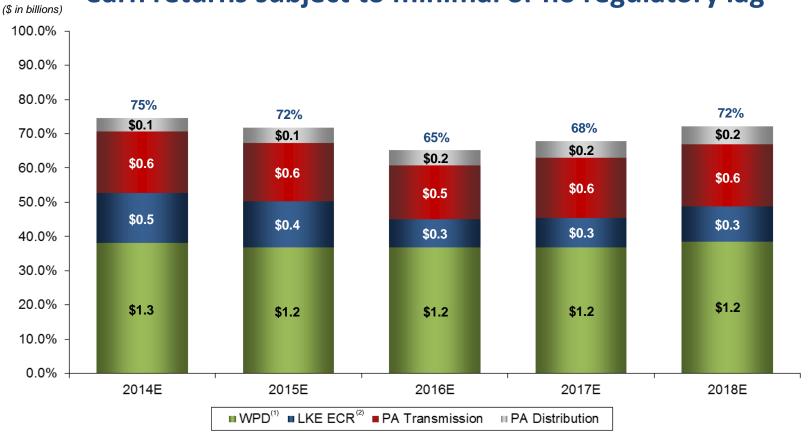


- Rate-regulated business provides earnings and dividend stability in weak economic and market environment
  - Nearly all of projected 2014 EPS from regulated businesses
  - Substantial projected growth in rate base: ~7% CAGR from 2014-2018
  - Secure dividend with strong platform for continued growth
- Highly attractive competitive generation fleet with diverse fuel mix allows for significant upside when power markets recover
  - Strong baseload footprint in PJM complemented by flexible gas-fired units
  - No major exposure to currently proposed environmental regulations
- Strong management team with track record of execution
  - U.K. team best-in-class among U.K.
  - Awarded 10.25% ROE<sup>(1)</sup> in Kentucky for both base rates and ECR mechanism
  - Awarded 10.4% ROE<sup>(1)</sup> in Pennsylvania for both base rates and DSIC mechanism

# Real-Time Recovery of Regulated Capex Spending



# Approximately two-thirds of regulated capital expenditures earn returns subject to minimal or no regulatory lag



<sup>(1)</sup> Includes capex for WPD Midlands. Figures based on assumed exchange rate of \$1.58 / GBP.

<sup>(2)</sup> Assumes 85% of total planned ECR spend as LKE expects between 80% and 90% to receive timely returns via ECR mechanism based on historical experience and future projections.

# U.K. Regulated Segment Investment Highlights



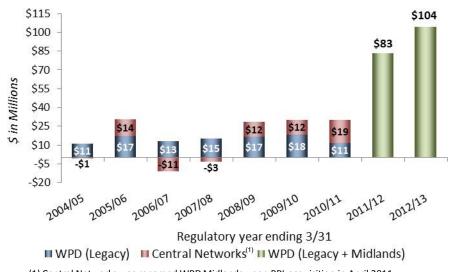
- Highly attractive rate-regulated business
  - Regulator-approved multi-year forward-looking revenues based on future business plan, including capital expenditures and O&M plus adjustments for inflation
  - Real-time return of and return on capital investment no lag
  - No volumetric risk
  - Additional incentives for operational efficiency and high-quality service
- Best-in-class management team with track record of delivering results

**United Kingdom Delivery Territories:** 

# WPD (South Wales) WPD (West Midlands) WPD (South West) WPD (East Midlands)

#### Top performing electricity distribution business in the U.K.

 WPD has earned about \$300 million in annual performance awards over the past 9 regulatory years

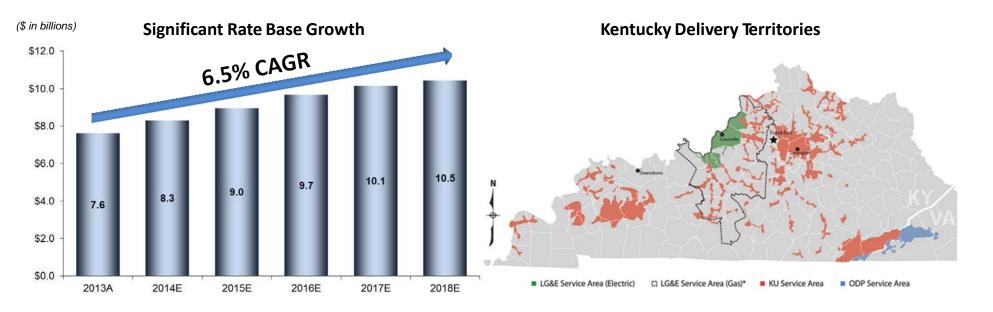


(1) Central Networks was renamed WPD Midlands upon PPL acquisition in April 2011.

## Kentucky Regulated Segment Investment Highlights

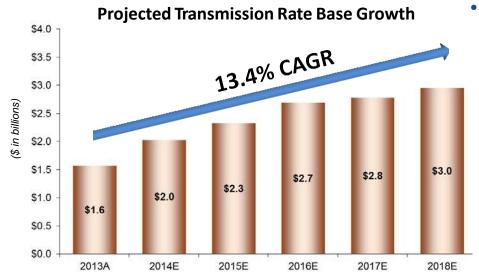


- Efficient, well-run utilities focused on safety, reliability and customer service
- Constructive regulatory environment that provides a timely return on a substantial amount of planned capex over the next 5 years
  - Environmental Cost Recovery (ECR): ~\$2.3 billion estimated spend on projects approved by the KPSC with a 10.25% ROE – virtually no regulatory lag
  - Other supportive recovery mechanisms include Construction Work In Progress, Fuel Adjustment Clause,
     Gas Supply Clause Adjustment and Demand Side Management recovery



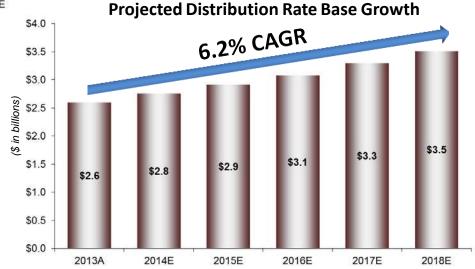
## Pennsylvania Regulated Segment Investment Highlights





- Significant growth in transmission portion of business which earns a favorable rate of return on a near real-time basis
  - CAGR of 13.4% in transmission rate base through 2018 driven by initiatives to improve aging infrastructure
  - ROE of 11.68% earned through FERC Formula Rate Mechanism
  - ROE of 12.93% and return on CWIP for \$630 million Susquehanna-Roseland project
  - Return on CWIP for \$310 million of Northeast Pocono Reliability project

- Reliability initiatives drive distribution rate base growth at a projected CAGR of over 6% through 2018
- Act 11 Alternative ratemaking legislation provides for more timely recovery of about \$800 million in distribution plant costs that improve and maintain safety and reliability over 5 years



Attachment #2 to Response to KU AG-1 Question No. 179
Page 205 of 450
Arbough

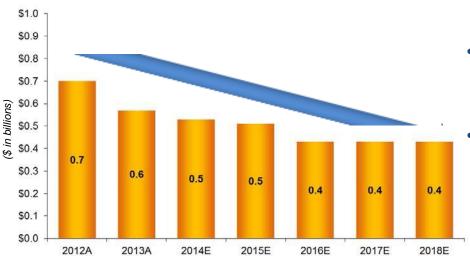
# **Supply Segment Investment Highlights**

ppl

- Very well-positioned competitive generation
  - PJM assets:
    - Excellent mix of low marginal cost nuclear and hydro facilities, efficient supercritical coal units and attractive gas-fired assets that capture market opportunity and back-stop base load unit availability
  - Montana assets:
    - Low marginal cost coal and hydro units that are critical to infrastructure

#### Managing capital spend through low commodity cycle

• Cut over \$1 billion in capital spending at Supply since 2010





- Substantially in compliance with new emissions standards without further major investments
- Generation fleet will benefit from multiple factors
  - Tightening reserve margins
  - General firming of natural gas prices



# Appendix

#### **Increasing 2014 Ongoing Earnings Forecast**



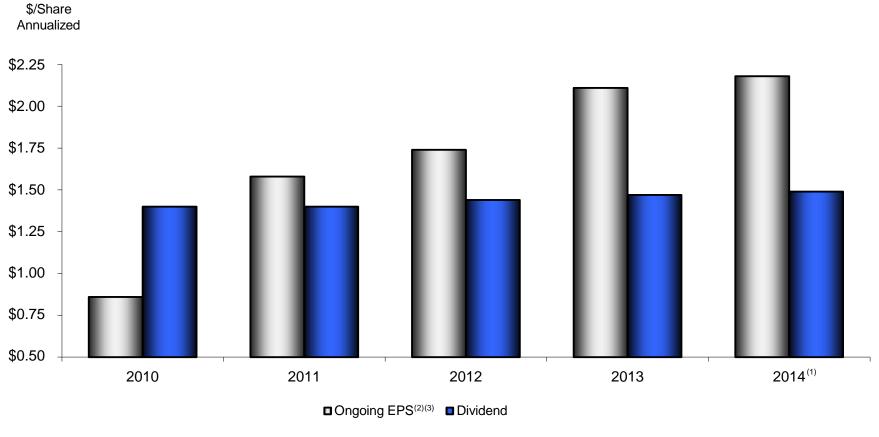


Note: See Appendix for the reconciliation of earnings from ongoing operations to reported earnings.

#### **Dividend Profile**



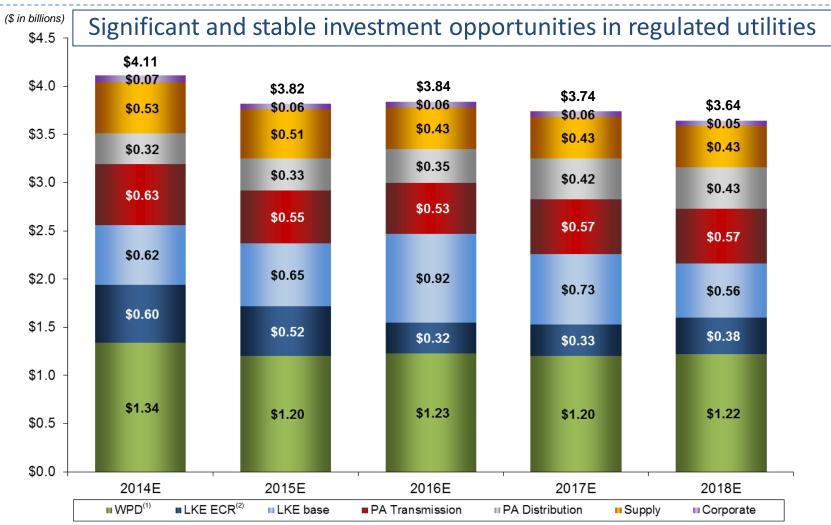
A predominantly rate-regulated business mix provides strong support for current dividend and a platform for future growth



- (1) Based on mid-point of forecast. Annualized dividend based on 2/6/2014 announced increase. Actual dividends to be determined by Board of Directors.
- (2) From only regulated segments.
- (3) See Appendix for the reconciliation of earnings from ongoing operations to reported earnings.

#### **Projected Capital Expenditures**



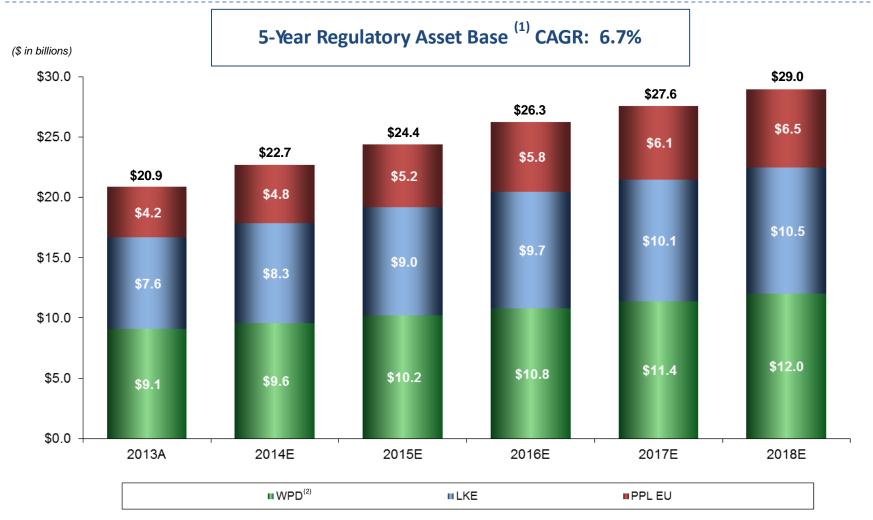


<sup>(1)</sup> Figures based on assumed exchange rate of \$1.58 / £.

<sup>(2)</sup> Expect between 80% and 90% to receive timely returns via ECR mechanism based on historical experience and future projections.

#### **Projected Regulated Rate Base Growth**



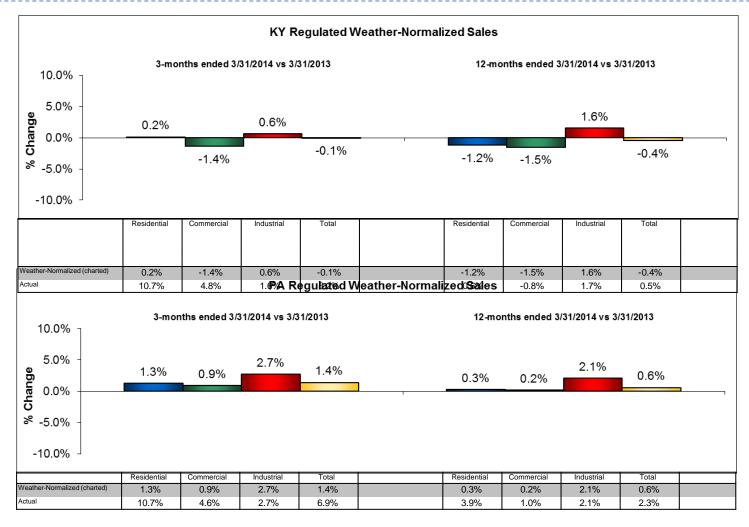


<sup>(1)</sup> Represents capitalization for LKE, as LG&E and KU rate constructs are based on capitalization. Represents Regulatory Asset Value (RAV) for WPD.

 $<sup>(2) \</sup>qquad \hbox{Figures based on assumed exchange rate of $1.58 / GBP and the RIIO-ED1 business plan as filed on July 1, 2013.}$ 

#### **Regulated Volume Variances**





Note: Total includes Residential, Commercial and Industrial customer classes as well as "Other", which is not depicted on the charts above.

#### **Enhancing Value Through Active Hedging**



	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
<u>Baseload</u>		
Expected Generation <sup>(1)</sup> (Million MWhs)	51.3	45.1
East	44.2	40.8
West	7.1	4.3
Current Hedges (%)	97-99%	69-71%
East	97-99%	68-70%
West	95-97%	73-75%
Average Hedged Price (Energy Only) (\$/MWh) <sup>(2)</sup>		
East	\$39-41	\$39-40
West	\$38-40	\$42-43
Current Coal Hedges (%)	96%	63%
East	95%	52%
West	100%	92%
Average Consumed Coal Price (Delivered \$/Ton)		
East	\$76-78	\$71-76
West	\$26-30	\$26-32
Intermediate/Peaking		
Expected Generation <sup>(1)</sup> (Million MWhs)	9.1	8.5
Current Hedges (%)	33%	10%

Capacity revenues are expected to be \$560 and \$505 million for 2014 and 2015 respectively.

Note: As of April 14, 2014

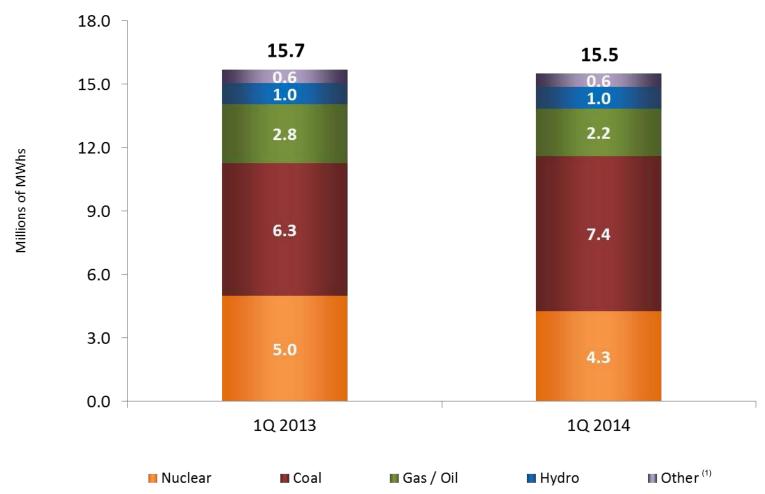
Includes PPL Montana's hydroelectric facilities through the 3<sup>rd</sup> quarter of 2014. On September 26, 2013, PPL Montana, LLC reached an agreement to sell all 11 of its hydroelectric power plants. The sale is subject to regulatory approvals and currently is not expected to close before the second half of 2014.

<sup>(1)</sup> Represents expected sales of Supply segment based on current business plan assumptions.

<sup>(2)</sup> The 2015 ranges of average energy prices for existing hedges were estimated by determining the impact on the existing collars resulting from 2015 power prices at the 5th and 95th percentile confidence levels.

## **Competitive Generation Overview**





Note: Includes owned and contracted generation. As of March 31, 2014

(1) Other includes PPAs, renewables and NUGS.

Attachment #2 to Response to KU AG-1 Question No. 179
Page 214 of 450
Arbough

#### **Market Prices**



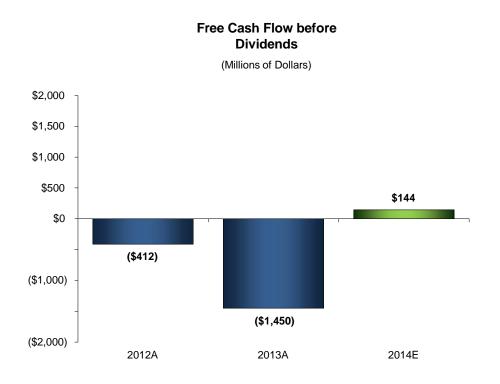
	Balance of 2014	2015
ELECTRIC	\$53	\$49
PJM		
On-Peak		
Off-Peak	\$34	\$33
ATC <sup>(1)</sup>	\$43	\$41
<i>Mid-Columbia</i> On-Peak	\$39	\$38
Off-Peak	\$25	\$28
ATC <sup>(1)</sup>	\$33	\$33
GAS <sup>(2)</sup>	\$4.46	\$4.20
NYMEX		
TETCO M3	\$4.01	\$4.25
PJM MARKET	13.1	11.6
HEAT RATE <sup>(3)</sup>		
CAPACITY PRICES (Per MWD)	\$173.85	\$154.56
EQA	88%	89%

- (1) 24-hour average.
- (2) NYMEX and TETCO M3 forward gas prices on 3/31/2014.
- (3) Market Heat Rate PJM on-peak power price divided by TETCO M3 gas price.

=

#### Free Cash Flow before Dividends





#### Reconciliation of Cash from Operations to Free Cash Flow before Dividends

(Millions of dollars)

	2012		2013A			2014E
Cash from Operations Increase (Decrease) in cash due to:	\$	2,764	\$	2,857	\$	3,161
Capital Expenditures		(3,176)		(4,307)		(4,032)
Other Investing Activities - Net						120
Free Cash Flow before Dividends	\$	(412)	\$	(1,450)	\$	144

Note: Free Cash Flow forecast updated on an annual basis.

(1) 2014E reflects anticipated proceeds from pending sale of Montana hydro facilities, which is not expected to close before the second half of 2014.

#### **Debt Maturities**



	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
PPL Capital Funding	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$250
LG&E and KU Energy (Holding Co LKE)	0	400	0	0	0
Louisville Gas & Electric	0	250	0	0	0
Kentucky Utilities	0	250	0	0	0
PPL Electric Utilities	0	100	0	0	0
PPL Energy Supply	303	304 <sup>(1)</sup>	354	4	403
WPD	0	0	460	100	0
Total	\$303	\$1,304	\$814	\$104	\$653

Note: As of March 31, 2014

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes \$300 million of REset Put Securities due 2035 that are required to be put by the holders in October 2015 either for (a) purchase and remarketing by a remarketing dealer or (b) repurchase by PPL Energy Supply.

## **Liquidity Profile**



Institution	Facility	Expiration Date	Total Capacity (Millions)	Letters of Credit & Commercial Paper Issued (Millions)	Drawn (Millions)	Unused Capacity (Millions)
PPL Capital Funding	Syndicated Credit Facility	Nov-2018	\$300	\$0	\$185	\$115
	Bilateral Credit Facility	Mar-2015	150	0	0	150
PPL Energy Supply	Syndicated Credit Facility	Nov-2017	\$450 \$3,000	\$0 \$730	\$185 \$350	\$265 \$1,920
	Letter of Credit Facility Uncommitted Credit Facilities	Mar-2015	150 175	91 77	0	59 98
PPL Electric Utilities	Syndicated Credit Facility	Oct-2017	\$3,325 \$300	\$898 \$61	\$350 \$0	\$2,077 \$239
LG&E and KU Energy (LKE)	Syndicated Credit Facility	Oct-2018	\$75	\$0	\$75	\$0
Louisville Gas & Electric	Syndicated Credit Facility	Nov-2017	\$500	\$15	\$0	\$485
Kentucky Utilities	Syndicated Credit Facility	Nov-2017	\$400	\$110	\$0	\$290
	Letter of Credit Facility	May-2016	198 \$598		<u> </u>	<u> </u>
WPD	PPL WW Syndicated Credit Facility	Dec-2016	£210	03	£99	£111
	WPD (South West) Syndicated Credit Facility WPD (East Midlands) Syndicated Credit Facility WPD (West Midlands) Syndicated Credit Facility Uncommitted Credit Facilities	Jan-2017 Apr-2016 Apr-2016	245 300 300 88	0 0 0 5	0 0 0	245 300 300 83
			£1,143	£5	£99	£1,039

Note: As of March 31, 2014

• Credit facilities consist of a diverse bank group, with no bank and its affiliates providing an aggregate commitment of more than 10% of the total committed capacity for the domestic facilities and 13% of the total committed capacity for WPD's facilities.

## Reconciliation of PPL's Forecast of Earnings from Ongoing Operations to Reported Earnings



(After-Tax) (Unaudited)

							г	recast (per	snare -	anulea)			 
						2014 N	∕lidpoi	nt					
		U.K.	Ke	entucky	Peni	nsylvania		Supply	Со	rporate	Total	High	Low
	Re	gulated	Re	gulated	Re	gulated			an	d Other		2014	2014
Earnings from Ongoing Operations	\$	1.34	\$	0.45	\$	0.39	\$	0.11	\$	(0.06)	\$ 2.23	\$ 2.30	\$ 2.15
Special Items:													
Adjusted energy-related economic activity, net								(0.20)			(0.20)	(0.20)	(0.20)
Foreign currency-related economic hedges		(0.01)									(0.01)	(0.01)	(0.01)
Kerr Dam Project impairment								(0.02)			(0.02)	(0.02)	(0.02)
Other:													
Change in WPD line loss accrual		(80.0)									(80.0)	(80.0)	(80.0)
Total Special Items		(0.09)						(0.22)			(0.31)	(0.31)	(0.31)
Reported Earnings	\$	1.25	\$	0.45	\$ .	0.39	\$	(0.11)	\$	(0.06)	\$ 1.92	\$ 1.99	\$ 1.84

Forecast (per share diluted)

## Reconciliation of PPL's Earnings from Ongoing Operations to Reported Earnings



(After-Tax) (Unaudited)

Reported Earnings

(per share - diluted) (a)											
	U.K.		ntucky			S	upply		rporate Other	т	otal
\$	1.32	\$	0.48	\$	0.31	\$	0.39	\$	(0.05)	\$	2.45
							(0.11)				(0.11)
	(0.03)										(0.03)
							(0.06)				(0.06)
	(0.01)										(0.01)
	0.01										0.01
							(0.01)				(0.01)
	0.06						. ,				0.06
	(0.05)										(0.05)
	0.13						(0.62)				0.13
											(0.62)
	0.11						(0.80)				(0.69)
\$	1.43	\$	0.48	\$	0.31	\$	(0.41)	\$	(0.05)	\$	1.76
						e - dilu	uted)				
		_									Total
\$	1.19	\$	0.33	\$	0.22	\$	0.68			\$	2.42
							0.07				0.07
	(0.06)										(0.06)
	(0.02)		(0.03)								(0.03)
											(0.02)
			0.01								0.01
			(0.01)								(0.01)
	0.13										0.13
							(0.01)				(0.01)
							(0.03)				(0.03)
	0.13										0.13
	**************************************	Regulated \$ 1.32 (0.03) (0.01) 0.01 0.06 (0.05) 0.13  0.11 \$ 1.43  U.K. Regulated \$ 1.19 (0.06) (0.02)	Regulated   Regulated   \$   1.32   \$   (0.03)   (0.01)   (0.01)   (0.05)   (0.05)   (0.13	Regulated   Regulated   \$ 1.32   \$ 0.48	Regulated   Regulated   Regulated   \$   1.32   \$   0.48   \$   (0.03)	Regulated   Regulated   Regulated   \$ 1.32   \$ 0.48   \$ 0.31	Regulated   Regulated   S	Regulated   Regulated   Regulated   Supply	Regulated   Regulated   Supply   and	Regulated   Regulated   Regulated   Supply   and Other	Regulated   Regulated   Regulated   Supply   and Other   T

<sup>(</sup>a) The "If-Converted Method" was applied to PPL's Equity Units beginning in the first quarter of 2013, resulting in \$44 million of interest charges (after-tax) being added back to earnings for the twelve months ended December 31, 2013, and approximately 53 million shares of PPL Common Stock being treated as outstanding. Both adjustments are only for purposes of calculating diluted earnings per share.

1.37 \$ 0.30 \$ 0.22 \$ 0.71

## Reconciliation of PPL's Earnings from Ongoing Operations to Reported Earnings



#### (After-Tax) (Unaudited)

Year-to-Date December 31, 2011		(per share - diluted)									
		U.K.	Ke	ntucky	Peni	nsylvania					
	Reg	ulated (a)	Reg	ulated	Reg	ulated	Su	pply		Total	
Earnings from Ongoing Operations	\$	0.87	\$	0.40	\$	0.31	\$	1.15	\$	2.73	
Special Items:											
Adjusted energy-related economic activity, net								0.12		0.12	
Foreign currency-related economic hedges		0.01								0.01	
Impairments:											
Renewable energy credits								(0.01)		(0.01	
Acquisition-related adjustments											
WPD Midlands											
2011 Bridge Facility costs		(0.05)								(0.05	
Foreign currency loss on 2011 Bridge Facility		(0.07)								(0.07	
Net hedge gains		0.07								0.07	
Hedge ineffectiveness		(0.02)								(0.02	
U.K. stamp duty tax		(0.04)								(0.04	
Separation benefits		(0.13)								(0.13	
Other acquisition-related adjustments		(0.10)								(0.10	
Other: Montana hydroelectric litigation								0.08		0.08	
Litigation settlement-spent nuclear fuel storage								0.06		0.06	
Change in U.K. tax rate		0.12								0.12	
Windfall tax litigation		(0.07)								(0.07	
Counterparty bankruptcy		, ,						(0.01)		(0.01	
W holesale supply cost reimbursement								0.01		0.01	
Total Special Items		(0.28)						0.25		(0.03	
Reported Earnings	\$	0.59	\$	0.40	\$	0.31	\$	1.40	\$	2.70	

Year-to-Date December 31, 2010	(per share - diluted)											
		U.K.	Ke	ntucky	Penr	nsylvania						
	Re	gulated	Regu	lated (b)	Reg	ulated	Su	pply	Othe	er (c)	To	tal
Earnings from Ongoing Operations	\$	0.53	\$	0.06	\$	0.27	\$	2.27			\$	3.13
Special Items:												
Adjusted energy-related economic activity, net								(0.27)				(0.27)
Sales of assets:												
Maine hydroelectric generation business								0.03				0.03
Impairments:												
Emission allowances								(0.02)				(0.02)
Acquisition-related adjustments:												
<u>LKE</u>								(0.29)				(0.29)
Monetization of certain full-requirement sales contracts												
Sale of certain non-core generation facilities								(0.14)				(0.14)
Discontinued cash flow hedges and ineffectiveness								(0.06)				(0.06)
Reduction of credit facility								(0.01)				(0.01)
2010 Bridge Facility costs									\$	(0.12)		(0.12)
Other acquisition-related adjustments										(0.05)		(0.05)
Other: Montana hydroelectric litigation								(0.00)				(0.00)
Montana hydroelectric litigation								(0.08)				(80.0)
Change in U.K. tax rate		0.04										0.04
Windfall tax litigation		0.03										0.03
Health care reform - tax impact								(0.02)				(0.02)
Total Special Items		0.07						(0.86)		(0.17)		(0.96)
Reported Earnings	\$	0.60	\$	0.06	\$	0.27	\$	1.41	\$	(0.17)	\$	2.17

<sup>(</sup>a) WPD Midlands' results are consolidated on a one-month lag, and include eight months of results in 2011, as the date of acquisition was April 1, 2011.

<sup>(</sup>b) Includes two months of results in 2010, as the acquisition date of LKE was November 1, 2010.

<sup>(</sup>c) Includes certain costs incurred prior to the November 1, 2010 acquisition of LKE.

#### **Forward-Looking Information Statement**



Statements contained in this presentation, including statements with respect to future earnings, cash flows, financing, regulation and corporate strategy are "forward-looking statements" within the meaning of the federal securities laws. Although PPL Corporation believes that the expectations and assumptions reflected in these forward-looking statements are reasonable, these statements are subject to a number of risks and uncertainties, and actual results may differ materially from the results discussed in the statements. The following are among the important factors that could cause actual results to differ materially from the forward-looking statements: market demand and prices for energy, capacity and fuel; weather conditions affecting customer energy usage and operating costs; competition in power markets; the effect of any business or industry restructuring; the profitability and liquidity of PPL Corporation and its subsidiaries; new accounting requirements or new interpretations or applications of existing requirements; operating performance of generating plants and other facilities; the length of scheduled and unscheduled outages at our generating plants; environmental conditions and requirements and the related costs of compliance, including environmental capital expenditures and emission allowance and other expenses; system conditions and operating costs; development of new projects, markets and technologies; performance of new ventures; asset or business acquisitions and dispositions; any impact of hurricanes or other severe weather on our business, including any impact on fuel prices; receipt of necessary government permits, approvals, rate relief and regulatory cost recovery; capital market conditions and decisions regarding capital structure; the impact of state, federal or foreign investigations applicable to PPL Corporation and its subsidiaries; the outcome of litigation against PPL Corporation and its subsidiaries; stock price performance; the market prices of equity securities and the impact on pension income and resultant cash funding requirements for defined benefit pension plans; the securities and credit ratings of PPL Corporation and its subsidiaries; political, regulatory or economic conditions in states, regions or countries where PPL Corporation or its subsidiaries conduct business, including any potential effects of threatened or actual terrorism or war or other hostilities; foreign exchange rates; new state, federal or foreign legislation, including new tax legislation; and the commitments and liabilities of PPL Corporation and its subsidiaries. Any such forward-looking statements should be considered in light of such important factors and in conjunction with PPL Corporation's Form 10-K and other reports on file with the Securities and Exchange Commission.

#### **Definitions of Non-GAAP Financial Measures**



"Earnings from ongoing operations," also referred to as "ongoing earnings," should not be considered as an alternative to reported earnings, or net income attributable to PPL shareowners, which is an indicator of operating performance determined in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). PPL believes that "earnings from ongoing operations," although a non-GAAP financial measure, is also useful and meaningful to investors because it provides management's view of PPL's fundamental earnings performance as another criterion in making investment decisions. PPL's management also uses "earnings from ongoing operations" in measuring certain corporate performance goals. Other companies may use different measures to present financial performance.

"Earnings from ongoing operations" is adjusted for the impact of special items. Special items include:

- Adjusted energy-related economic activity (as discussed below).
- Unrealized gains or losses on foreign currency-related economic hedges.
- Gains and losses on sales of assets not in the ordinary course of business.
- Impairment charges (including impairments of securities in the company's nuclear decommissioning trust funds).
- Workforce reduction and other restructuring effects.
- Acquisition-related adjustments.
- Other charges or credits that are, in management's view, not reflective of the company's ongoing operations.

Adjusted energy-related economic activity includes the changes in fair value of positions used to economically hedge a portion of the economic value of the competitive generation assets, full-requirement sales contracts and retail activities. This economic value is subject to changes in fair value due to market price volatility of the input and output commodities (e.g., fuel and power) prior to the delivery period that was hedged. Adjusted energy-related economic activity also includes the ineffective portion of qualifying cash flow hedges, the monetization of certain full-requirement sales contracts and premium amortization associated with options. This economic activity is deferred, with the exception of the full-requirement sales contracts that were monetized, and included in earnings from ongoing operations over the delivery period of the item that was hedged or upon realization. Management believes that adjusting for such amounts provides a better matching of earnings from ongoing operations to the actual amounts settled for PPL's underlying hedged assets. Please refer to the Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements and MD&A in PPL Corporation's periodic filings with the Securities and Exchange Commission for additional information on adjusted energy-related economic activity.

Free cash flow before dividends is derived by deducting capital expenditures, proceeds from the sale of certain assets and other investing activities-net, from cash flow from operations. Free cash flow before dividends should not be considered as an alternative to cash flow from operations, which is determined in accordance with GAAP. PPL believes that free cash flow before dividends, although a non-GAAP measure, is an important measure to both management and investors, as it is an indicator of the company's ability to sustain operations and growth without additional outside financing beyond the requirement to fund maturing debt obligations. Other companies may calculate free cash flow before dividends in a different manner.

#### **Definitions of Non-GAAP Financial Measures**



PPL utilizes the following non-GAAP financial measures as indicators of performance for its businesses. These measures are not intended to replace "Operating Income," which is determined in accordance with GAAP, as an indicator of overall operating performance. Other companies may use different measures to analyze and report their results of their operations. Management believes these measures provide additional useful criteria to make investment decisions. These performance measures are used, in conjunction with other information, by senior management and PPL's Board of Directors to manage the operations, analyze actual results compared with budget and, in certain cases, to measure certain corporate financial goals used to determine variable compensation.

"Kentucky Gross Margins" is a single financial performance measure of the Kentucky Regulated segment's, LKE's, LG&E's and KU's electricity generation, transmission and distribution operations as well as LKE's and LG&E's distribution and sale of natural gas. In calculating this measure, fuel, energy purchases and certain variable costs of production (recorded as "Other operation and maintenance" on the Statements of Income) are deducted from revenues. In addition, certain other expenses, recorded as "Other operation and maintenance" and "Depreciation" on the Statements of Income, associated with approved cost recovery mechanisms are offset against the recovery of those expenses, which are included in revenues. These mechanisms allow for direct recovery of these expenses and, in some cases, returns on capital investments and performance incentives. As a result, this measure represents the net revenues from the electricity and gas operations.

"Pennsylvania Gross Delivery Margins" is a single financial performance measure of the Pennsylvania Regulated segment's and PPL Electric's electricity delivery operations, which includes transmission and distribution activities. In calculating this measure, utility revenues and expenses associated with approved recovery mechanisms, including energy provided as a PLR, are offset with minimal impact on earnings. Costs associated with these mechanisms are recorded in "Energy purchases," "Other operation and maintenance," which is primarily Act 129 costs, and "Taxes, other than income," which is primarily gross receipts tax. This performance measure includes PLR energy purchases by PPL Electric from PPL EnergyPlus, which are reflected in "PLR intersegment utility revenue (expense)." As a result, this measure represents the net revenues from the Pennsylvania Regulated segment's and PPL Electric's electricity delivery operations.

"Unregulated Gross Energy Margins" is a single financial performance measure of the Supply segment's and PPL Energy Supply's competitive energy activities, which are managed on a geographic basis. In calculating this measure, energy revenues, including operating revenues associated with certain businesses classified as discontinued operations, are offset by the cost of fuel, energy purchases, certain other operation and maintenance expenses, primarily ancillary charges, gross receipts tax, recorded in "Taxes, other than income," and operating expenses associated with certain businesses classified as discontinued operations. This performance measure is relevant due to the volatility in the individual revenue and expense lines on the Statements of Income that comprise "Unregulated Gross Energy Margins." This volatility stems from a number of factors, including the required netting of certain transactions with ISOs and significant fluctuations in unrealized gains and losses. Such factors could result in gains or losses being recorded in either "Unregulated wholesale energy", "Unregulated retail energy" or "Energy purchases" on the Statements of Income. This performance measure includes PLR revenues from energy sales to PPL Electric by PPL EnergyPlus, which are reflected in "PLR intersegment utility revenue (expense)." "Unregulated Gross Energy Margins" excludes adjusted energy-related economic activity, which includes the changes in fair value of positions used to economically hedge a portion of the economic value of the competitive generation assets, full-requirement sales contracts and retail activities. This economic value is subject to changes in fair value due to market price volatility of the input and output commodities (e.g., fuel and power) prior to the delivery period that was hedged. Adjusted energy-related economic activity includes the ineffective portion of qualifying cash flow hedges, the monetization of certain full-requirement sales contracts and premium amortization associated with options. This









#### ISI Bermuda Energy One-on-one Conference

Southampton, Bermuda May 13-16, 2014

**PPL Electric Utilities** 





Attachment #2 to Response to KU AG-1 Question No. 179
Page 225 of 450

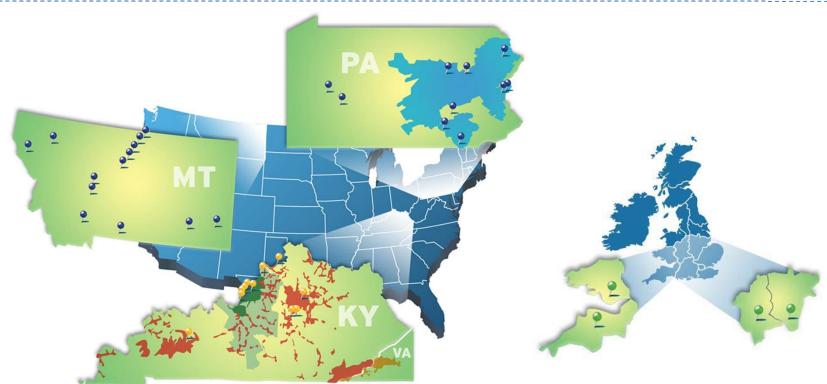
# Cautionary Statements and Factors That May Affect Future Results



Any statements made in this presentation about future operating results or other future events are forward-looking statements under the Safe Harbor Provisions of the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995. Actual results may differ materially from such forward-looking statements. A discussion of factors that could cause actual results or events to vary is contained in the Appendix to this presentation and in the Company's SEC filings.

#### **PPL Delivery and Generation Assets**





#### **U.S. Delivery Territories:**

- PPL Electric Utilities
- Kentucky Utilities
- Louisville Gas and Electric

#### **Generation Assets:**

- Competitive power plants
- Regulated power plants

#### **U.K. Delivery Territories:**

- WPD (South Wales)
- WPD (South West)
- WPD (West Midlands)
- WPD (East Midlands)

Note: On September 26, 2013, PPL Montana, LLC reached an agreement to sell all 11 of its hydroelectric power plants. The sale is subject to regulatory approvals and currently is expected to close during the second half of 2014.

Attachment #2 to Response to KU AG-1 Question No. 179
Page 227 of 450
Arbough

#### **PPL Well-Positioned for Future Success**

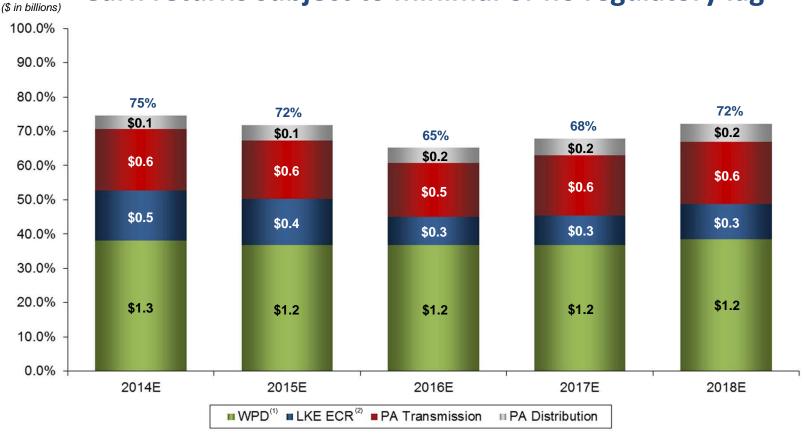


- Rate-regulated business provides earnings and dividend stability in weak economic and market environment
  - Nearly all of projected 2014 EPS from regulated businesses
  - Substantial projected growth in rate base: ~7% CAGR from 2014-2018
  - Secure dividend with strong platform for continued growth
- Highly attractive competitive generation fleet with diverse fuel mix allows for significant upside when power markets recover
  - Strong baseload footprint in PJM complemented by flexible gas-fired units
  - No major exposure to currently proposed environmental regulations
- Strong management team with track record of execution
  - U.K. team best-in-class among U.K.
  - Awarded 10.25% ROE<sup>(1)</sup> in Kentucky for both base rates and ECR mechanism
  - Awarded 10.4% ROE<sup>(1)</sup> in Pennsylvania for both base rates and DSIC mechanism

# Real-Time Recovery of Regulated Capex Spending



# Approximately two-thirds of regulated capital expenditures earn returns subject to minimal or no regulatory lag



<sup>(1)</sup> Includes capex for WPD Midlands. Figures based on assumed exchange rate of \$1.58 / GBP.

<sup>(2)</sup> Assumes 85% of total planned ECR spend as LKE expects between 80% and 90% to receive timely returns via ECR mechanism based on historical experience and future projections.

# **U.K. Regulated Segment Investment Highlights**



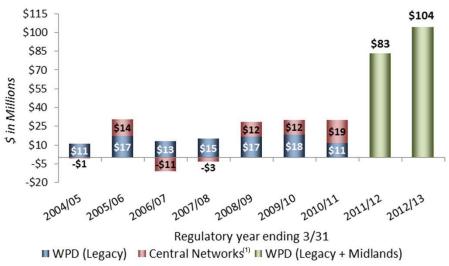
- Highly attractive rate-regulated business
  - Regulator-approved multi-year forward-looking revenues based on future business plan, including capital expenditures and O&M plus adjustments for inflation
  - Real-time return of and return on capital investment no lag
  - No volumetric risk
  - Additional incentives for operational efficiency and high-quality service
- Best-in-class management team with track record of delivering results

**United Kingdom Delivery Territories:** 

# WPD (South Wales) WPD (West Midlands) WPD (South West) WPD (East Midlands)

#### Top performing electricity distribution business in the U.K.

 WPD has earned about \$300 million in annual performance awards over the past 9 regulatory years



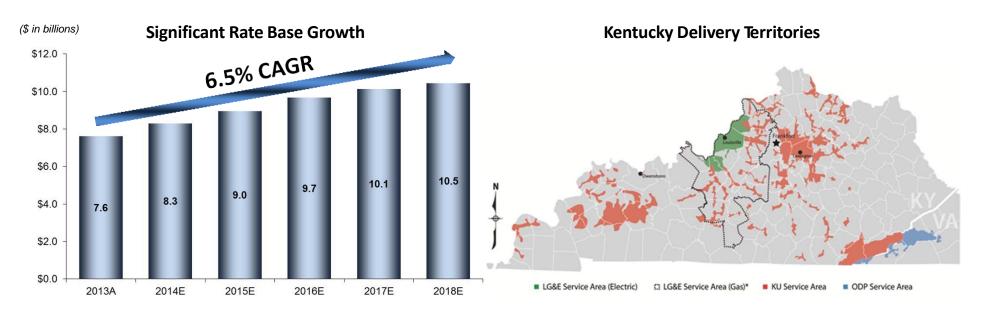
(1) Central Networks was renamed WPD Midlands upon PPL acquisition in April 2011.

Attachment #2 to Response to KU AG-1 Question No. 179
Page 230 of 450
Arbough

# **Kentucky Regulated Segment Investment Highlights**



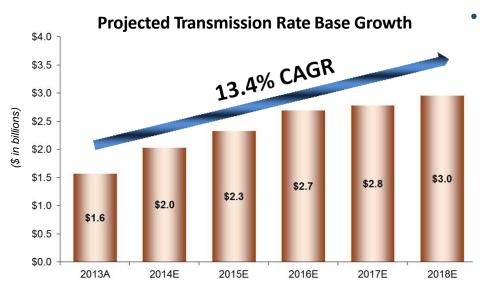
- Efficient, well-run utilities focused on safety, reliability and customer service
- Constructive regulatory environment that provides a timely return on a substantial amount of planned capex over the next 5 years
  - Environmental Cost Recovery (ECR): ~\$2.3 billion estimated spend on projects approved by the KPSC with a 10.25% ROE – virtually no regulatory lag
  - Other supportive recovery mechanisms include Construction Work In Progress, Fuel Adjustment Clause,
     Gas Supply Clause Adjustment and Demand Side Management recovery



Attachment #2 to Response to KU AG-1 Question No. 179
Page 231 of 450
Arbough

## Pennsylvania Regulated Segment **Investment Highlights**





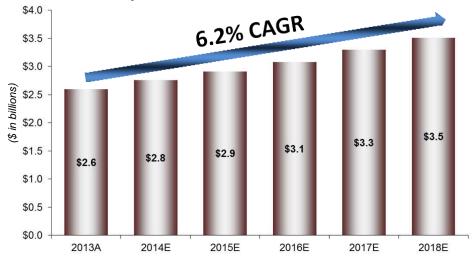
- Significant growth in transmission portion of business which earns a favorable rate of return on a near real-time basis
  - CAGR of 13.4% in transmission rate base through 2018 driven by initiatives to improve aging infrastructure
  - ROE of 11.68% earned through FERC Formula Rate Mechanism
  - ROE of 12.93% and return on CWIP for \$630 million Susquehanna-Roseland project
  - Return on CWIP for \$310 million of Northeast Pocono Reliability project

Reliability initiatives drive distribution rate base growth at a projected CAGR of over 6%

through 2018

Act 11 - Alternative ratemaking legislation provides for more timely recovery of about \$800 million in distribution plant costs that improve and maintain safety and reliability over 5 years

**Projected Distribution Rate Base Growth** 



Attachment #2 to Response to KU AG-1 Question No. 179

Page 232 of 450 **Arbough** 

# **Supply Segment Investment Highlights**

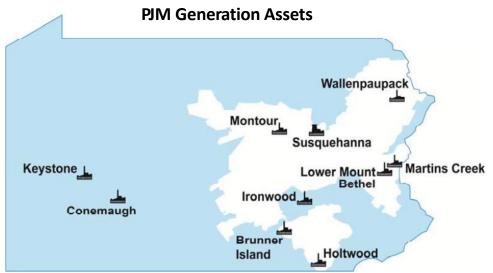


- Very well-positioned competitive generation
  - PJM assets:
    - Excellent mix of low marginal cost nuclear and hydro facilities, efficient supercritical coal units and attractive gas-fired assets that capture market opportunity and back-stop base load unit availability
  - Montana assets:
    - Low marginal cost coal and hydro units that are critical to infrastructure

#### Managing capital spend through low commodity cycle

• Cut over \$1 billion in capital spending at Supply since 2010





- Substantially in compliance with new emissions standards without further major investments
- Generation fleet will benefit from multiple factors
  - Tightening reserve margins
  - General firming of natural gas prices

Attachment #2 to Response to KU AG-1 Question No. 179
Page 233 of 450

© PPL
Corporation
Arbough



# Appendix

Attachment #2 to Response to KU AG-1 Question No. 179

201/

### **Increasing 2014 Ongoing Earnings Forecast**





Segment	2013A (Ongoing)	Previous 2014E	Revised 2014E
U.K. Regulated	\$1.32	\$1.32	\$1.34
Kentucky Regulated	0.48	0.43	0.45
PA Regulated	0.31	0.38	0.39
Supply	0.39	0.07	0.11
Corporate and Other	(0.05)	(0.05)	(0.06)
Total	\$2.45	\$2.15	\$2.23

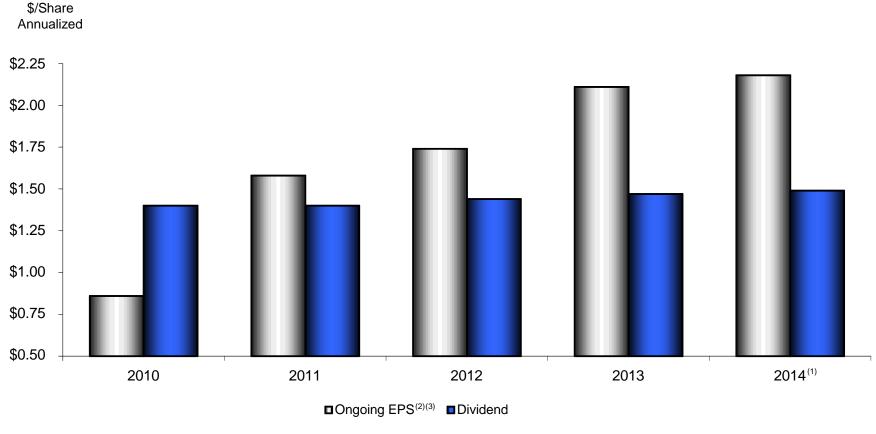
Note: See Appendix for the reconciliation of earnings from ongoing operations to reported earnings.

Attachment #2 to Response to KU AG-1 Question No. 179

#### **Dividend Profile**



# A predominantly rate-regulated business mix provides strong support for current dividend and a platform for future growth



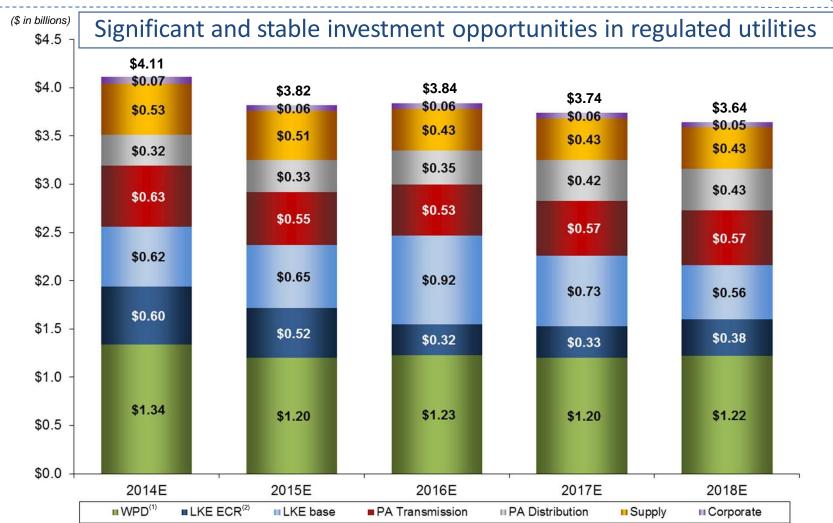
<sup>(1)</sup> Based on mid-point of forecast. Annualized dividend based on 2/6/2014 announced increase. Actual dividends to be determined by Board of Directors.

(2) From only regulated segments.

<sup>3)</sup> See Appendix for the reconciliation of earnings from ongoing operations to reported earnings.

#### **Projected Capital Expenditures**

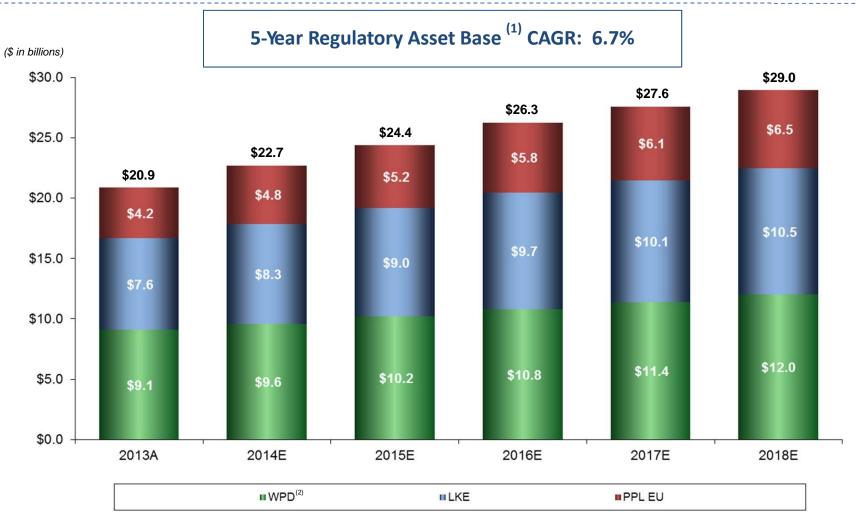




Figures based on assumed exchange rate of \$1.58 / £.

### **Projected Regulated Rate Base Growth**



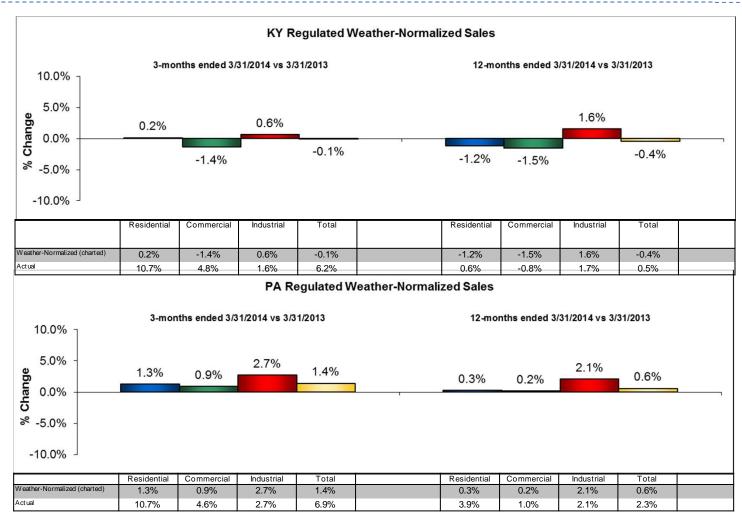


<sup>(1)</sup> Represents capitalization for LKE, as LG&E and KU rate constructs are based on capitalization. Represents Regulatory Asset Value (RAV) for WPD.

Figures based on assumed exchange rate of \$1.58 / GBP and the RIIO-ED1 business plan as filed on July 1, 2013.

#### **Regulated Volume Variances**





Note: Total includes Residential, Commercial and Industrial customer classes as well as "Other", which is not depicted on the charts above.

#### **Enhancing Value Through Active Hedging**



	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
<u>Baseload</u>		
Expected Generation <sup>(1)</sup> (Million MWhs)	51.3	45.1
East	44.2	40.8
West	7.1	4.3
Current Hedges (%)	97-99%	69-71%
East	97-99%	68-70%
West	95-97%	73-75%
Average Hedged Price (Energy Only) (\$/MWh) <sup>(2)</sup>		
East	\$39-41	\$39-40
West	\$38-40	\$42-43
Current Coal Hedges (%)	96%	63%
East	95%	52%
West	100%	92%
Average Consumed Coal Price (Delivered \$/Ton)		
East	\$76-78	\$71-76
West	\$26-30	\$26-32
Intermediate/Peaking		
Expected Generation <sup>(1)</sup> (Million MWhs)	9.1	8.5
Current Hedges (%)	33%	10%

Capacity revenues are expected to be \$560 and \$505 million for 2014 and 2015 respectively.

Note: As of April 14, 2014

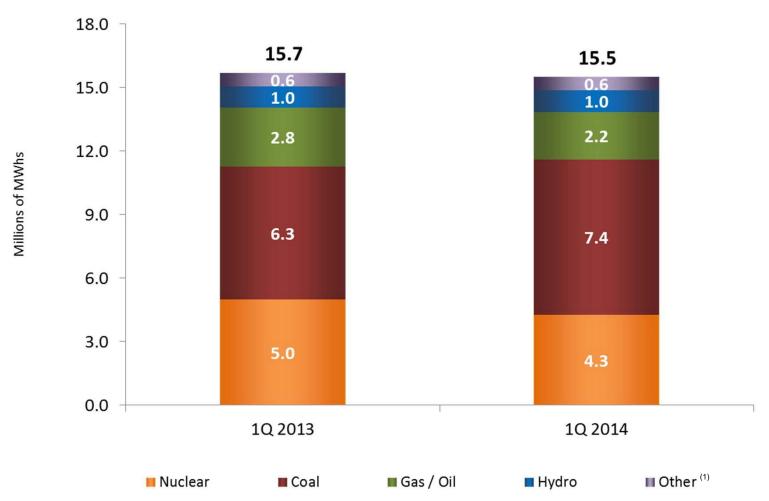
Includes PPL Montana's hydroelectric facilities through the 3<sup>rd</sup> quarter of 2014. On September 26, 2013, PPL Montana, LLC reached an agreement to sell all 11 of its hydroelectric power plants. The sale is subject to regulatory approvals and currently is not expected to close before the second half of 2014.

<sup>(1)</sup> Represents expected sales of Supply segment based on current business plan assumptions.

<sup>(2)</sup> The 2015 ranges of average energy prices for existing hedges were estimated by determining the impact on the existing collars resulting from 2015 power prices at the 5th and 95th percentile confidence levels.

### **Competitive Generation Overview**





Note: Includes owned and contracted generation. As of March 31, 2014 (1) Other includes PPAs, renewables and NUGS.

Attachment #2 to Response to KU AG-1 Question No. 179
Page 241 of 450
Arbough

#### **Market Prices**



	Balance of 2014	2015
ELECTRIC	\$53	\$49
PJM		
On-Peak		
Off-Peak	\$34	\$33
ATC <sup>(1)</sup>	\$43	\$41
<i>Mid-Columbia</i> On-Peak	\$39	\$38
Off-Peak	\$25	\$28
ATC <sup>(1)</sup>	\$33	\$33
<b>GAS</b> <sup>(2)</sup>	\$4.46	\$4.20
NYMEX		
TETCO M3	\$4.01	\$4.25
PJM MARKET	13.1	11.6
HEAT RATE <sup>(3)</sup>		
CAPACITY PRICES (Per MWD)	\$173.85	\$154.56
EQA	88%	89%

- (1) 24-hour average.
- NYMEX and TETCO M3 forward gas prices on 3/31/2014.

Market Heat Rate = PJM on-peak power price divided by TETCO M3 gas price.

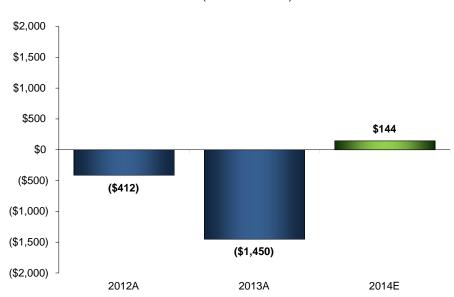
Attachment #2 to Response to KU AG-1 Question No. 179 Page 242 of 450 **Arbough** 

#### Free Cash Flow before Dividends



#### Free Cash Flow before **Dividends**

(Millions of Dollars)



#### **Reconciliation of Cash from Operations to Free Cash Flow** before Dividends

(Millions of dollars)

	2012A	2013A	2014E
Cash from Operations	\$ 2,764	\$ 2,857	\$ 3,161
Increase (Decrease) in cash due to:			
Capital Expenditures	(3,176)	(4,307)	(4,032)
Sale of Assets (1)			895
Other Investing Activities - Net			120
Free Cash Flow before Dividends	\$ (412)	\$ (1,450)	\$ 144

Note: Free Cash Flow forecast updated on an annual basis.

#### **Debt Maturities**



	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
PPL Capital Funding	\$0	<u>\$0</u>	\$0	\$0	\$250
LG&E and KU Energy (Holding Co LKE)	0	400	0	0	0
Louisville Gas & Electric	0	250	0	0	0
Kentucky Utilities	0	250	0	0	0
PPL Electric Utilities	0	100	0	0	0
PPL Energy Supply	303	304 (1)	354	4	403
WPD	0	0	460	100	0
Total	\$303	\$1,304	\$814	\$104	\$653

Note: As of March 31, 2014

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes \$300 million of REset Put Securities due 2035 that are required to be put by the holders in October 2015 either for (a) purchase and remarketing by a remarketing dealer or (b) repurchase by PPL Energy Supply.

## **Liquidity Profile**



						TM
Institution	Facility	Expiration Date	Total Capacity (Millions)	Letters of Credit & Commercial Paper Issued (Millions)	Drawn (Millions)	Unused Capacity (Millions)
PPL Capital Funding	Syndicated Credit Facility	Nov-2018	\$300	\$0	\$185	\$115
	Bilateral Credit Facility	Mar-2015	150	0	0	150
			\$450	\$0	\$185	\$265
PPL Energy Supply	Syndicated Credit Facility	Nov-2017	\$3,000	\$730	\$350	\$1,920
	Letter of Credit Facility	Mar-2015	150	91	0	59
	Uncommitted Credit Facilities		175	77	0	98
			\$3,325	\$898	\$350	\$2,077
PPL Electric Utilities	Syndicated Credit Facility	Oct-2017	\$300	\$61	\$0	\$239
LG&E and KU Energy (LKE)	Syndicated Credit Facility	Oct-2018	\$75	\$0	\$75	\$0
Louisville Gas & Electric	Syndicated Credit Facility	Nov-2017	\$500	\$15	\$0	\$485
Kentucky Utilities	Syndicated Credit Facility	Nov-2017	\$400	\$110	\$0	\$290
	Letter of Credit Facility	May-2016	198	198	0	0
			\$598	\$308	\$0	\$290
WPD	PPL WW Syndicated Credit Facility	Dec-2016	£210	£0	£99	£111
	WPD (South West) Syndicated Credit Facility	Jan-2017	245	0	0	245
	WPD (East Midlands) Syndicated Credit Facility	Apr-2016	300	0	0	300
	WPD (West Midlands) Syndicated Credit Facility	Apr-2016	300	0	0	300
	Uncommitted Credit Facilities	,	88	5	0	83
			£1,143	£5		£1,039
			~1,110			~1,000

Note: As of March 31, 2014

<sup>•</sup> Credit facilities consist of a diverse bank group, with no bank and its affiliates providing an aggregate commitment of more than 10% of the total committed capacity for the domestic facilities and 13% of the total committed capacity for WPD's facilities.

# Reconciliation of PPL's Forecast of Earnings from Ongoing Operations to Reported Earnings

(After-Tax) (Unaudited)

	Forecast (per share - diluted)															
	2014 Midpoint															
		U.K.		Kentucky		Pennsylvania		Supply		Corporate		Total	High			Low
	Re	gulated	Re	Regulated Regula		gulated			and Other				2014		2014	
Earnings from Ongoing Operations	\$	1.34	\$	0.45	\$	0.39	\$	0.11	\$	(0.06)	\$	2.23	\$	2.30	\$	2.15
Special Items:																
Adjusted energy-related economic activity, net								(0.20)				(0.20)		(0.20)		(0.20)
Foreign currency-related economic hedges		(0.01)										(0.01)		(0.01)		(0.01)
Kerr Dam Project impairment								(0.02)				(0.02)		(0.02)		(0.02)
Other:																
Change in WPD line loss accrual		(80.0)										(80.0)		(80.0)		(80.0)
Total Special Items		(0.09)						(0.22)				(0.31)		(0.31)		(0.31)
Reported Earnings	\$	1.25	\$	0.45	\$	0.39	\$	(0.11)	\$	(0.06)	\$	1.92	\$	1.99	\$	1.84

## Reconciliation of PPL's Earnings from Ongoing Operations to Reported Earnings



#### (After-Tax) (Unaudited)

Total Special Items

Reported Earnings

Year-to-Date December 31, 2013	(per share - diluted) (a)												
		U.K. gulated	Kentucky Regulated		Pennsylvania Regulated		Supply		Corporate and Other			otal	
Earnings from Ongoing Operations Special Items:	\$	1.32	\$	0.48	\$	0.31	\$	0.39	\$	(0.05)	\$	2.45	
Adjusted energy-related economic activity, net								(0.11)				(0.11)	
Foreign currency-related economic hedges		(0.03)						()				(0.03)	
Corette asset impairment		()						(0.06)				(0.06)	
WPD Midlands acquisition-related adjustments:								( /				( /	
Separation benefits		(0.01)										(0.01)	
Other acquisition-related adjustments		0.01										0.01	
Other:													
Change in tax accounting method related to repairs								(0.01)				(0.01)	
Windfall tax litigation		0.06						, ,				0.06	
Change in WPD line loss accrual		(0.05)										(0.05)	
Change in U.K. tax rate		0.13						(0.62)				0.13	
Loss on Colstrip lease termination to facilitate the sale													
of Montana hydro assets												(0.62)	
Total Special Items		0.11						(0.80)				(0.69)	
Reported Earnings	\$	1.43	\$	0.48	\$	0.31	\$	(0.41)	\$	(0.05)	\$	1.76	
Year-to-Date December 31, 2012	(per share - diluted)												
		U.K. gulated		ntucky	Pennsylvania Regulated		Supply					Total	
Earnings from Ongoing Operations Special Items:	\$	1.19	\$	0.33	\$	0.22	\$	0.68			\$	2.42	
Adjusted energy-related economic activity, net								0.07				0.07	
Foreign currency-related economic hedges Impairments:		(0.06)										(0.06)	
Other asset impairments		(0.02)		(0.03)								(0.03)	
Acquisition-related adjustments:		( /		(/								(,	
WPD Midlands													
Separation benefits												(0.02)	
LKE				0.01								0.01	
Net operating loss carryforward and other tax-related adjustments													
Other:													
LKE discontinued operations				(0.01)								(0.01)	
Change in U.K. tax rate		0.13		( /								0.13	
Counterparty bankruptcy								(0.01)				(0.01)	
Coal contract modification payments								(0.03)				(0.03)	
Change in WPD line loss accrual		0.13						()				0.13	
Total Consciol Hama		- 40		(0.00)								0.40	

<sup>(</sup>a) The "If-Converted Method" was applied to PPL's Equity Units beginning in the first quarter of 2013, resulting in \$44 million of interest charges (after-tax) being added back to earnings for the twelve months ended December 31, 2013, and approximately 53 million shares of PPL Common Stock being treated as outstanding. Both adjustments are only for purposes of calculating diluted earnings per share.

1.37

0.30

0.71

0.18

## Reconciliation of PPL's Earnings from **Ongoing Operations to Reported Earnings**



#### (Unaudited)

Year-to-Date December 31, 2011	(per share - diluted)												
		U.K.	Ke	ntucky	Pen	nsylvania							
	Reg	Rec	ulated	Red	ulated	Su	ipply		Total				
Earnings from Ongoing Operations Special Items:	\$	0.87	\$	0.40	\$	0.31	\$	1.15		\$	2.73		
Adjusted energy-related economic activity, net								0.12			0.12		
Foreign currency-related economic hedges		0.01									0.01		
Impairments:													
Renewable energy credits Acquisition-related adjustments								(0.01)			(0.01)		
WPD Midlands													
2011 Bridge Facility costs		(0.05)									(0.05)		
Foreign currency loss on 2011 Bridge Facility		(0.07)									(0.07)		
Net hedge gains		0.07									0.07		
Hedge ineffectiveness		(0.02)									(0.02)		
U.K. stamp duty tax		(0.04)									(0.04)		
Separation benefits		(0.13)									(0.13)		
Other acquisition-related adjustments		(0.10)									(0.10)		
Other: Montana hydroelectric litigation								0.08			0.08		
Litigation settlement-spent nuclear fuel storage								0.06			0.06		
Change in U.K. tax rate		0.12									0.12		
Windfall tax litigation		(0.07)									(0.07)		
Counterparty bankruptcy								(0.01)			(0.01)		
W holesale supply cost reimbursement								0.01			0.01		
Total Special Items		(0.28)						0.25			(0.03)		
Reported Earnings	\$	0.59	\$	0.40	\$	0.31	\$	1.40		\$	2.70		

Year-to-Date December 31, 2010	(per share - diluted)												
		U.K.		Kentucky		Pennsylvania							
	Re	gulated	Regulated (b)		Regulated		Supply		Other (c)			Total	
Earnings from Ongoing Operations Special Items:	\$	0.53	\$	0.06	\$	0.27	\$	2.27			\$	3.13	
Adjusted energy-related economic activity, net								(0.27)				(0.27)	
Sales of assets:								(- /				(- /	
Maine hydroelectric generation business Impairments:								0.03				0.03	
Emission allowances Acquisition-related adjustments:								(0.02)				(0.02)	
LKE Monetization of certain full-requirement sales contracts								(0.29)				(0.29)	
Sale of certain non-core generation facilities Discontinued cash flow hedges and ineffectiveness								(0.14) (0.06)				(0.14) (0.06)	
Reduction of credit facility								(0.01)				(0.01)	
2010 Bridge Facility costs								(0.01)	\$	(0.12)		(0.12)	
Other acquisition-related adjustments									*	(0.05)		(0.05)	
Other: Montana hydroelectric litigation								(80.0)		(/		(0.08)	
Change in U.K. tax rate		0.04										0.04	
Windfall tax litigation		0.03										0.03	
Health care reform - tax impact								(0.02)				(0.02)	
Total Special Items		0.07						(0.86)		(0.17)		(0.96)	
Reported Earnings	\$	0.60	\$	0.06	\$	0.27	\$	1.41	\$	(0.17)	\$	2.17	

<sup>(</sup>a) WPD Midlands' results are consolidated on a one-month lag, and include eight months of results in 2011, as the date of acquisition was April 1, 2011.

<sup>(</sup>b) Includes two months of results in 2010, as the acquisition date of LKE was November 1, 2010.

#### **Forward-Looking Information Statement**



Statements contained in this presentation, including statements with respect to future earnings, cash flows, financing, regulation and corporate strategy are "forward-looking statements" within the meaning of the federal securities laws. Although PPL Corporation believes that the expectations and assumptions reflected in these forward-looking statements are reasonable, these statements are subject to a number of risks and uncertainties, and actual results may differ materially from the results discussed in the statements. The following are among the important factors that could cause actual results to differ materially from the forward-looking statements: market demand and prices for energy, capacity and fuel; weather conditions affecting customer energy usage and operating costs; competition in power markets; the effect of any business or industry restructuring; the profitability and liquidity of PPL Corporation and its subsidiaries; new accounting requirements or new interpretations or applications of existing requirements; operating performance of generating plants and other facilities; the length of scheduled and unscheduled outages at our generating plants; environmental conditions and requirements and the related costs of compliance, including environmental capital expenditures and emission allowance and other expenses; system conditions and operating costs; development of new projects, markets and technologies; performance of new ventures; asset or business acquisitions and dispositions; any impact of hurricanes or other severe weather on our business, including any impact on fuel prices; receipt of necessary government permits, approvals, rate relief and regulatory cost recovery; capital market conditions and decisions regarding capital structure; the impact of state, federal or foreign investigations applicable to PPL Corporation and its subsidiaries; the outcome of litigation against PPL Corporation and its subsidiaries; stock price performance; the market prices of equity securities and the impact on pension income and resultant cash funding requirements for defined benefit pension plans; the securities and credit ratings of PPL Corporation and its subsidiaries; political, regulatory or economic conditions in states, regions or countries where PPL Corporation or its subsidiaries conduct business, including any potential effects of threatened or actual terrorism or war or other hostilities; foreign exchange rates; new state, federal or foreign legislation, including new tax legislation; and the commitments and liabilities of PPL Corporation and its subsidiaries. Any such forward-looking statements should be considered in light of such important factors and in conjunction with PPL Corporation's Form 10-K and other reports on file with the Securities and Exchange Commission.

#### **Definitions of Non-GAAP Financial Measures**



"Earnings from ongoing operations," also referred to as "ongoing earnings," should not be considered as an alternative to reported earnings, or net income attributable to PPL shareowners, which is an indicator of operating performance determined in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). PPL believes that "earnings from ongoing operations," although a non-GAAP financial measure, is also useful and meaningful to investors because it provides management's view of PPL's fundamental earnings performance as another criterion in making investment decisions. PPL's management also uses "earnings from ongoing operations" in measuring certain corporate performance goals. Other companies may use different measures to present financial performance.

"Earnings from ongoing operations" is adjusted for the impact of special items. Special items include:

- Adjusted energy-related economic activity (as discussed below).
- Unrealized gains or losses on foreign currency-related economic hedges.
- Gains and losses on sales of assets not in the ordinary course of business.
- Impairment charges (including impairments of securities in the company's nuclear decommissioning trust funds).
- Workforce reduction and other restructuring effects.
- Acquisition-related adjustments.
- Other charges or credits that are, in management's view, not reflective of the company's ongoing operations.

Adjusted energy-related economic activity includes the changes in fair value of positions used to economically hedge a portion of the economic value of the competitive generation assets, full-requirement sales contracts and retail activities. This economic value is subject to changes in fair value due to market price volatility of the input and output commodities (e.g., fuel and power) prior to the delivery period that was hedged. Adjusted energy-related economic activity also includes the ineffective portion of qualifying cash flow hedges, the monetization of certain full-requirement sales contracts and premium amortization associated with options. This economic activity is deferred, with the exception of the full-requirement sales contracts that were monetized, and included in earnings from ongoing operations over the delivery period of the item that was hedged or upon realization. Management believes that adjusting for such amounts provides a better matching of earnings from ongoing operations to the actual amounts settled for PPL's underlying hedged assets. Please refer to the Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements and MD&A in PPL Corporation's periodic filings with the Securities and Exchange Commission for additional information on adjusted energy-related economic activity.

Free cash flow before dividends is derived by deducting capital expenditures, proceeds from the sale of certain assets and other investing activities-net, from cash flow from operations. Free cash flow before dividends should not be considered as an alternative to cash flow from operations, which is determined in accordance with GAAP. PPL believes that free cash flow before dividends, although a non-GAAP measure, is an important measure to both management and investors, as it is an indicator of the company's ability to sustain operations and growth without additional outside financing beyond the requirement to fund maturing debt obligations. Other companies may calculate free cash flow before dividends in a different manner.

#### **Definitions of Non-GAAP Financial Measures**



PPL utilizes the following non-GAAP financial measures as indicators of performance for its businesses. These measures are not intended to replace "Operating Income," which is determined in accordance with GAAP, as an indicator of overall operating performance. Other companies may use different measures to analyze and report their results of their operations. Management believes these measures provide additional useful criteria to make investment decisions. These performance measures are used, in conjunction with other information, by senior management and PPL's Board of Directors to manage the operations, analyze actual results compared with budget and, in certain cases, to measure certain corporate financial goals used to determine variable compensation.

"Kentucky Gross Margins" is a single financial performance measure of the Kentucky Regulated segment's, LKE's, LG&E's and KU's electricity generation, transmission and distribution operations as well as LKE's and LG&E's distribution and sale of natural gas. In calculating this measure, fuel, energy purchases and certain variable costs of production (recorded as "Other operation and maintenance" on the Statements of Income) are deducted from revenues. In addition, certain other expenses, recorded as "Other operation and maintenance" and "Depreciation" on the Statements of Income, associated with approved cost recovery mechanisms are offset against the recovery of those expenses, which are included in revenues. These mechanisms allow for direct recovery of these expenses and, in some cases, returns on capital investments and performance incentives. As a result, this measure represents the net revenues from the electricity and gas operations.

"Pennsylvania Gross Delivery Margins" is a single financial performance measure of the Pennsylvania Regulated segment's and PPL Electric's electricity delivery operations, which includes transmission and distribution activities. In calculating this measure, utility revenues and expenses associated with approved recovery mechanisms, including energy provided as a PLR, are offset with minimal impact on earnings. Costs associated with these mechanisms are recorded in "Energy purchases," "Other operation and maintenance," which is primarily Act 129 costs, and "Taxes, other than income," which is primarily gross receipts tax. This performance measure includes PLR energy purchases by PPL Electric from PPL EnergyPlus, which are reflected in "PLR intersegment utility revenue (expense)." As a result, this measure represents the net revenues from the Pennsylvania Regulated segment's and PPL Electric's electricity delivery operations.

"Unregulated Gross Energy Margins" is a single financial performance measure of the Supply segment's and PPL Energy Supply's competitive energy activities, which are managed on a geographic basis. In calculating this measure, energy revenues, including operating revenues associated with certain businesses classified as discontinued operations, are offset by the cost of fuel, energy purchases, certain other operation and maintenance expenses, primarily ancillary charges, gross receipts tax, recorded in "Taxes, other than income," and operating expenses associated with certain businesses classified as discontinued operations. This performance measure is relevant due to the volatility in the individual revenue and expense lines on the Statements of Income that comprise "Unregulated Gross Energy Margins." This volatility stems from a number of factors, including the required netting of certain transactions with ISOs and significant fluctuations in unrealized gains and losses. Such factors could result in gains or losses being recorded in either "Unregulated wholesale energy", "Unregulated retail energy" or "Energy purchases" on the Statements of Income. This performance measure includes PLR revenues from energy sales to PPL Electric by PPL EnergyPlus, which are reflected in "PLR intersegment utility revenue (expense)." "Unregulated Gross Energy Margins" excludes adjusted energy-related economic activity, which includes the changes in fair value of positions used to economically hedge a portion of the economic value of the competitive generation assets, full-requirement sales contracts and retail activities. This economic value is subject to changes in fair value due to market price volatility of the input and output commodities (e.g., fuel and power) prior to the delivery period that was hedged. Adjusted energy-related economic activity is deferred, with the exception of the full-requirement sales contracts and premium amortization associated with options. This economic activity is deferred, with the exception of t





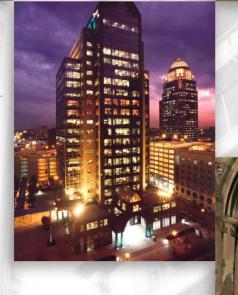




2014 RBC Capital Markets Global Energy and Power Conference

New York, NY June 2-4, 2014

**PPL Electric Utilities** 





Attachment #2 to Response to KU AG-1 Question No. 179
Page 252 of 450

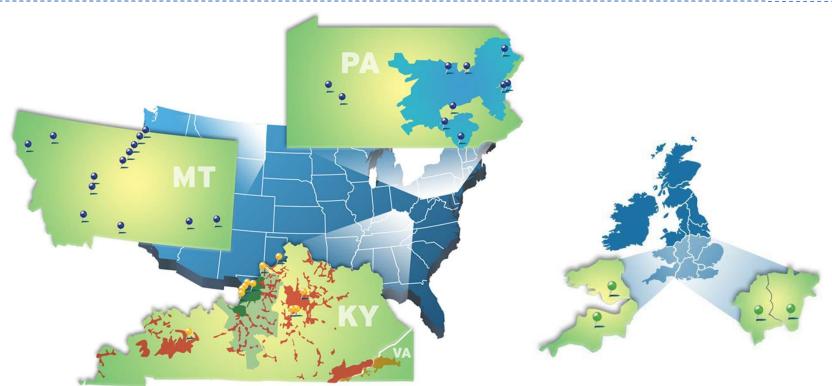
# Cautionary Statements and Factors That May Affect Future Results



Any statements made in this presentation about future operating results or other future events are forward-looking statements under the Safe Harbor Provisions of the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995. Actual results may differ materially from such forward-looking statements. A discussion of factors that could cause actual results or events to vary is contained in the Appendix to this presentation and in the Company's SEC filings.

## **PPL Delivery and Generation Assets**





#### **U.S. Delivery Territories:**

- PPL Electric Utilities
- Kentucky Utilities
- Louisville Gas and Electric

#### **Generation Assets:**

- Competitive power plants
- Regulated power plants

#### **U.K. Delivery Territories:**

- WPD (South Wales)
- WPD (South West)
- WPD (West Midlands)
- WPD (East Midlands)

Note: On September 26, 2013, PPL Montana, LLC reached an agreement to sell all 11 of its hydroelectric power plants. The sale is subject to regulatory approvals and currently is expected to close during the second half of 2014.

Attachment #2 to Response to KU AG-1 Question No. 179
Page 254 of 450
Arbough

### **PPL Well-Positioned for Future Success**

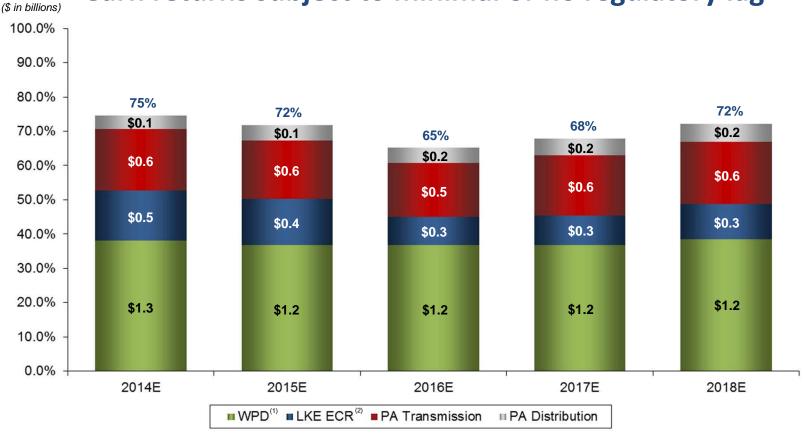


- Rate-regulated business provides earnings and dividend stability in weak economic and market environment
  - Nearly all of projected 2014 EPS from regulated businesses
  - Substantial projected growth in rate base: ~7% CAGR from 2014-2018
  - Secure dividend with strong platform for continued growth
- Highly attractive competitive generation fleet with diverse fuel mix allows for significant upside when power markets recover
  - Strong baseload footprint in PJM complemented by flexible gas-fired units
  - No major exposure to currently proposed environmental regulations
- Strong management team with track record of execution
  - U.K. team best-in-class among U.K.
  - Awarded 10.25% ROE<sup>(1)</sup> in Kentucky for both base rates and ECR mechanism
  - Awarded 10.4% ROE<sup>(1)</sup> in Pennsylvania for both base rates and DSIC mechanism

# Real-Time Recovery of Regulated Capex Spending



# Approximately two-thirds of regulated capital expenditures earn returns subject to minimal or no regulatory lag



<sup>(1)</sup> Includes capex for WPD Midlands. Figures based on assumed exchange rate of \$1.58 / GBP.

<sup>(2)</sup> Assumes 85% of total planned ECR spend as LKE expects between 80% and 90% to receive timely returns via ECR mechanism based on historical experience and future projections.

# U.K. Regulated Segment Investment Highlights



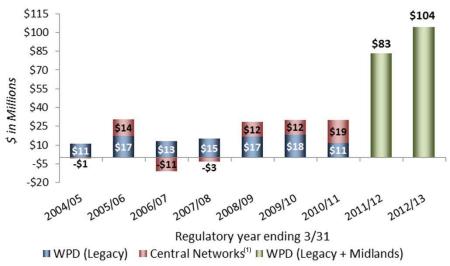
- Highly attractive rate-regulated business
  - Regulator-approved multi-year forward-looking revenues based on future business plan, including capital expenditures and O&M plus adjustments for inflation
  - Real-time return of and return on capital investment no lag
  - No volumetric risk
  - Additional incentives for operational efficiency and high-quality service
- Best-in-class management team with track record of delivering results

**United Kingdom Delivery Territories:** 

# WPD (South Wales) WPD (West Midlands) WPD (South West) WPD (East Midlands)

#### Top performing electricity distribution business in the U.K.

 WPD has earned about \$300 million in annual performance awards over the past 9 regulatory years



(1) Central Networks was renamed WPD Midlands upon PPL acquisition in April 2011.

Attachment #2 to Response to KU AG-1 Question No. 179

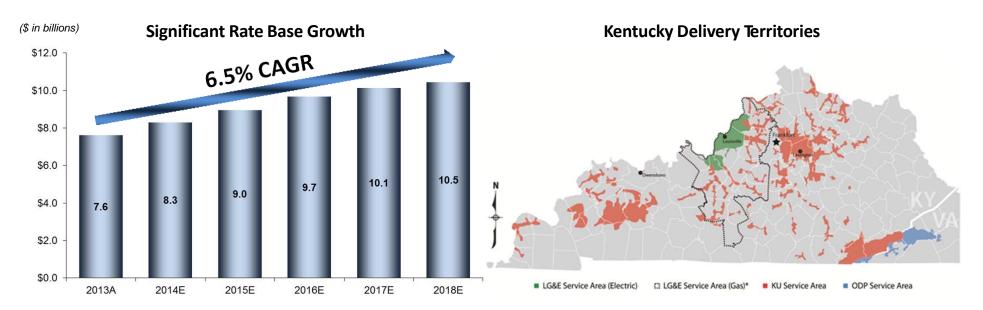
Page 257 of 450

Arbough

# **Kentucky Regulated Segment Investment Highlights**



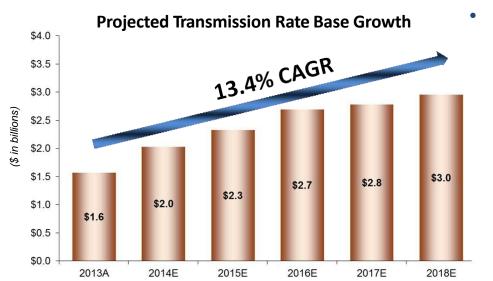
- Efficient, well-run utilities focused on safety, reliability and customer service
- Constructive regulatory environment that provides a timely return on a substantial amount of planned capex over the next 5 years
  - Environmental Cost Recovery (ECR): ~\$2.3 billion estimated spend on projects approved by the KPSC with a 10.25% ROE – virtually no regulatory lag
  - Other supportive recovery mechanisms include Construction Work In Progress, Fuel Adjustment Clause,
     Gas Supply Clause Adjustment and Demand Side Management recovery



Attachment #2 to Response to KU AG-1 Question No. 179
Page 258 of 450
Arbough

# Pennsylvania Regulated Segment Investment Highlights





- Significant growth in transmission portion of business which earns a favorable rate of return on a near real-time basis
  - CAGR of 13.4% in transmission rate base through 2018 driven by initiatives to improve aging infrastructure
  - ROE of 11.68% earned through FERC Formula Rate Mechanism
  - ROE of 12.93% and return on CWIP for \$630 million Susquehanna-Roseland project
  - Return on CWIP for \$310 million of Northeast Pocono Reliability project

**Projected Distribution Rate Base Growth** 

- Reliability initiatives drive distribution rate base growth at a projected CAGR of over 6% through 2018
- Act 11 Alternative ratemaking legislation provides for more timely recovery of about \$800 million in distribution plant costs that improve and maintain safety and reliability over 5 years



Attachment #2 to Response to KU AG-1 Question No. 179
Page 259 of 450

# **Supply Segment Investment Highlights**



- Very well-positioned competitive generation
  - PJM assets:
    - Excellent mix of low marginal cost nuclear and hydro facilities, efficient supercritical coal units and attractive gas-fired assets that capture market opportunity and back-stop base load unit availability
  - Montana assets:

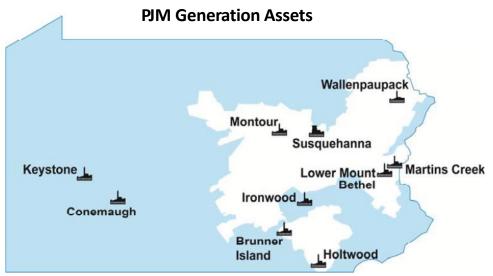
© PPL

 Low marginal cost coal and hydro units that are critical to infrastructure

#### Managing capital spend through low commodity cycle

• Cut over \$1 billion in capital spending at Supply since 2010





- Substantially in compliance with new emissions standards without further major investments
- Generation fleet will benefit from multiple factors
  - Tightening reserve margins
  - General firming of natural gas prices

Attachment #2 to Response to KU AG-1 Question No. 179
Page 260 of 450

Corporation Arbough



# Appendix

Attachment #2 to Response to KU AG-1 Question No. 179

# **Increasing 2014 Ongoing Earnings Forecast**





Segment	2013A (Ongoing)	Previous 2014E	Revised 2014E
U.K. Regulated	\$1.32	\$1.32	\$1.34
Kentucky Regulated	0.48	0.43	0.45
PA Regulated	0.31	0.38	0.39
Supply	0.39	0.07	0.11
Corporate and Other	(0.05)	(0.05)	(0.06)
Total	\$2.45	\$2.15	\$2.23

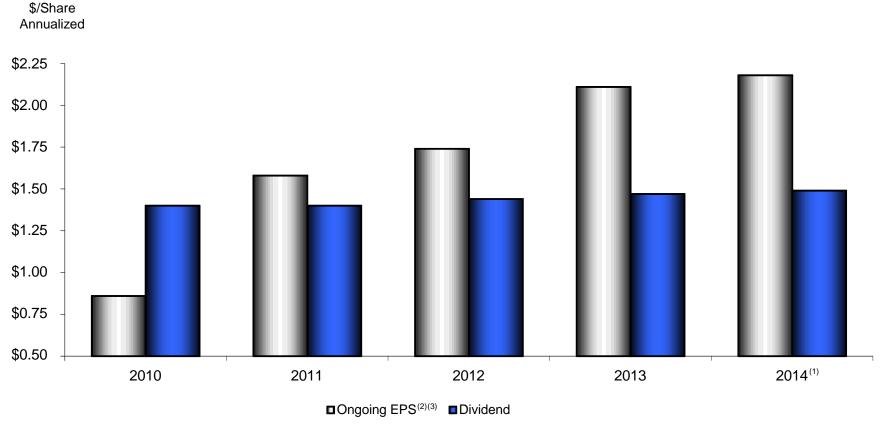
Note: See Appendix for the reconciliation of earnings from ongoing operations to reported earnings.

Attachment #2 to Response to KU AG-1 Question No. 179

## **Dividend Profile**



# A predominantly rate-regulated business mix provides strong support for current dividend and a platform for future growth



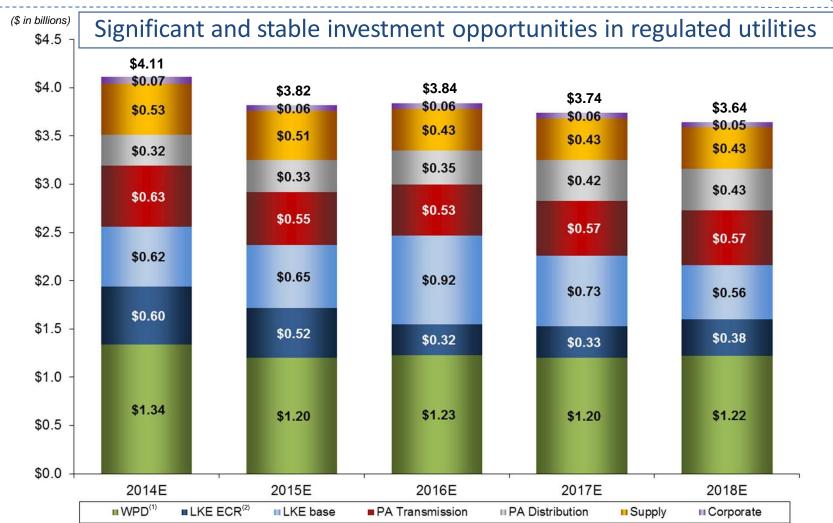
<sup>(1)</sup> Based on mid-point of forecast. Annualized dividend based on 2/6/2014 announced increase. Actual dividends to be determined by Board of Directors.

2) From only regulated segments.

<sup>3)</sup> See Appendix for the reconciliation of earnings from ongoing operations to reported earnings.

## **Projected Capital Expenditures**

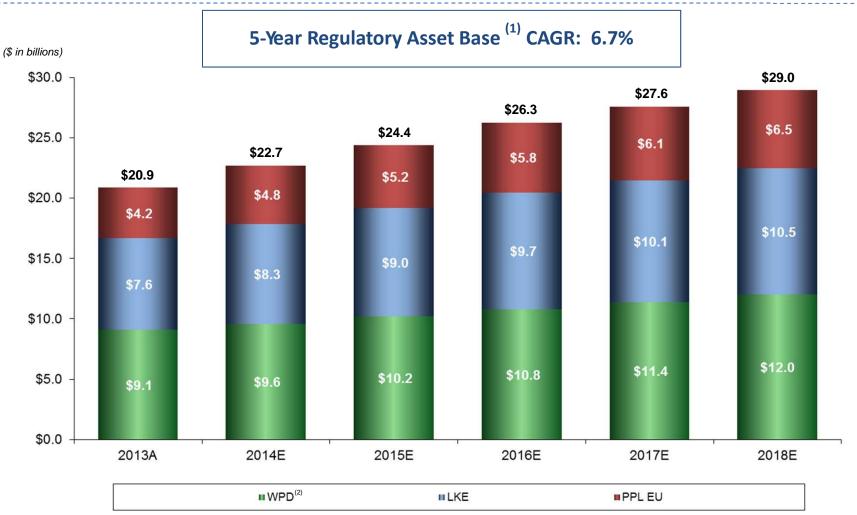




Figures based on assumed exchange rate of \$1.58 / £.

# **Projected Regulated Rate Base Growth**



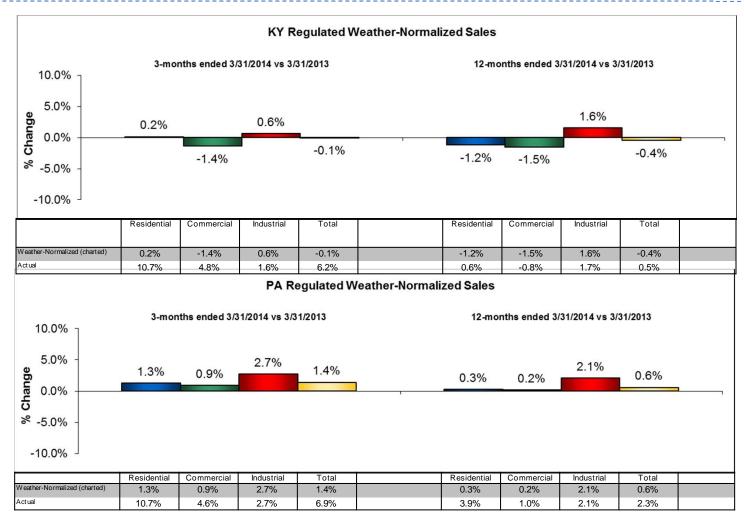


<sup>(1)</sup> Represents capitalization for LKE, as LG&E and KU rate constructs are based on capitalization. Represents Regulatory Asset Value (RAV) for WPD.

Figures based on assumed exchange rate of \$1.58 / GBP and the RIIO-ED1 business plan as filed on July 1, 2013.

## **Regulated Volume Variances**





Note: Total includes Residential, Commercial and Industrial customer classes as well as "Other", which is not depicted on the charts above.

## **Enhancing Value Through Active Hedging**



	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
<u>Baseload</u>		
Expected Generation <sup>(1)</sup> (Million MWhs)	51.3	45.1
East	44.2	40.8
West	7.1	4.3
Current Hedges (%)	97-99%	69-71%
East	97-99%	68-70%
West	95-97%	73-75%
Average Hedged Price (Energy Only) (\$/MWh) <sup>(2)</sup>		
East	\$39-41	\$39-40
West	\$38-40	\$42-43
Current Coal Hedges (%)	96%	63%
East	95%	52%
West	100%	92%
Average Consumed Coal Price (Delivered \$/Ton)		
East	\$76-78	\$71-76
West	\$26-30	\$26-32
Intermediate/Peaking		
Expected Generation <sup>(1)</sup> (Million MWhs)	9.1	8.5
Current Hedges (%)	33%	10%

Capacity revenues are expected to be \$560 and \$505 million for 2014 and 2015 respectively.

Note: As of April 14, 2014

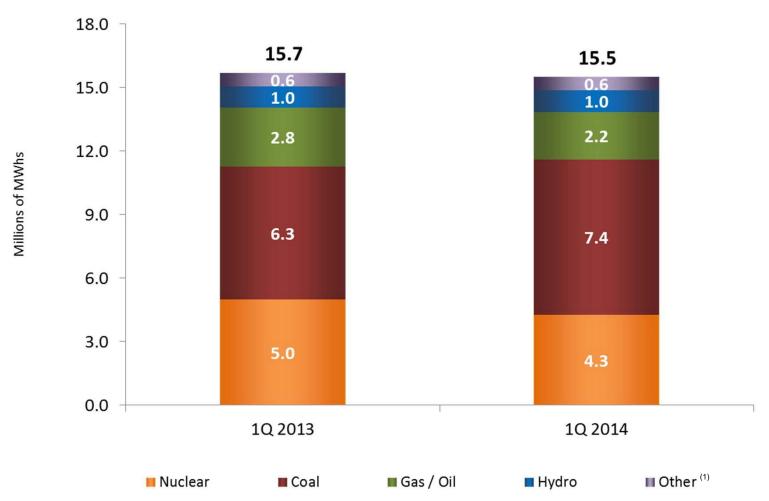
Includes PPL Montana's hydroelectric facilities through the 3<sup>rd</sup> quarter of 2014. On September 26, 2013, PPL Montana, LLC reached an agreement to sell all 11 of its hydroelectric power plants. The sale is subject to regulatory approvals and currently is not expected to close before the second half of 2014.

<sup>(1)</sup> Represents expected sales of Supply segment based on current business plan assumptions.

<sup>(2)</sup> The 2015 ranges of average energy prices for existing hedges were estimated by determining the impact on the existing collars resulting from 2015 power prices at the 5th and 95th percentile confidence levels.

# **Competitive Generation Overview**





Note: Includes owned and contracted generation. As of March 31, 2014

(1) Other includes PPAs, renewables and NUGS.

## **Market Prices**



	Balance of 2014	2015
ELECTRIC	\$53	\$49
PJM		
On-Peak		
Off-Peak	\$34	\$33
ATC <sup>(1)</sup>	\$43	\$41
<i>Mid-Columbia</i> On-Peak	\$39	\$38
Off-Peak	\$25	\$28
ATC <sup>(1)</sup>	\$33	\$33
GAS <sup>(2)</sup>	\$4.46	\$4.20
NYMEX		
TETCO M3	\$4.01	\$4.25
PJM MARKET	13.1	11.6
HEAT RATE <sup>(3)</sup>		
CAPACITY PRICES (Per MWD)	\$173.85	\$154.56
EQA	88%	89%

- (1) 24-hour average.
- NYMEX and TETCO M3 forward gas prices on 3/31/2014.

Market Heat Rate = PJM on-peak power price divided by TETCO M3 gas price.

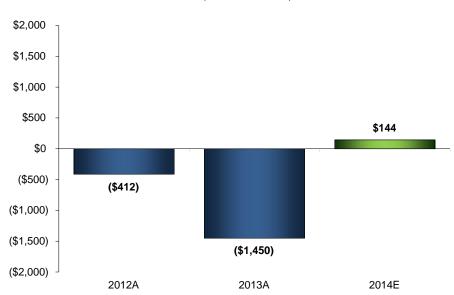
Attachment #2 to Response to KU AG-1 Question No. 179 Page 269 of 450 **Arbough** 

## Free Cash Flow before Dividends



#### Free Cash Flow before **Dividends**

(Millions of Dollars)



#### **Reconciliation of Cash from Operations to Free Cash Flow** before Dividends

(Millions of dollars)

	2012A	2013A	2014E
Cash from Operations	\$ 2,764	\$ 2,857	\$ 3,161
Increase (Decrease) in cash due to:			
Capital Expenditures	(3,176)	(4,307)	(4,032)
Sale of Assets (1)			895
Other Investing Activities - Net			120
Free Cash Flow before Dividends	\$ (412)	\$ (1,450)	\$ 144

Note: Free Cash Flow forecast updated on an annual basis.

## **Debt Maturities**



	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
PPL Capital Funding	\$0	<u>\$0</u>	\$0	\$0	\$250
LG&E and KU Energy (Holding Co LKE)	0	400	0	0	0
Louisville Gas & Electric	0	250	0	0	0
Kentucky Utilities	0	250	0	0	0
PPL Electric Utilities	0	100	0	0	0
PPL Energy Supply	303	304 (1)	354	4	403
WPD	0	0	460	100	0
Total	\$303	\$1,304	\$814	\$104	\$653

Note: As of March 31, 2014

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes \$300 million of REset Put Securities due 2035 that are required to be put by the holders in October 2015 either for (a) purchase and remarketing by a remarketing dealer or (b) repurchase by PPL Energy Supply.

# **Liquidity Profile**



Institution	Facility	Expiration Date	Total Capacity (Millions)	Letters of Credit & Commercial Paper Issued (Millions)	Drawn (Millions)	Unused Capacity (Millions)
PPL Capital Funding	Syndicated Credit Facility	Nov-2018	\$300	\$0	\$185	\$115
	Bilateral Credit Facility	Mar-2015	150 \$450	<u>0</u> \$0	0	150 \$265
PPL Energy Supply	Syndicated Credit Facility	Nov-2017	\$3,000	\$730	\$350	\$1,920
	Letter of Credit Facility Uncommitted Credit Facilities	Mar-2015	150 175	91 77	0	59 98
PPL Electric Utilities	Syndicated Credit Facility	Oct-2017	\$3,325 \$300	\$898 \$61	\$350 \$0	\$2,077 \$239
LG&E and KU Energy (LKE)	Syndicated Credit Facility	Oct-2018	\$75	\$0	\$75	\$0
Louisville Gas & Electric	Syndicated Credit Facility	Nov-2017	\$500	\$15	\$0	\$485
Kentucky Utilities	Syndicated Credit Facility	Nov-2017	\$400	\$110	\$0	\$290
	Letter of Credit Facility	May-2016	198 \$598	198 \$308	<u> </u>	<u>0</u> \$290
WPD	PPL WW Syndicated Credit Facility	Dec-2016	£210	03	<del>299</del>	£111
	WPD (South West) Syndicated Credit Facility WPD (East Midlands) Syndicated Credit Facility WPD (West Midlands) Syndicated Credit Facility Uncommitted Credit Facilities	Jan-2017 Apr-2016 Apr-2016	245 300 300 88 £1,143	0 0 0 5 £5	0 0 0 0 0	245 300 300 83 £1,039
			£1,143		<u>199</u>	£1,039

Note: As of March 31, 2014

<sup>•</sup> Credit facilities consist of a diverse bank group, with no bank and its affiliates providing an aggregate commitment of more than 10% of the total committed capacity for the domestic facilities and 13% of the total committed capacity for WPD's facilities.

# Reconciliation of PPL's Forecast of Earnings from Ongoing Operations to Reported Earnings

(After-Tax) (Unaudited)

							FC	recast (per	snare -	· allutea)				
						2014 N	∕lidpoi	nt						
		U.K.	Ke	ntucky	Pen	nsylvania		Supply	Со	rporate	Total	High		Low
	Re	gulated	Re	gulated	Re	gulated			an	d Other		2014	:	2014
Earnings from Ongoing Operations	\$	1.34	\$	0.45	\$	0.39	\$	0.11	\$	(0.06)	\$ 2.23	\$ 2.30	\$	2.15
Special Items:														
Adjusted energy-related economic activity, net								(0.20)			(0.20)	(0.20)		(0.20)
Foreign currency-related economic hedges		(0.01)									(0.01)	(0.01)		(0.01)
Kerr Dam Project impairment								(0.02)			(0.02)	(0.02)		(0.02)
Other:														
Change in WPD line loss accrual		(80.0)									 (80.0)	 (80.0)		(80.0)
Total Special Items		(0.09)						(0.22)			(0.31)	(0.31)		(0.31)
Reported Earnings	\$	1.25	\$	0.45	\$	0.39	\$	(0.11)	\$	(0.06)	\$ 1.92	\$ 1.99	\$	1.84

# Reconciliation of PPL's Earnings from Ongoing Operations to Reported Earnings



#### (After-Tax) (Unaudited)

Total Special Items

Reported Earnings

Year-to-Date December 31, 2013	(per share - diluted) (a)											
		U.K. gulated	Kentuck ed Regulate		Pennsylvania Regulated		s	upply	Corporate and Other			otal
Earnings from Ongoing Operations Special Items:	\$	1.32	\$	0.48	\$	0.31	\$	0.39	\$	(0.05)	\$	2.45
Adjusted energy-related economic activity, net								(0.11)				(0.11)
Foreign currency-related economic hedges		(0.03)						()				(0.03)
Corette asset impairment		()						(0.06)				(0.06)
WPD Midlands acquisition-related adjustments:								( /				( /
Separation benefits		(0.01)										(0.01)
Other acquisition-related adjustments		0.01										0.01
Other:												
Change in tax accounting method related to repairs								(0.01)				(0.01)
Windfall tax litigation		0.06						, ,				0.06
Change in WPD line loss accrual		(0.05)										(0.05)
Change in U.K. tax rate		0.13						(0.62)				0.13
Loss on Colstrip lease termination to facilitate the sale												
of Montana hydro assets												(0.62)
Total Special Items		0.11						(0.80)				(0.69)
Reported Earnings	\$	1.43	\$	0.48	\$	0.31	\$	(0.41)	\$	(0.05)	\$	1.76
Year-to-Date December 31, 2012	(per share - diluted)											
		U.K. gulated		ntucky		nsylvania Julated	S	upply				Total
Earnings from Ongoing Operations Special Items:	\$	1.19	\$	0.33	\$	0.22	\$	0.68			\$	2.42
Adjusted energy-related economic activity, net								0.07				0.07
Foreign currency-related economic hedges Impairments:		(0.06)										(0.06)
Other asset impairments		(0.02)		(0.03)								(0.03)
Acquisition-related adjustments:		()		()								(/
WPD Midlands												
Separation benefits												(0.02)
LKE				0.01								0.01
Net operating loss carryforward and other tax-related adjustments												
Other:												
LKE discontinued operations				(0.01)								(0.01)
Change in U.K. tax rate		0.13		( /								0.13
Counterparty bankruptcy								(0.01)				(0.01)
Coal contract modification payments								(0.03)				(0.03)
Change in WPD line loss accrual		0.13						(/				0.13
Total Cascial Itams		0.40		(0.00)								0.40

<sup>(</sup>a) The "If-Converted Method" was applied to PPL's Equity Units beginning in the first quarter of 2013, resulting in \$44 million of interest charges (after-tax) being added back to earnings for the twelve months ended December 31, 2013, and approximately 53 million shares of PPL Common Stock being treated as outstanding. Both adjustments are only for purposes of calculating diluted earnings per share.

1.37

0.30

0.71

0.18

# Reconciliation of PPL's Earnings from Ongoing Operations to Reported Earnings



(After-Tax)
(Unaudited)

Year-to-Date December 31, 2011					per share	- dilut	ed)		
	U.K.	Ke	ntucky	Peni	nsylvania				
	ulated (a)		ulated		ulated		ipply		Total
Earnings from Ongoing Operations Special Items:	\$ 0.87	\$	0.40	\$	0.31	\$	1.15	\$	2.73
Adjusted energy-related economic activity, net							0.12		0.12
Foreign currency-related economic hedges	0.01								0.01
Impairments:									
Renewable energy credits Acquisition-related adjustments WPD Midlands							(0.01)		(0.01)
2011 Bridge Facility costs	(0.05)								(0.05)
Foreign currency loss on 2011 Bridge Facility	(0.07)								(0.07)
Net hedge gains	0.07								0.07
Hedge ineffectiveness	(0.02)								(0.02)
U.K. stamp duty tax	(0.04)								(0.04)
Separation benefits	(0.13)								(0.13)
Other acquisition-related adjustments	(0.10)								(0.10)
Other: Montana hydroelectric litigation							0.08		0.08
Litigation settlement-spent nuclear fuel storage							0.06		0.06
Change in U.K. tax rate	0.12								0.12
Windfall tax litigation	(0.07)								(0.07)
Counterparty bankruptcy	. ,						(0.01)		(0.01)
Wholesale supply cost reimbursement							0.01		0.01
Total Special Items	 (0.28)						0.25	 	(0.03)
Reported Earnings	\$ 0.59	\$	0.40	\$	0.31	\$	1.40	\$	2.70

Year-to-Date December 31, 2010	(per share - diluted)											
		U.K.	Ke	entucky	Pen	nsylvania						
	Re	gulated	Regi	ulated (b)	Reg	julated		Supply	Ot	her (c)		Total
Earnings from Ongoing Operations	\$	0.53	\$	0.06	\$	0.27	\$	2.27			\$	3.13
Special Items:												
Adjusted energy-related economic activity, net								(0.27)				(0.27)
Sales of assets:												
Maine hydroelectric generation business								0.03				0.03
Impairments:												
Emission allowances								(0.02)				(0.02)
Acquisition-related adjustments:												
<u>LKE</u>								(0.29)				(0.29)
Monetization of certain full-requirement sales contracts												
Sale of certain non-core generation facilities								(0.14)				(0.14)
Discontinued cash flow hedges and ineffectiveness								(0.06)				(0.06)
Reduction of credit facility								(0.01)				(0.01)
2010 Bridge Facility costs								(0.0.)	\$	(0.12)		(0.12)
Other acquisition-related adjustments									*	(0.05)		(0.05)
Other:										()		, ,
Montana hydroelectric litigation								(0.08)				(0.08)
Change in U.K. tax rate		0.04										0.04
Windfall tax litigation		0.03										0.03
Health care reform - tax impact								(0.02)				(0.02)
Total Special Items		0.07	·					(0.86)		(0.17)		(0.96)
Reported Earnings	\$	0.60	\$	0.06	\$	0.27	\$	1.41	\$	(0.17)	\$	2.17

<sup>(</sup>a) WPD Midlands' results are consolidated on a one-month lag, and include eight months of results in 2011, as the date of acquisition was April 1, 2011.

<sup>(</sup>b) Includes two months of results in 2010, as the acquisition date of LKE was November 1, 2010.

<sup>(</sup>c) Includes certain costs incurred prior to the November 1, 2010 acquisition of LKE.

## **Forward-Looking Information Statement**



Statements contained in this presentation, including statements with respect to future earnings, cash flows, financing, regulation and corporate strategy are "forward-looking statements" within the meaning of the federal securities laws. Although PPL Corporation believes that the expectations and assumptions reflected in these forward-looking statements are reasonable, these statements are subject to a number of risks and uncertainties, and actual results may differ materially from the results discussed in the statements. The following are among the important factors that could cause actual results to differ materially from the forward-looking statements: market demand and prices for energy, capacity and fuel; weather conditions affecting customer energy usage and operating costs; competition in power markets; the effect of any business or industry restructuring; the profitability and liquidity of PPL Corporation and its subsidiaries; new accounting requirements or new interpretations or applications of existing requirements; operating performance of generating plants and other facilities; the length of scheduled and unscheduled outages at our generating plants; environmental conditions and requirements and the related costs of compliance, including environmental capital expenditures and emission allowance and other expenses; system conditions and operating costs; development of new projects, markets and technologies; performance of new ventures; asset or business acquisitions and dispositions; any impact of hurricanes or other severe weather on our business, including any impact on fuel prices; receipt of necessary government permits, approvals, rate relief and regulatory cost recovery; capital market conditions and decisions regarding capital structure; the impact of state, federal or foreign investigations applicable to PPL Corporation and its subsidiaries; the outcome of litigation against PPL Corporation and its subsidiaries; stock price performance; the market prices of equity securities and the impact on pension income and resultant cash funding requirements for defined benefit pension plans; the securities and credit ratings of PPL Corporation and its subsidiaries; political, regulatory or economic conditions in states, regions or countries where PPL Corporation or its subsidiaries conduct business, including any potential effects of threatened or actual terrorism or war or other hostilities; foreign exchange rates; new state, federal or foreign legislation, including new tax legislation; and the commitments and liabilities of PPL Corporation and its subsidiaries. Any such forward-looking statements should be considered in light of such important factors and in conjunction with PPL Corporation's Form 10-K and other reports on file with the Securities and Exchange Commission.

## **Definitions of Non-GAAP Financial Measures**



"Earnings from ongoing operations," also referred to as "ongoing earnings," should not be considered as an alternative to reported earnings, or net income attributable to PPL shareowners, which is an indicator of operating performance determined in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). PPL believes that "earnings from ongoing operations," although a non-GAAP financial measure, is also useful and meaningful to investors because it provides management's view of PPL's fundamental earnings performance as another criterion in making investment decisions. PPL's management also uses "earnings from ongoing operations" in measuring certain corporate performance goals. Other companies may use different measures to present financial performance.

"Earnings from ongoing operations" is adjusted for the impact of special items. Special items include:

- · Adjusted energy-related economic activity (as discussed below).
- Unrealized gains or losses on foreign currency-related economic hedges.
- · Gains and losses on sales of assets not in the ordinary course of business.
- Impairment charges (including impairments of securities in the company's nuclear decommissioning trust funds).
- Workforce reduction and other restructuring effects.
- Acquisition-related adjustments.
- Other charges or credits that are, in management's view, not reflective of the company's ongoing operations.

Adjusted energy-related economic activity includes the changes in fair value of positions used to economically hedge a portion of the economic value of the competitive generation assets, full-requirement sales contracts and retail activities. This economic value is subject to changes in fair value due to market price volatility of the input and output commodities (e.g., fuel and power) prior to the delivery period that was hedged. Adjusted energy-related economic activity also includes the ineffective portion of qualifying cash flow hedges, the monetization of certain full-requirement sales contracts and premium amortization associated with options. This economic activity is deferred, with the exception of the full-requirement sales contracts that were monetized, and included in earnings from ongoing operations over the delivery period of the item that was hedged or upon realization. Management believes that adjusting for such amounts provides a better matching of earnings from ongoing operations to the actual amounts settled for PPL's underlying hedged assets. Please refer to the Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements and MD&A in PPL Corporation's periodic filings with the Securities and Exchange Commission for additional information on adjusted energy-related economic activity.

Free cash flow before dividends is derived by deducting capital expenditures, proceeds from the sale of certain assets and other investing activities-net, from cash flow from operations. Free cash flow before dividends should not be considered as an alternative to cash flow from operations, which is determined in accordance with GAAP. PPL believes that free cash flow before dividends, although a non-GAAP measure, is an important measure to both management and investors, as it is an indicator of the company's ability to sustain operations and growth without additional outside financing beyond the requirement to fund maturing debt obligations. Other companies may calculate free cash flow before dividends in a different manner.

## **Definitions of Non-GAAP Financial Measures**



PPL utilizes the following non-GAAP financial measures as indicators of performance for its businesses. These measures are not intended to replace "Operating Income," which is determined in accordance with GAAP, as an indicator of overall operating performance. Other companies may use different measures to analyze and report their results of their operations. Management believes these measures provide additional useful criteria to make investment decisions. These performance measures are used, in conjunction with other information, by senior management and PPL's Board of Directors to manage the operations, analyze actual results compared with budget and, in certain cases, to measure certain corporate financial goals used to determine variable compensation.

"Kentucky Gross Margins" is a single financial performance measure of the Kentucky Regulated segment's, LKE's, LG&E's and KU's electricity generation, transmission and distribution operations as well as LKE's and LG&E's distribution and sale of natural gas. In calculating this measure, fuel, energy purchases and certain variable costs of production (recorded as "Other operation and maintenance" on the Statements of Income) are deducted from revenues. In addition, certain other expenses, recorded as "Other operation and maintenance" and "Depreciation" on the Statements of Income, associated with approved cost recovery mechanisms are offset against the recovery of those expenses, which are included in revenues. These mechanisms allow for direct recovery of these expenses and, in some cases, returns on capital investments and performance incentives. As a result, this measure represents the net revenues from the electricity and gas operations.

"Pennsylvania Gross Delivery Margins" is a single financial performance measure of the Pennsylvania Regulated segment's and PPL Electric's electricity delivery operations, which includes transmission and distribution activities. In calculating this measure, utility revenues and expenses associated with approved recovery mechanisms, including energy provided as a PLR, are offset with minimal impact on earnings. Costs associated with these mechanisms are recorded in "Energy purchases," "Other operation and maintenance," which is primarily Act 129 costs, and "Taxes, other than income," which is primarily gross receipts tax. This performance measure includes PLR energy purchases by PPL Electric from PPL EnergyPlus, which are reflected in "PLR intersegment utility revenue (expense)." As a result, this measure represents the net revenues from the Pennsylvania Regulated segment's and PPL Electric's electricity delivery operations.

"Unregulated Gross Energy Margins" is a single financial performance measure of the Supply segment's and PPL Energy Supply's competitive energy activities, which are managed on a geographic basis. In calculating this measure, energy revenues, including operating revenues associated with certain businesses classified as discontinued operations, are offset by the cost of fuel, energy purchases, certain other operation and maintenance expenses, primarily ancillary charges, gross receipts tax, recorded in "Taxes, other than income," and operating expenses associated with certain businesses classified as discontinued operations. This performance measure is relevant due to the volatility in the individual revenue and expense lines on the Statements of Income that comprise "Unregulated Gross Energy Margins." This volatility stems from a number of factors, including the required netting of certain transactions with ISOs and significant fluctuations in unrealized gains and losses. Such factors could result in gains or losses being recorded in either "Unregulated wholesale energy", "Unregulated retail energy" or "Energy purchases" on the Statements of Income. This performance measure includes PLR revenues from energy sales to PPL Electric by PPL EnergyPlus, which are reflected in "PLR intersegment utility revenue (expense)." "Unregulated Gross Energy Margins" excludes adjusted energy-related economic activity, which includes the changes in fair value of positions used to economically hedge a portion of the economic value of the competitive generation assets, full-requirement sales contracts and retail activities. This economic value is subject to changes in fair value due to market price volatility of the input and output commodities (e.g., fuel and power) prior to the delivery period that was hedged. Adjusted energy-related economic activity is deferred, with the exception of the full-requirement sales contracts and premium amortization associated with options. This economic activity is deferred, with the exception of t









Goldman Sachs
Power, Utilities, MLP
and Pipeline
Conference

New York, NY August 12, 2014

**PPL Electric Utilities** 





Attachment #2 to Response to KU AG-1 Question No. 179
Page 279 of 450

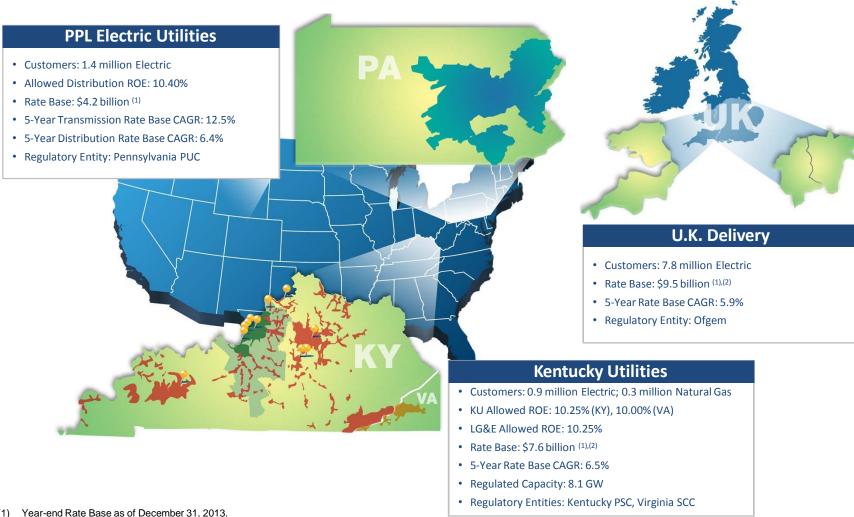
# Cautionary Statements and Factors That May Affect Future Results



Any statements made in this presentation about future operating results or other future events are forward-looking statements under the Safe Harbor Provisions of the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995. Actual results may differ materially from such forward-looking statements. A discussion of factors that could cause actual results or events to vary is contained in the Appendix to this presentation and in the Company's SEC filings.

### **PPL Overview**





## **PPL Corporation Investment Highlights**

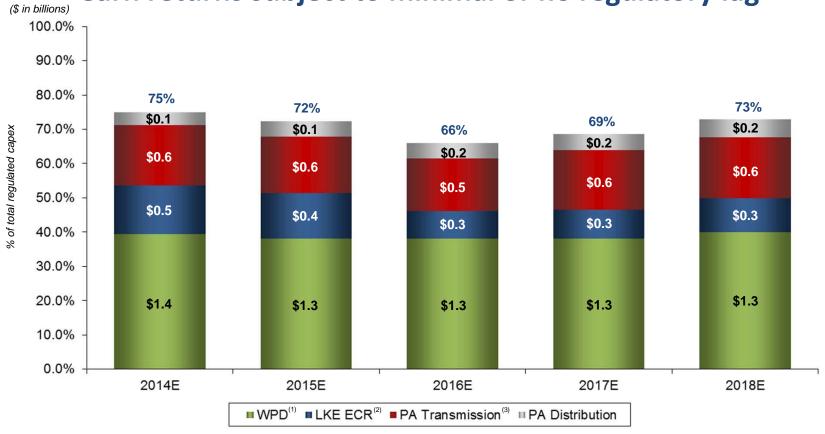


- 100% rate-regulated business model provides earnings and dividend growth potential
  - Substantial projected growth in rate base: ~7% CAGR from 2014-2018
  - Target EPS compound annual growth rate of at least 4%, excluding PPL Energy Supply<sup>(1)</sup>
  - Maintain current dividend level until PPL Energy Supply transaction is completed; intended growth thereafter
- Operates in premium regulatory jurisdictions that provide substantial opportunity for real-time recovery of capital investments
  - Approximately two-thirds of regulated capital expenditures earn returns subject to minimal or no regulatory lag
- Strong management team with track record of execution
  - U.K. team best-in-class among U.K. peers
  - PPL Electric Utilities, Kentucky Utilities and LG&E have earned a combined 36 J.D. Power awards for superior performance in reliability and customer service

# Real-Time Recovery of Regulated Capex Spending



# Approximately two-thirds of regulated capital expenditures earn returns subject to minimal or no regulatory lag



<sup>1)</sup> Figures based on assumed exchange rate of \$1.67 / £.

<sup>(2)</sup> Assumes 85% of total planned ECR spend as LKE expects between 80% and 90% to receive timely returns via ECR mechanism based on historical experience and future projections.

<sup>(3)</sup> Excludes projected capex related to proposed Compass Project.

# **U.K. Regulated Segment Investment Highlights**



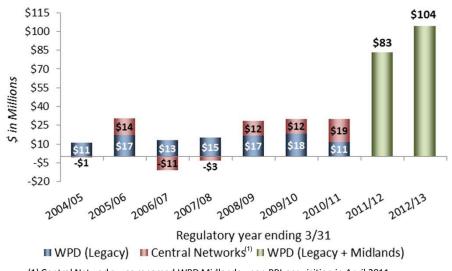
- Highly attractive rate-regulated business
  - Regulator-approved multi-year forward-looking revenues based on future business plan, including capital expenditures and O&M plus adjustments for inflation
  - Real-time return of and return on capital investment no lag
  - No volumetric risk
  - Additional incentives for operational efficiency and high-quality service
- Best-in-class management team with track record of delivering results

**United Kingdom Delivery Territories:** 

# WPD (South Wales) WPD (West Midlands) WPD (South West) WPD (East Midlands)

#### Top performing electricity distribution business in the U.K.

 WPD has earned about \$300 million in annual performance awards over the past 9 regulatory years



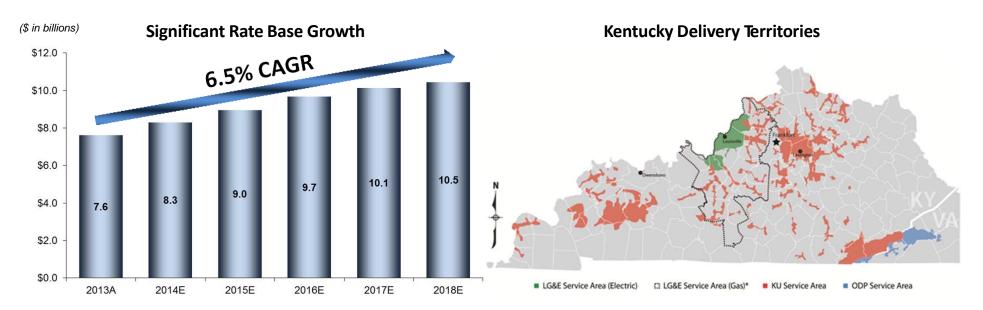
(1) Central Networks was renamed WPD Midlands upon PPL acquisition in April 2011.

Attachment #2 to Response to KU AG-1 Question No. 179
Page 284 of 450
Arbough

# **Kentucky Regulated Segment Investment Highlights**



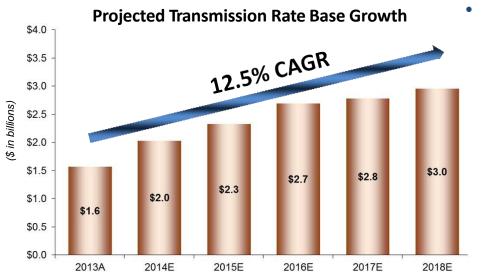
- Efficient, well-run utilities focused on safety, reliability and customer service
- Constructive regulatory environment that provides a timely return on a substantial amount of planned capex over the next 5 years
  - Environmental Cost Recovery (ECR): ~\$2.3 billion estimated spend on projects approved by the KPSC with a 10.25% ROE – virtually no regulatory lag
  - Other supportive recovery mechanisms include Construction Work In Progress, Fuel Adjustment Clause,
     Gas Supply Clause Adjustment and Demand Side Management recovery



Attachment #2 to Response to KU AG-1 Question No. 179
Page 285 of 450
Arbough

# Pennsylvania Regulated Segment Investment Highlights

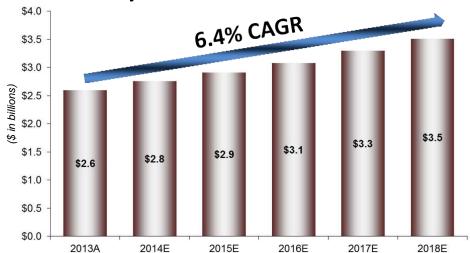




- Significant growth in transmission portion of business which earns a favorable rate of return on a near real-time basis
  - CAGR of 12.5% in transmission rate base through 2018 driven by initiatives to improve aging infrastructure
  - ROE of 11.68% earned through FERC Formula Rate Mechanism
  - ROE of 12.93% and return on CWIP for \$630 million Susquehanna-Roseland project
  - Return on CWIP for most of \$335 million Northeast Pocono Reliability project

**Projected Distribution Rate Base Growth** 

- Reliability initiatives drive distribution rate base growth at a projected CAGR of over 6% through 2018
- Act 11 Alternative ratemaking legislation provides for more timely recovery of about \$800 million in distribution plant costs that improve and maintain safety and reliability over 5 years



Attachment #2 to Response to KU AG-1 Question No. 179
Page 286 of 450
Arbough

## **Increasing 2014 Ongoing Earnings Forecast**





Segment	Previous 2014E Ongoing Midpoint	Revised 2014E Ongoing Midpoint	2015E Midpoint
U.K. Regulated	\$1.34	\$1.35	\$1.36
Kentucky Regulated	0.45	0.45	0.48
PA Regulated	0.39	0.39	0.39
Supply	0.11	0.17	
Corporate and Other	(0.06)	(0.06)	(0.08)
Total	\$2.23	\$2.30	\$2.15

Note: See Appendix for the reconciliation of earnings from ongoing operations to reported earnings.

(1) 2015E assumes no contribution from PPL Energy Supply. However, PPL Energy Supply is expected to be part of PPL Corporation's consolidated earnings for a portion of 2015 based on an expected closing date of Q1 or Q2 2015.

## **PPL Energy Supply Transaction Overview**

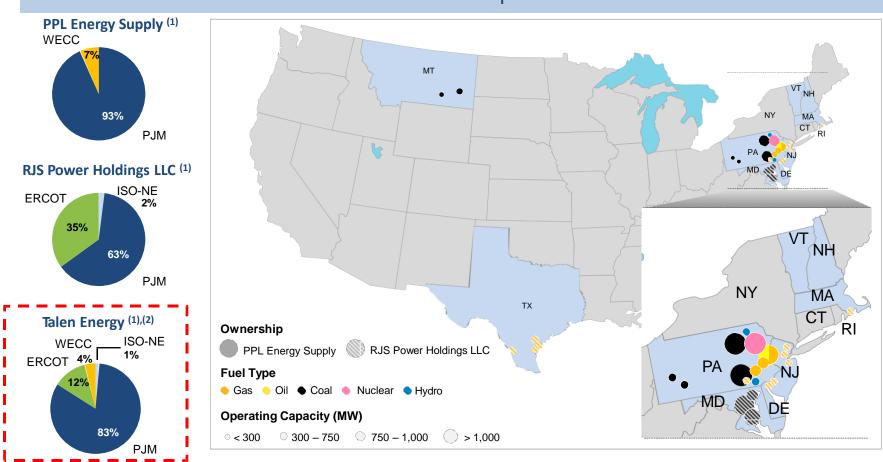


- PPL Energy Supply, LLC ("PPL Energy Supply") will be spun off from PPL Corporation ("PPL") and combined with Riverstone's power generation business ("RJS Power Holdings LLC") to form Talen Energy Corporation ("Talen Energy")
- Creates a highly competitive 15 GW IPP with attractive assets in the right markets
- With a strong balance sheet and continuing Riverstone involvement, Talen Energy is well positioned to deliver best-in-class growth and shareholder returns
- PPL's shareholders will own 65% of Talen Energy with Riverstone owning 35%
  - PPL will have no ongoing ownership interest, control or affiliation (1)
- Paul Farr has been named President of PPL Energy Supply and will become President and CEO of Talen Energy at closing
  - Vince Sorgi, previously Vice President and Controller, PPL Corporation, has been named Senior Vice
     President and CFO of PPL Corporation
  - Jeremy McGuire, currently Vice President Strategic Development, will become CFO of Talen Energy at closing

#### **Talen Energy Market Presence**



#### Presence in Most Attractive and Liquid U.S. Power Markets



- (1) Based on percentage of generating capacity. Excludes 11 Montana hydro assets to be sold under a September 26, 2013 Purchase and Sale Agreement with NorthWestern Corporation.
- (2) Does not account for any market mitigation that will be required to achieve regulatory approvals.

## Talen Transaction: Activities Since June 9<sup>th</sup> Announcement



- Talen credit facility syndication process
  - \$1.85 billion 5-year 1<sup>st</sup> lien revolving credit facility
  - Facility is fully committed and will be available upon transaction close
- RJS Power Holdings bond offering
  - Riverstone formed RJS Power Holdings LLC as a holding company to consolidate the generation portfolios being contributed to Talen
  - Executed a \$1.25 billion bond offering to refinance portfolio-level debt
  - RJS bonds will "travel" to Talen upon the merger of RJS Power Holdings with and into PPL Energy Supply, LLC at or after closing
  - 5-year maturity, 5.125% coupon subject to 50 bps step down if Talen achieves credit ratings of at least Ba2/BB- or Ba3/BB at time of merger
- Applications filed with FERC, NRC and PA PUC
  - DOJ to be filed in 3<sup>rd</sup> or 4<sup>th</sup> quarter

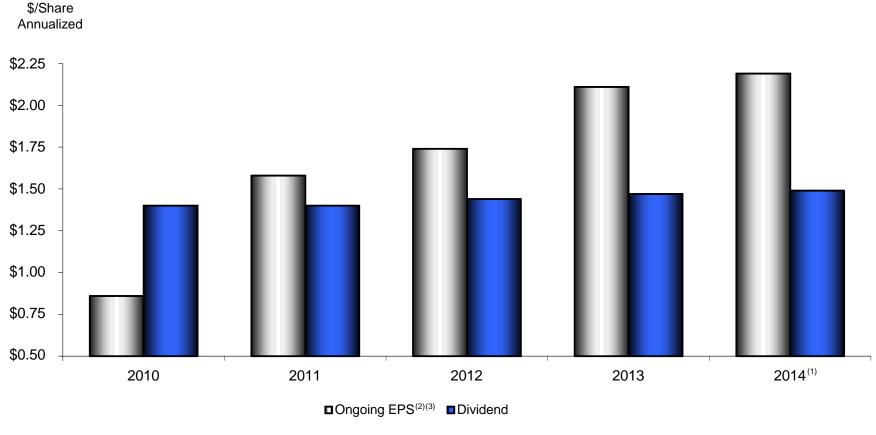


# Appendix

#### **Dividend Profile**



## A predominantly rate-regulated business mix provides strong support for current dividend and a platform for future growth



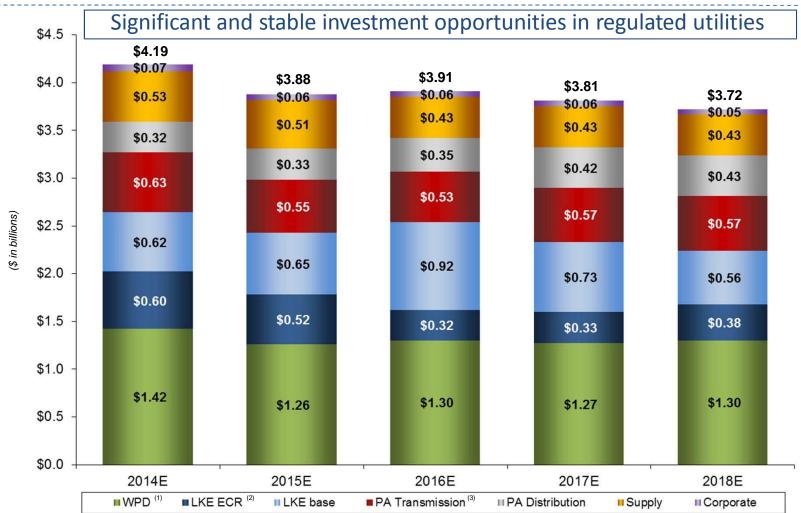
<sup>(1)</sup> Based on mid-point of forecast. Annualized dividend based on 2/6/2014 announced increase. Actual dividends to be determined by Board of Directors.

From only regulated segments.

<sup>3)</sup> See Appendix for the reconciliation of earnings from ongoing operations to reported earnings.

#### **Projected Capital Expenditures**





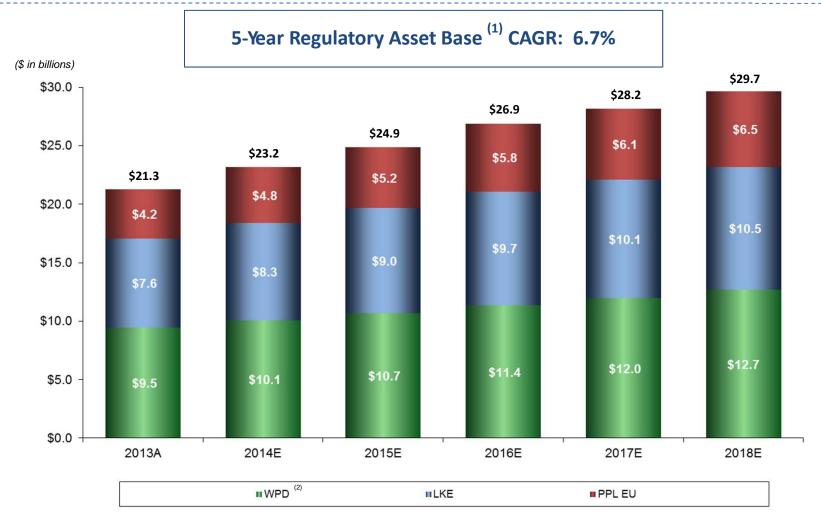
<sup>(1)</sup> Figures based on assumed exchange rate of \$1.67 / £.

<sup>(2)</sup> Expect between 80% and 90% to receive timely returns via ECR mechanism based on historical experience and future projections.

Excludes projected capex related to proposed Compass Project.

#### **Projected Regulated Rate Base Growth**





Represents capitalization for LKE, as LG&E and KU rate constructs are based on capitalization. Represents Regulatory Asset Value (RAV) for WPD.

### **U.K. Regulated Segment EPS from Ongoing Operations Projection**

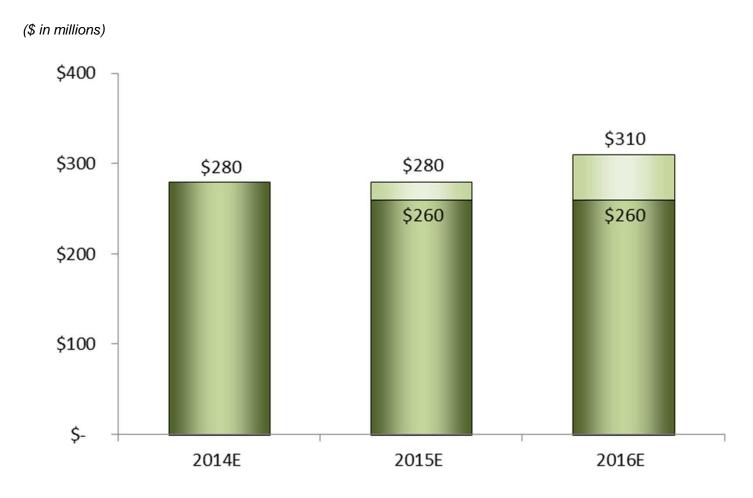




Note: Assumes foreign currency exchange rate of \$1.67/£ for any unhedged projection.

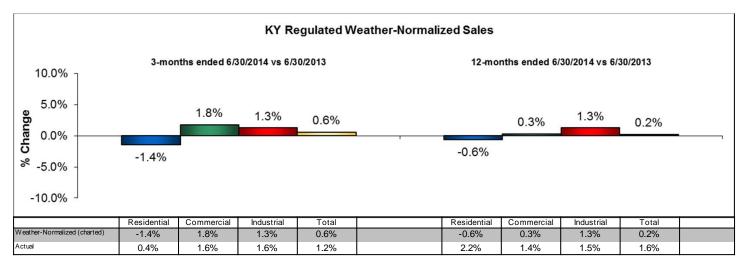
### **U.K. Regulated Segment Cash Repatriation Projection**

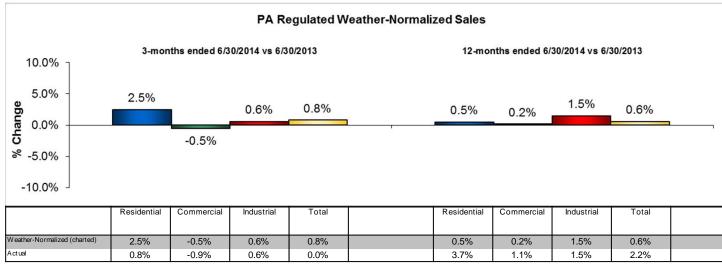




#### **Regulated Volume Variances**







#### **Energy Supply Hedge Update**



	<u>2014</u>	<u> 2015</u>
Baseload		
Expected Generation <sup>(1)</sup> (Million MWhs)	49.4	47.8
East	42.3	43.5
West	7.1	4.3
Current Hedges (%)	97-99%	69-71%
East	97-99%	69-71%
West	95-97%	73-75%
Average Hedged Price (Energy Only) (\$/MWh) <sup>(2)</sup>		
East	\$39-41	\$39-40
West	\$38-40	\$41-42
Current Coal Hedges (%)	100%	82%
East	100%	78%
West	100%	92%
Average Consumed Coal Price (Delivered \$/Ton)		
East	\$76-78	\$72-76
West	\$27-30	\$26-33
ntermediate/Peaking		
Expected Generation <sup>(1)</sup> (Million MWhs)	9.7	8.5
Current Hedges (%)	84%	14%

Capacity revenues are expected to be \$560 and \$505 million for 2014 and 2015 respectively.

Note: As of June 30, 2014

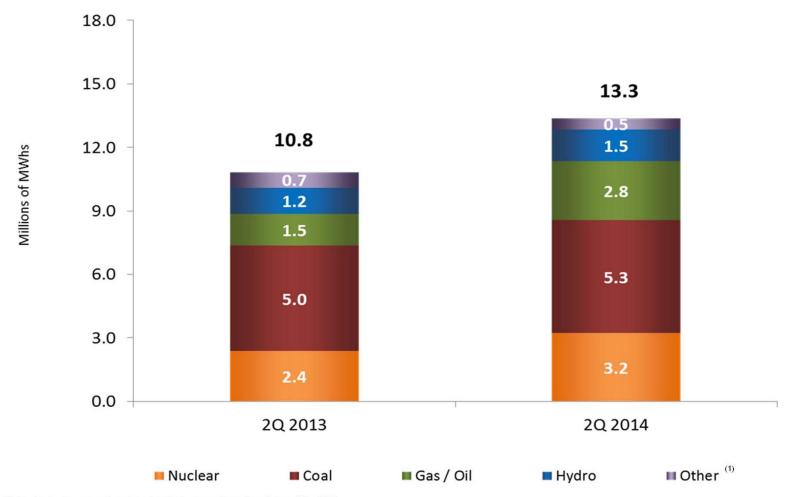
Includes PPL Montana's hydroelectric facilities through the 3rd quarter of 2014. On September 26, 2013, PPL Montana, LLC reached an agreement to sell all 11 of its hydroelectric power plants. The sale is subject to regulatory approvals and currently is not expected to close before the fourth quarter of 2014.

<sup>(1)</sup> Represents expected sales of Supply segment based on current business plan assumptions.

<sup>(2)</sup> The 2015 ranges of average energy prices for existing hedges were estimated by determining the impact on the existing collars resulting from 2015 power prices at the 5th and 95th percentile confidence levels.

#### **Competitive Generation Overview**





Note: Includes owned and contracted generation. As of June 30, 2014

(1) Other includes PPAs, renewables and NUGS.

Attachment #2 to Response to KU AG-1 Question No. 179
Page 299 of 450
Arbough

#### **Market Prices**



	Balance of 2014	2015
ELECTRIC	\$55	\$52
PJM		
On-Peak		
Off-Peak	\$35	\$34
ATC <sup>(1)</sup>	\$44	\$42
<i>Mid-Columbia</i> On-Peak	\$48	\$40
Off-Peak	\$36	\$29
ATC <sup>(1)</sup>	\$43	\$36
GAS <sup>(2)</sup>	\$4.46	\$4.22
NYMEX		
TETCO M3	\$3.66	\$4.25
PJM MARKET	15.0	12.2
HEAT RATE <sup>(3)</sup>		
CAPACITY PRICES (Per MWD)	\$173.85	\$154.56
EQA	88%	89%

- (1) 24-hour average.
- (2) NYMEX and TETCO M3 forward gas prices on 6/30/2014.
- (3) Market Heat Rate = PJM on-peak power price divided by TETCO M3 gas price.

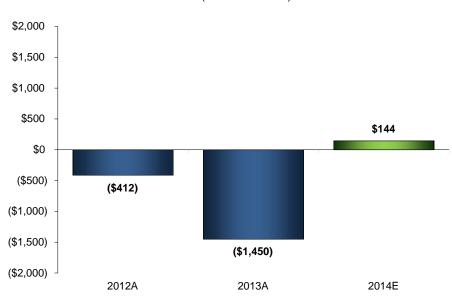
Attachment #2 to Response to KU AG-1 Question No. 179
Page 300 of 450
Arbough

#### Free Cash Flow before Dividends



#### Free Cash Flow before **Dividends**

(Millions of Dollars)



#### **Reconciliation of Cash from Operations to Free Cash Flow** before Dividends

(Millions of dollars)

	2012A	2013A	2014E
Cash from Operations	\$ 2,764	\$ 2,857	\$ 3,161
Increase (Decrease) in cash due to:			
Capital Expenditures	(3,176)	(4,307)	(4,032)
Sale of Assets (1)			895
Other Investing Activities - Net			120
Free Cash Flow before Dividends	\$ (412)	\$ (1,450)	\$ 144

Note: Free Cash Flow forecast updated on an annual basis.

#### **Debt Maturities**



	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
PPL Capital Funding	\$0	<u> </u>	\$0	\$0	\$250
LG&E and KU Energy (Holding Co LKE)	0	400	0	0	0
Louisville Gas & Electric	0	250	0	0	0
Kentucky Utilities	0	250	0	0	0
PPL Electric Utilities	0	100	0	0	0
PPL Energy Supply	302	534 <sup>(1)</sup>	354	4	403
WPD	0	0	460	100	0
Total	\$302	\$1,534	\$814	\$104	\$653

Note: As of June 30, 2014

<sup>(1)</sup> This amount includes \$81 million of Pennsylvania Economic Development Financing Authority bonds due 2037 and \$150 million of Pennsylvania Economic Development Financing Authority bonds due 2038 that may be put by the holders in September 2015. This amount also includes \$300 million of REset Put Securities due 2035 that are required to be put by the holders in October 2015.

#### **Liquidity Profile**



		Expiration	Total Capacity	Letters of Credit & Commercial Paper	Drawn	Unused Capacity
Institution	Facility	Date	(Millions)	Issued (Millions)	(Millions)	(Millions)
PPL Capital Funding (1)	Syndicated Credit Facility	Nov-2018	\$300	\$0	\$0	\$300
	Bilateral Credit Facility	Mar-2015	150	11	0	139
			\$450	\$11	\$0	\$439
PPL Energy Supply (3)	Syndicated Credit Facility	Nov-2017	\$3,000	\$264	\$175	\$2,561
	Letter of Credit Facility	Mar-2015	150	143	0	7
	Uncommitted Credit Facilities		175	77	0	98
			\$3,325	\$484	\$175	\$2,666
PPL Electric Utilities	Syndicated Credit Facility	Oct-2017 (2)	\$300	\$1	\$0	\$299
LG&E and KU Energy (LKE)	Syndicated Credit Facility	Oct-2018	\$75	\$0	\$75	\$0
Louisville Gas & Electric	Syndicated Credit Facility	Nov-2017 <sup>(2)</sup>	\$500	\$70	\$0	\$430
Kentucky Utilities	Syndicated Credit Facility	Nov-2017 <sup>(2)</sup>	\$400	\$175	\$0	\$225
	Letter of Credit Facility	May-2016	198	198	0	0
			\$598	\$373	\$0	\$225
WPD	PPL WW Syndicated Credit Facility	Dec-2016	£210	<u></u>	£95	£115
	WPD (South West) Syndicated Credit Facility	Jan-2017 (2)	245	0	0	245
	WPD (East Midlands) Syndicated Credit Facility	Apr-2016 (2)	300	0	0	300
	WPD (West Midlands) Syndicated Credit Facility	Apr-2016 (2)	300	0	0	300
	Uncommitted Credit Facilities		105	5	0	100
Note: As of June 30, 2014			£1,160	£5	£95	£1,060

Credit facilities consist of a diverse bank group, with no bank and its affiliates providing an aggregate commitment of more than 10% of the total committed capacity for the domestic facilities and 13% of the total committed capacity for WPD's facilities.

- (1) In July 2014, PPL Capital Funding entered into an additional \$300 million syndicated credit facility with an expiration date of July 2019.
- (2) In July 2014, the existing syndicated credit facilities at Louisville Gas & Electric, Kentucky Utilities, WPD (South West), WPD (East Midlands), and WPD (West Midlands) were amended and extended to July 2019. The existing syndicated credit facility at PPL Electric Utilities was amended and extended to October 2018, with an automatic extension to July 2019 upon regulatory approval.
- (3) As a result of the proposed spinoff transaction, PPL Energy Supply is in the process of syndicating a \$1.85 billion credit facility which is currently fully committed. This syndicated credit facility will replace the existing \$3 billion PPL Energy Supply syndicated credit facility and will be effective upon closing of the spinoff transaction.

  Attachment #2 to Response to KU AG-1 Question No. 179

#### **Talen Energy Asset Overview**



#### PPL Energy Supply Assets (1)(2)

Asset	Location	Fuel Type	Ownership	Owned Capacity (MW)	COD	Region
Montour	PA	Coal	100%	1,505	1972 - 1973	PJM
Brunner Island	PA	Coal	100%	1,437	1961 - 1969	PJM
Keystone	PA	Coal	12%	210	1967 - 1968	PJM
Conemaugh	PA	Coal	16%	276	1970 - 1971	PJM
Martins Creek 3 & 4	PA	Natural Gas / Oil	100%	1,400 (Gas) / 1,700 (Oil)	1975 - 1977	PJM
Ironwood	PA	Natural Gas	100%	660	2001	PJM
Lower Mt. Bethel Energy	PA	Natural Gas	100%	551	2004	PJM
Peakers	PA	Natural Gas / Oil	100%	354	1967 - 1973	PJM
Susquehanna	PA	Nuclear	90%	2,268	1983 - 1985	PJM
Eastern Hydro <sup>(3)</sup>	PA	Hydro	100%	292	1910 - 1926	PJM
Montana Coal (4)	MT	Coal	25% (Colstrip) / 100%	677	1968 - 1986	WECC
			(J.E. Corette)			
Renewables	NH, NJ, PA, VT	Renewables	100%	65	Various	Various
Total				9,995		

<sup>(1)</sup> Excludes 11 Montana hydro assets to be sold under a September 26, 2013 Purchase and Sale Agreement with NorthWestern Corporation.

<sup>(2)</sup> Does not account for any market mitigation that will be required to achieve regulatory approvals.

<sup>3)</sup> Includes Holtwood and Wallenpaupack.

<sup>(4)</sup> Includes Colstrip and J.E. Corette plants.

#### Talen Energy Asset Overview (cont'd)



#### RJS Power Holdings LLC Assets<sup>(1)</sup>

	Asset	Location	Fuel Type	Ownership	Ow ned Capacity (MW)	COD	Region
	Brandon Shores	MD	Coal	100%	1,273	1984 - 1991	PJM
Raven	H.A. Wagner	MD	Coal / Natural Gas / Oil	100%	976	1956 - 1972	PJM
Portfolio	I C.P. Crane	MD	Coal	100%	399	1961 -1967	PJM
	- Bayonne	NJ	Natural Gas / Oil	100%	171	1988	PJM
	ı Camden ı	NJ	Natural Gas / Oil	100%	151	1993	PJM
	I I Dartmouth	MA	Natural Gas / Oil	100%	89	1996	ISO-NE
Sapphire	Elmw ood Park	NJ	Natural Gas / Oil	100%	71	1989	PJM
Portfolio	ı New ark Bay ı	NJ	Natural Gas / Oil	100%	129	1993	PJM
	Pedricktow n	NJ	Natural Gas / Oil	100%	131	1992	PJM
	York	PA	Natural Gas	100%	52	1989	PJM
	Barney Davis 1	TX	Natural Gas	100%	335	1974	ERCOT
	Barney Davis 2	TX	Natural Gas	100%	674	2010	ERCOT
Jade Portfolio	Nueces Bay 7	TX	Natural Gas	100%	678	2010	ERCOT
1 of tiono	Laredo 4	TX	Natural Gas	100%	98	2008	ERCOT
	Laredo 5	TX	Natural Gas	100%	98	2008	ERCOT
	Total				5,325		

### Reconciliation of PPL's Forecast of Earnings from Ongoing Operations to Reported Earnings



(After-Tax) (Unaudited)

		1 Olecasi (per share - unuteu)														
						2014 Mic	lpoin	t								
		U.K.	Kei	ntucky	Pennsylvania Supply (			Corporate <u>Total</u>			Γotal	High		Low		
	Reg	gulated	Reg	Regulated		Regulated				and Other			2014		2014	
Earnings from Ongoing Operations	\$	1.35	\$	0.45	\$	0.39	\$	0.17	\$	(0.06)	\$	2.30	\$	2.40	\$	2.20
Special Items:								(0.24)				(0.24)		(0.24)		(0.24)
Adjusted energy-related economic activity, net																
Foreign currency-related economic hedges		(0.06)										(0.06)		(0.06)		(0.06)
Kerr Dam Project impairment								(0.02)				(0.02)		(0.02)		(0.02)
Spinoff of PPL Energy Supply:																
Change in tax valuation allowances										(0.07)		(0.07)		(0.07)		(0.07)
Transaction costs										(0.01)		(0.01)		(0.01)		(0.01)
Other:																
Change in WPD line loss accrual		(80.0)										(80.0)		(0.08)		(0.08)
Separation benefits								(0.02)				(0.02)		(0.02)		(0.02)
Total Special Items		(0.14)						(0.28)		(0.08)		(0.50)		(0.50)		(0.50)
Reported Earnings	<u>\$</u>	1.21	\$	0.45	\$	0.39	\$	(0.11)	\$	(0.14)	\$	1.80	\$	1.90	\$	1.70

Forecast (per share - diluted)

Forecast (per share - diluted)

						roiecasi	(bei	Silale - u	iiulec	1)				
						20	015 I	Midpoint						
	$\overline{}$	U.K. Kentucky F		Pennsylvania Corporate				High		L	ow			
	Reg	Regulated Regulated		Reg	Regulated and Other		d Other	Total		2	2015	2	015	
<b>Earnings from Ongoing Operations</b> Special Items:	\$	1.36	\$	0.48	\$	0.39	\$	(80.0)	\$	2.15	\$	2.25	\$	2.05
Total Special Items Reported Earnings	\$	1.36	\$	0.48	\$	0.39	\$	(0.08)	\$	2.15	\$	2.25	\$	2.05

Attachment #2 to Response to KU AG-1 Question No. 179
Page 306 of 450
Arbough

### Reconciliation of PPL's Earnings from Ongoing Operations to Reported Earnings



#### (After-Tax) (Unaudited)

Reported Earnings

Year-to-Date December 31, 2013	(per share - diluted) (a)											
		U.K. gulated		entucky gulated		nnsylvania gulated	S	Supply	Corporate and Other			Total
Earnings from Ongoing Operations	\$	1.32	\$	0.48	\$	0.31	\$	0.39	\$	(0.05)	\$	2.45
Special Items:												
Adjusted energy-related economic activity, net								(0.11)				(0.11)
Foreign currency-related economic hedges		(0.03)										(0.03)
Corette asset impairment WPD Midlands acquisition-related adjustments:								(0.06)				(0.06)
Separation benefits		(0.01)										(0.01)
Other acquisition-related adjustments		0.01										0.01
Other:												
Change in tax accounting method related to repairs								(0.01)				(0.01)
Windfall tax litigation		0.06										0.06
Change in WPD line loss accrual		(0.05)										(0.05)
Change in U.K. tax rate		0.13						(0.62)				0.13
Loss on Colstrip lease termination to facilitate the sale												
of Montana hydro assets												(0.62)
Total Special Items		0.11						(0.80)				(0.69)
Reported Earnings	\$	1.43	\$	0.48	\$	0.31	\$	(0.41)	\$	(0.05)	\$	1.76
Year-to-Date December 31, 2012						(per share	e - dilı	uted)				
		U.K. gulated		entucky gulated		nnsylvania egulated	S	Supply				Total
Earnings from Ongoing Operations Special Items:	\$	1.19	\$	0.33	\$	0.22	\$	0.68			\$	2.42
Adjusted energy-related economic activity, net								0.07				0.07
Foreign currency-related economic hedges		(0.06)										(0.06)
Impairments:		(/										(/
Other asset impairments		(0.02)		(0.03)								(0.03)
Acquisition-related adjustments:		(,		(/								(/
WPD Midlands												
Separation benefits												(0.02)
LKE				0.01								0.01
Net operating loss carryforward and other tax-related adjustments				0.0.								0.01
Other:												
LKE discontinued operations				(0.01)								(0.01)
Change in U.K. tax rate		0.13		()								0.13
Counterparty bankruptcy		00						(0.01)				(0.01)
Coal contract modification payments								(0.03)				(0.03)
Change in WPD line loss accrual		0.13						(0.00)				0.13
Total Special Items		0.18		(0.03)				0.03				0.18

<sup>(</sup>a) The "If-Converted Method" was applied to PPL's Equity Units beginning in the first quarter of 2013, resulting in \$44 million of interest charges (after-tax) being added back to earnings for the twelve months ended December 31, 2013, and approximately 53 million shares of PPL Common Stock being treated as outstanding. Both adjustments are only for purposes of calculating diluted earnings per share.

1.37

### Reconciliation of PPL's Earnings from Ongoing Operations to Reported Earnings



(After-Tax) (Unaudited)

Year-to-Date December 31, 2011	(per share - diluted)										
		U.K.	Ke	ntucky	Peni	nsylvania					
	Regulated (a)			Regulated		gulated	Supply			Total	
Earnings from Ongoing Operations	\$	0.87	\$	0.40	\$	0.31	\$	1.15	\$	2.73	
Special Items:											
Adjusted energy-related economic activity, net								0.12		0.12	
Foreign currency-related economic hedges		0.01								0.01	
Impairments:											
Renewable energy credits								(0.01)		(0.01)	
Acquisition-related adjustments											
WPD Midlands											
2011 Bridge Facility costs		(0.05)								(0.05)	
Foreign currency loss on 2011 Bridge Facility		(0.07)								(0.07)	
Net hedge gains		0.07								0.07	
Hedge ineffectiveness		(0.02)								(0.02)	
U.K. stamp duty tax		(0.04)								(0.04)	
Separation benefits		(0.13)								(0.13)	
Other acquisition-related adjustments		(0.10)								(0.10)	
Other:		, ,						0.00			
Montana hydroelectric litigation								0.08		0.08	
Litigation settlement-spent nuclear fuel storage								0.06		0.06	
Change in U.K. tax rate		0.12								0.12	
Windfall tax litigation		(0.07)								(0.07)	
Counterparty bankruptcy		, ,						(0.01)		(0.01)	
Wholesale supply cost reimbursement								0.01		0.01	
Total Special Items	-	(0.28)						0.25		(0.03)	
Reported Earnings	\$	0.59	\$	0.40	\$	0.31	\$	1.40	\$	2.70	

<sup>(</sup>a) WPD Midlands' results are consolidated on a one-month lag, and include eight months of results in 2011, as the date of acquisition was April 1, 2011.

### Reconciliation of PPL's Earnings from Ongoing Operations to Reported Earnings



(After-Tax) (Unaudited)

Year-to-Date December 31, 2010	(per share - diluted)											
		U.K.	Ke	ntucky	Penr	nsylvania						
	Re	gulated	Regulated (a)		_Regulated_		Supply		Oth	er (b)		Total
Earnings from Ongoing Operations	\$	0.53	\$	0.06	\$	0.27	\$	2.27			\$	3.13
Special Items:												
Adjusted energy-related economic activity, net								(0.27)				(0.27)
Sales of assets:								0.03				0.03
Maine hydroelectric generation business												
Impairments:												
Emission allowances								(0.02)				(0.02)
Acquisition-related adjustments:												
<u>LKE</u>												
Monetization of certain full-requirement sales contracts								(0.29)				(0.29)
Sale of certain non-core generation facilities								(0.14)				(0.14)
Discontinued cash flow hedges and ineffectiveness								(0.06)				(0.06)
Reduction of credit facility								(0.01)				(0.01)
2010 Bridge Facility costs								, ,	\$	(0.12)		(0.12)
Other acquisition-related adjustments										(0.05)		(0.05)
Other:										,		, ,
Montana hydroelectric litigation								(80.0)				(80.0)
Change in U.K. tax rate		0.04										0.04
Windfall tax litigation		0.03										0.03
Health care reform - tax impact								(0.02)				(0.02)
Total Special Items		0.07						(0.86)		(0.17)		(0.96)
Reported Earnings	\$	0.60	\$	0.06	\$	0.27	\$	1.41	\$	(0.17)	\$	2.17

<sup>(</sup>a) Includes two months of results in 2010, as the acquisition date of LKE was November 1, 2010.

<sup>(</sup>b) Includes certain costs incurred prior to the November 1, 2010 acquisition of LKE.

## Reconciliation of U.K. Regulated Segment Earnings from Ongoing Operations to Reported Earnings



(After-tax) (Unaudited)	Projections (per share - diluted)									
			High Low		High		Low			
	2014 2015		2015		2016		2016			
Earnings from Ongoing Operations Special Items:	\$	1.35 (1)	\$	1.40	\$	1.32	\$	1.42	\$	1.30
Foreign currency-related economic hedges Other:		(0.06)								
Change in WPD line loss accrual		(80.0)								
Total Special Items		(0.14)								
Reported Earnings	\$	1.21	\$	1.40	\$	1.32	\$	1.42	\$	1.30

<sup>(1)</sup> Projected midpoint of Earnings from Ongoing Operations.

#### **Forward-Looking Information Statement**



Statements contained in this presentation, including statements with respect to future earnings, cash flows, financing, regulation and corporate strategy are "forward-looking statements" within the meaning of the federal securities laws. Although PPL Corporation believes that the expectations and assumptions reflected in these forward-looking statements are reasonable, these statements are subject to a number of risks and uncertainties, and actual results may differ materially from the results discussed in the statements. The following are among the important factors that could cause actual results to differ materially from the forward-looking statements: market demand and prices for energy, capacity and fuel; weather conditions affecting customer energy usage and operating costs; competition in power markets; the effect of any business or industry restructuring; the profitability and liquidity of PPL Corporation and its subsidiaries; new accounting requirements or new interpretations or applications of existing requirements; operating performance of generating plants and other facilities; the length of scheduled and unscheduled outages at our generating plants; environmental conditions and requirements and the related costs of compliance, including environmental capital expenditures and emission allowance and other expenses; system conditions and operating costs; development of new projects, markets and technologies; performance of new ventures; asset or business acquisitions and dispositions; any impact of hurricanes or other severe weather on our business, including any impact on fuel prices; receipt of necessary government permits, approvals, rate relief and regulatory cost recovery; capital market conditions and decisions regarding capital structure; the impact of state, federal or foreign investigations applicable to PPL Corporation and its subsidiaries; the outcome of litigation against PPL Corporation and its subsidiaries; stock price performance; the market prices of equity securities and the impact on pension income and resultant cash funding requirements for defined benefit pension plans; the securities and credit ratings of PPL Corporation and its subsidiaries; political, regulatory or economic conditions in states, regions or countries where PPL Corporation or its subsidiaries conduct business, including any potential effects of threatened or actual terrorism or war or other hostilities; foreign exchange rates; new state, federal or foreign legislation, including new tax legislation; and the commitments and liabilities of PPL Corporation and its subsidiaries. Any such forward-looking statements should be considered in light of such important factors and in conjunction with PPL Corporation's Form 10-K and other reports on file with the Securities and Exchange Commission.

#### **Definitions of Non-GAAP Financial Measures**



"Earnings from ongoing operations," also referred to as "ongoing earnings," should not be considered as an alternative to reported earnings, or net income attributable to PPL shareowners, which is an indicator of operating performance determined in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). PPL believes that "earnings from ongoing operations," although a non-GAAP financial measure, is also useful and meaningful to investors because it provides management's view of PPL's fundamental earnings performance as another criterion in making investment decisions. PPL's management also uses "earnings from ongoing operations" in measuring certain corporate performance goals. Other companies may use different measures to present financial performance.

"Earnings from ongoing operations" is adjusted for the impact of special items. Special items include:

- · Adjusted energy-related economic activity (as discussed below).
- Unrealized gains or losses on foreign currency-related economic hedges.
- Gains and losses on sales of assets not in the ordinary course of business.
- Impairment charges (including impairments of securities in the company's nuclear decommissioning trust funds).
- Workforce reduction and other restructuring effects.
- Acquisition and disposition-related adjustments.
- Other charges or credits that are, in management's view, not reflective of the company's ongoing operations.

Adjusted energy-related economic activity includes the changes in fair value of positions used to economically hedge a portion of the economic value of the competitive generation assets, full-requirement sales contracts and retail activities. This economic value is subject to changes in fair value due to market price volatility of the input and output commodities (e.g., fuel and power) prior to the delivery period that was hedged. Adjusted energy-related economic activity also includes the ineffective portion of qualifying cash flow hedges, the monetization of certain full-requirement sales contracts and premium amortization associated with options. Unrealized gains and losses related to this activity are deferred, with the exception of the full-requirement sales contracts that were monetized, and included in earnings from ongoing operations over the delivery period of the item that was hedged or upon realization. Management believes that adjusting for such amounts provides a better matching of earnings from ongoing operations to the actual amounts settled for PPL's underlying hedged assets. Please refer to the Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements and MD&A in PPL Corporation's periodic filings with the Securities and Exchange Commission for additional information on adjusted energy-related economic activity.

Free cash flow before dividends is derived by deducting capital expenditures, proceeds from the sale of certain assets and other investing activities-net, from cash flow from operations. Free cash flow before dividends should not be considered as an alternative to cash flow from operations, which is determined in accordance with GAAP. PPL believes that free cash flow before dividends, although a non-GAAP measure, is an important measure to both management and investors, as it is an indicator of the company's ability to sustain operations and growth without additional outside financing beyond the requirement to fund maturing debt obligations. Other companies may calculate free cash flow before dividends in a different manner.

#### **Definitions of Non-GAAP Financial Measures**



PPL utilizes the following non-GAAP financial measures as indicators of performance for its businesses. These measures are not intended to replace "Operating Income," which is determined in accordance with GAAP, as an indicator of overall operating performance. Other companies may use different measures to analyze and report their results of operations. Management believes these measures provide additional useful criteria to make investment decisions. These performance measures are used, in conjunction with other information, by senior management and PPL's Board of Directors to manage the operations, analyze actual results compared with budget and, in certain cases, to measure certain corporate financial goals used to determine variable compensation.

"Kentucky Gross Margins" is a single financial performance measure of the Kentucky Regulated segment's, LKE's, LG&E's and KU's electricity generation, transmission and distribution operations as well as LKE's and LG&E's distribution and sale of natural gas. In calculating this measure, fuel, energy purchases and certain variable costs of production (recorded as "Other operation and maintenance" on the Statements of Income) are deducted from revenues. In addition, certain other expenses, recorded as "Other operation and maintenance" and "Depreciation" on the Statements of Income, associated with approved cost recovery mechanisms are offset against the recovery of those expenses, which are included in revenues. These mechanisms allow for direct recovery of these expenses and, in some cases, returns on capital investments and performance incentives. As a result, this measure represents the net revenues from the electricity and gas operations.

"Pennsylvania Gross Delivery Margins" is a single financial performance measure of the Pennsylvania Regulated segment's and PPL Electric's electricity delivery operations, which includes transmission and distribution activities. In calculating this measure, utility revenues and expenses associated with approved recovery mechanisms, including energy provided as a PLR, are offset with minimal impact on earnings. Costs associated with these mechanisms are recorded in "Energy purchases," "Other operation and maintenance," which is primarily Act 129 costs, and "Taxes, other than income," which is primarily gross receipts tax. This performance measure includes PLR energy purchases by PPL Electric from PPL EnergyPlus, which are reflected in "PLR intersegment utility revenue (expense)." As a result, this measure represents the net revenues from the Pennsylvania Regulated segment's and PPL Electric's electricity delivery operations.

"Unregulated Gross Energy Margins" is a single financial performance measure of the Supply segment's and PPL Energy Supply's competitive energy activities, which are managed on a geographic basis. In calculating this measure, energy revenues, including operating revenues associated with certain businesses classified as discontinued operations, are offset by the cost of fuel, energy purchases, certain other operation and maintenance expenses, primarily ancillary charges, gross receipts tax, recorded in "Taxes, other than income," and operating expenses associated with certain businesses classified as discontinued operations. This performance measure is relevant due to the volatility in the individual revenue and expense lines on the Statements of Income that comprise "Unregulated Gross Energy Margins." This volatility stems from a number of factors, including the required netting of certain transactions with ISOs and significant fluctuations in unrealized gains and losses. Such factors could result in gains or losses being recorded in either "Unregulated wholesale energy", "Unregulated retail energy" or "Energy purchases" on the Statements of Income. This performance measure includes PLR revenues from energy sales to PPL Electric by PPL EnergyPlus, which are reflected in "PLR intersegment utility revenue (expense)." "Unregulated Gross Energy Margins" excludes adjusted energy-related economic activity, which includes the changes in fair value of positions used to economically hedge a portion of the economic value of the competitive generation assets, full-requirement sales contracts and retail activities. This economic value is subject to changes in fair value due to market price volatility of the input and output commodities (e.g., fuel and power) prior to the delivery period that was hedged. Adjusted energy-related economic activity is deferred, with the exception of the full-requirement sales contracts and premium amortization associated with options. This economic activity is deferred, with the exception of t



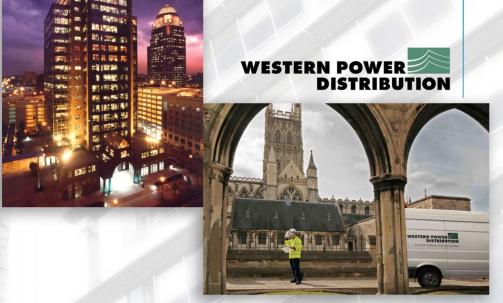




#### Barclays CEO Energy-Power Conference

New York, NY September 3, 2014

**PPL Electric Utilities** 



Attachment #2 to Response to KU AG-1 Question No. 179
Page 314 of 450

## Cautionary Statements and Factors That May Affect Future Results



Any statements made in this presentation about future operating results or other future events are forward-looking statements under the Safe Harbor Provisions of the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995. Actual results may differ materially from such forward-looking statements. A discussion of factors that could cause actual results or events to vary is contained in the Appendix to this presentation and in the Company's SEC filings.

#### **Commitment to Creating Shareholder Value**





Source: FactSet, Company Filings.

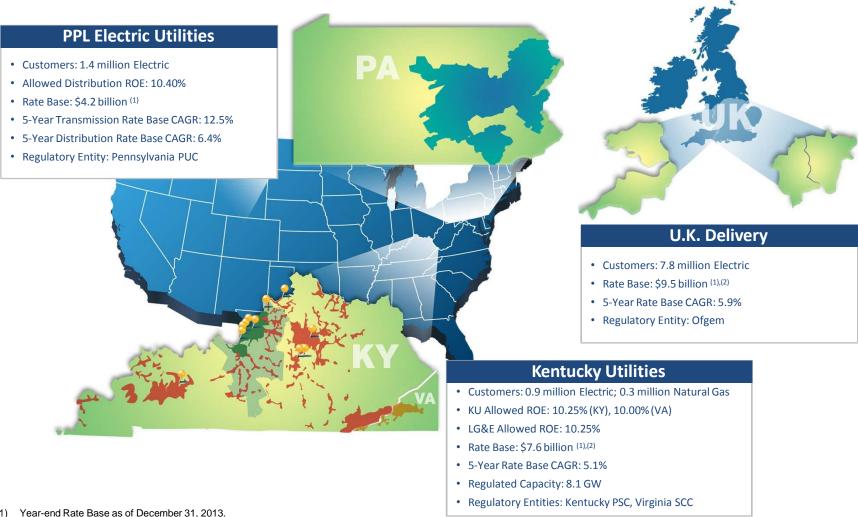
- (1) As of December 31, 2010.
- (2) As of December 31, 2012.
- (3) As of December 31, 2013.
- (4) Proportion of earnings from ongoing operations.

- (5) Represents capitalization for LKE, as LG&E and KU rate constructs are based on capitalization. Represents Regulatory Asset Value (RAV) for WPD.
- (6) Based on PHLX UTY Index TTM multiples.
- (7) As of June 05, 2014.

Attachment #2 to Response to KU AG-1 Question No. 179
Page 316 of 450
Arbough

#### **PPL Overview**





#### **PPL Corporation Investment Highlights**

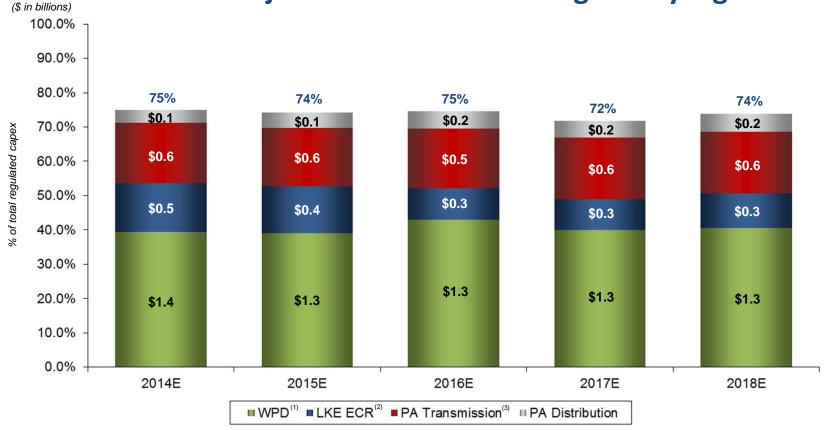


- 100% rate-regulated business model provides earnings and dividend growth potential
  - Substantial projected growth in rate base: 6.3% CAGR from 2014-2018
  - Target EPS compound annual growth rate of at least 4%, excluding PPL Energy Supply<sup>(1)</sup>
  - Maintain current dividend level until PPL Energy Supply transaction is completed;
     intended growth thereafter
- Operates in premium regulatory jurisdictions that provide substantial opportunity for real-time recovery of capital investments
  - Approximately 75% of regulated capital expenditures earn returns subject to minimal or no regulatory lag
- Strong management team with track record of execution
  - U.K. team best-in-class among U.K. peers
  - PPL Electric Utilities, Kentucky Utilities and LG&E have earned a combined 37 J.D. Power awards for superior performance in reliability and customer service

# Real-Time Recovery of Regulated Capex Spending



## Approximately 75% of regulated capital expenditures earn returns subject to minimal or no regulatory lag



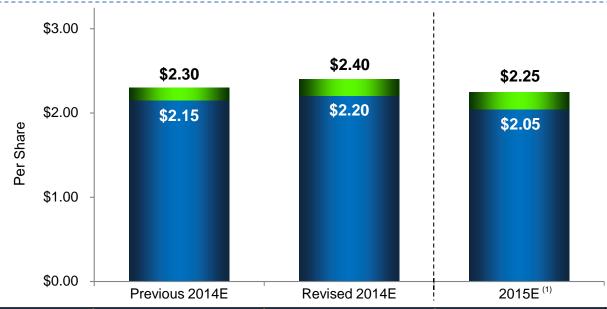
<sup>1)</sup> Figures based on assumed exchange rate of \$1.67 / £.

<sup>(2)</sup> Assumes 85% of total planned ECR spend as LKE expects between 80% and 90% to receive timely returns via ECR mechanism based on historical experience and future projections.

<sup>(3)</sup> Excludes projected capex related to proposed Compass Project.

#### **Increasing 2014 Ongoing Earnings Forecast**





Segment	Previous 2014E Ongoing Midpoint	Revised 2014E Ongoing Midpoint	2015E Midpoint
U.K. Regulated	\$1.34	\$1.35	\$1.36
Kentucky Regulated	0.45	0.45	0.48
PA Regulated	0.39	0.39	0.39
Supply	0.11	0.17	
Corporate and Other	(0.06)	(0.06)	(0.08)
Total	\$2.23	\$2.30	\$2.15

Note: See Appendix for the reconciliation of earnings from ongoing operations to reported earnings.

<sup>(1) 2015</sup>E assumes no contribution from PPL Energy Supply. However, PPL Energy Supply is expected to be part of PPL Corporation's consolidated earnings for a portion of 2015 based on an expected closing date of Q1 or Q2 2015.

#### **PPL Energy Supply Transaction Overview**



- PPL Energy Supply, LLC ("PPL Energy Supply") will be spun off from PPL Corporation ("PPL") and combined with Riverstone's power generation business ("RJS Power Holdings LLC") to form Talen Energy Corporation ("Talen Energy")
- Creates a highly competitive 15 GW IPP with attractive assets in the right markets
- With a strong balance sheet and continuing Riverstone involvement, Talen Energy is well positioned to deliver best-in-class growth and shareholder returns
- PPL's shareholders will own 65% of Talen Energy with Riverstone owning 35%
  - PPL will have no ongoing ownership interest, control or affiliation (1)
- Paul Farr has been named President of PPL Energy Supply and will become President and CEO of Talen Energy at closing
  - Vince Sorgi, previously Vice President and Controller, PPL Corporation, has been named Senior Vice
     President and CFO of PPL Corporation
  - Jeremy McGuire, currently Vice President Strategic Development, will become CFO of Talen Energy at closing

## Talen Transaction: Activities Since June 9<sup>th</sup> Announcement



- Talen credit facility syndication process
  - \$1.85 billion 5-year 1<sup>st</sup> lien revolving credit facility
  - Facility is fully committed and will be available upon transaction close
- RJS Power Holdings bond offering
  - Riverstone formed RJS Power Holdings LLC as a holding company to consolidate the generation portfolios being contributed to Talen
  - Executed a \$1.25 billion bond offering to refinance portfolio-level debt
  - RJS bonds will "travel" to Talen upon the merger of RJS Power Holdings with and into PPL Energy Supply, LLC at or after closing
  - 5-year maturity, 5.125% coupon subject to 50 bps step down if Talen achieves credit ratings of at least Ba2/BB- or Ba3/BB at time of merger
- Applications filed with FERC, NRC and PA PUC
  - DOJ to be filed in 3<sup>rd</sup> or 4<sup>th</sup> quarter
- On target with projected cost savings and synergies

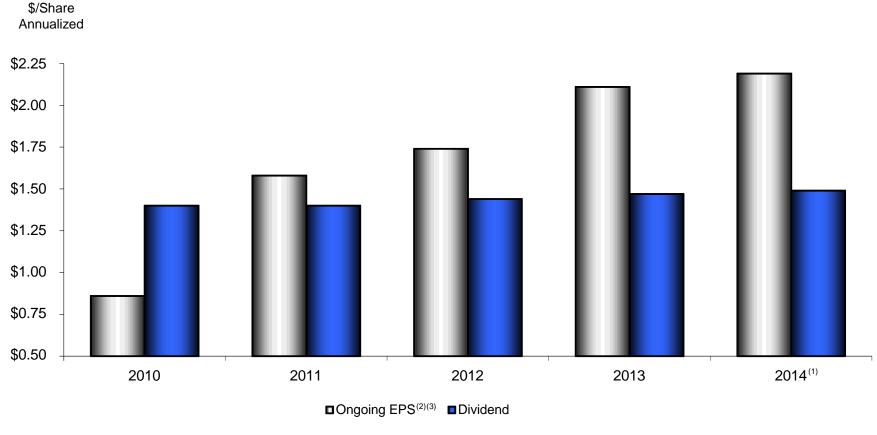


# Appendix

#### **Dividend Profile**



## A predominantly rate-regulated business mix provides strong support for current dividend and a platform for future growth



<sup>(1)</sup> Based on mid-point of forecast. Annualized dividend based on 2/6/2014 announced increase. Actual dividends to be determined by Board of Directors.

(2) From only regulated segments.

<sup>3)</sup> See Appendix for the reconciliation of earnings from ongoing operations to reported earnings.

# U.K. Regulated Segment Investment Highlights



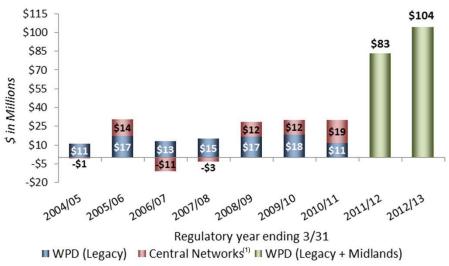
- Highly attractive rate-regulated business
  - Regulator-approved multi-year forward-looking revenues based on future business plan, including capital expenditures and O&M plus adjustments for inflation
  - Real-time return of and return on capital investment no lag
  - No volumetric risk
  - Additional incentives for operational efficiency and high-quality service
- Best-in-class management team with track record of delivering results

**United Kingdom Delivery Territories:** 

# WPD (South Wales) WPD (West Midlands) WPD (South West) WPD (East Midlands)

#### Top performing electricity distribution business in the U.K.

 WPD has earned about \$300 million in annual performance awards over the past 9 regulatory years



(1) Central Networks was renamed WPD Midlands upon PPL acquisition in April 2011.

Attachment #2 to Response to KU AG-1 Question No. 179

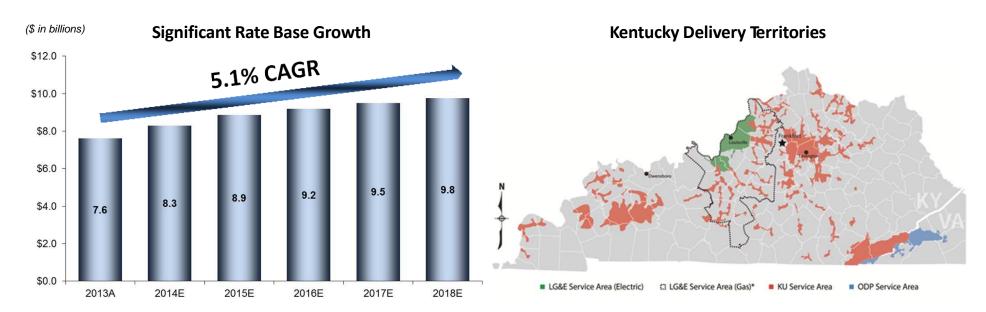
Page 325 of 450

Arbough

# **Kentucky Regulated Segment Investment Highlights**



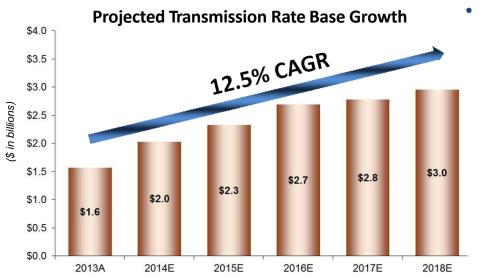
- Efficient, well-run utilities focused on safety, reliability and customer service
- Constructive regulatory environment that provides a timely return on a substantial amount of planned capex over the next 5 years
  - Environmental Cost Recovery (ECR): ~\$2.3 billion estimated spend on projects approved by the KPSC with a 10.25% ROE – virtually no regulatory lag
  - Other supportive recovery mechanisms include Construction Work In Progress, Fuel Adjustment Clause,
     Gas Supply Clause Adjustment and Demand Side Management recovery



Attachment #2 to Response to KU AG-1 Question No. 179
Page 326 of 450
Arbough

# Pennsylvania Regulated Segment Investment Highlights





- Significant growth in transmission portion of business which earns a favorable rate of return on a near real-time basis
  - CAGR of 12.5% in transmission rate base through 2018 driven by initiatives to improve aging infrastructure
  - ROE of 11.68% earned through FERC Formula Rate Mechanism
  - ROE of 12.93% and return on CWIP for \$630 million Susquehanna-Roseland project
  - Return on CWIP for most of \$335 million Northeast Pocono Reliability project

Reliability initiatives drive distribution rate base growth at a projected CAGR of over 6%

through 2018

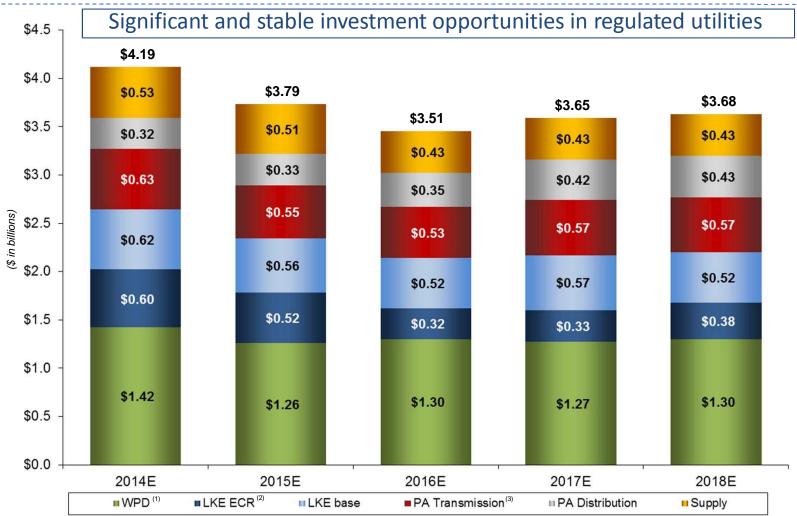
 Act 11 - Alternative ratemaking legislation provides for more timely recovery of about \$800 million in distribution plant costs that improve and maintain safety and reliability over 5 years **Projected Distribution Rate Base Growth** 



Attachment #2 to Response to KU AG-1 Question No. 179
Page 327 of 450
Arbough

#### **Projected Capital Expenditures**





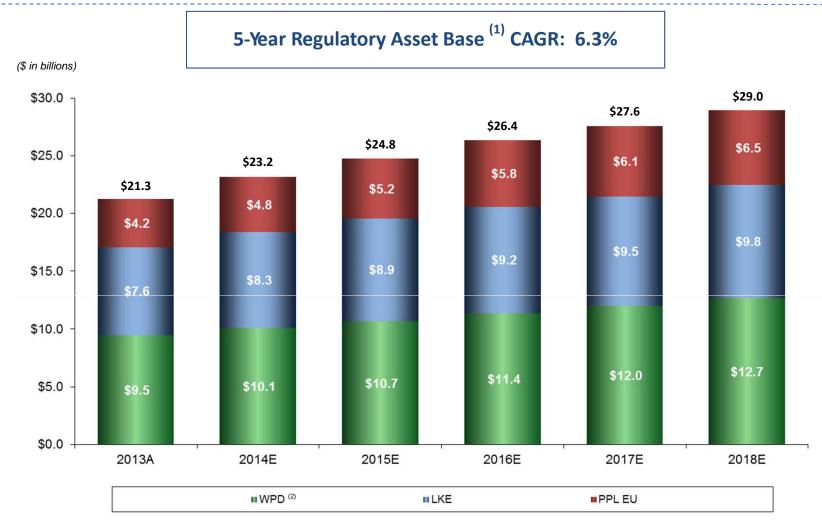
<sup>(1)</sup> Figures based on assumed exchange rate of \$1.67 / £.

<sup>2)</sup> Expect between 80% and 90% to receive timely returns via ECR mechanism based on historical experience and future projections.

B) Excludes projected capex related to proposed Compass Project.

## **Projected Regulated Rate Base Growth**





Represents capitalization for LKE, as LG&E and KU rate constructs are based on capitalization. Represents Regulatory Asset Value (RAV) for WPD.

## **U.K.** Regulated Segment **EPS from Ongoing Operations Projection**

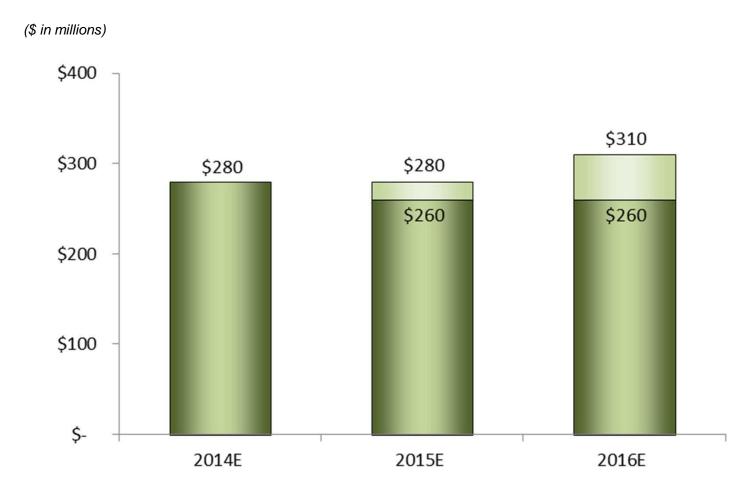




Note: Assumes foreign currency exchange rate of \$1.67/£ for any unhedged projection.

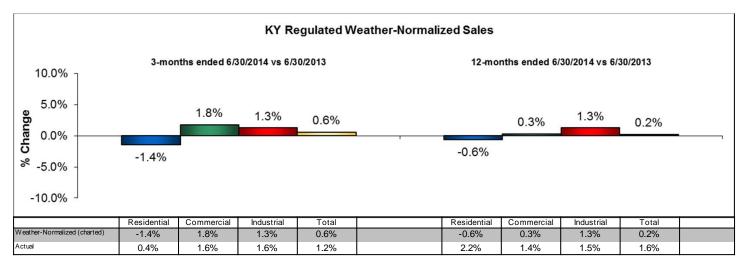
## **U.K. Regulated Segment Cash Repatriation Projection**

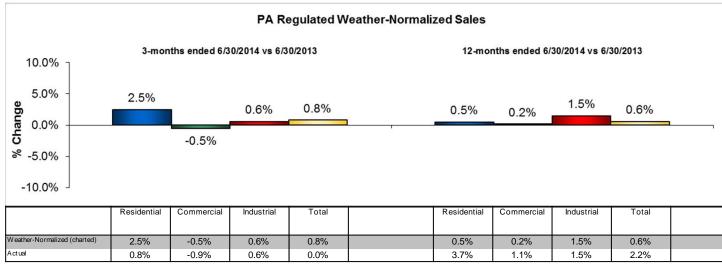




#### **Regulated Volume Variances**







#### **Energy Supply Hedge Update**



	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
Baseload		
Expected Generation <sup>(1)</sup> (Million MWhs)	49.4	47.8
East	42.3	43.5
West	7.1	4.3
Current Hedges (%)	97-99%	69-71%
East	97-99%	69-71%
West	95-97%	73-75%
Average Hedged Price (Energy Only) (\$/MWh) <sup>(2)</sup>		
East	\$39-41	\$39-40
West	\$38-40	\$41-42
Current Coal Hedges (%)	100%	82%
East	100%	78%
West	100%	92%
Average Consumed Coal Price (Delivered \$/Ton)		
East	\$76-78	\$72-76
West	\$27-30	\$26-33
Intermediate/Peaking		
Expected Generation (Million MWhs)	9.7	8.5
Current Hedges (%)	84%	14%

Capacity revenues are expected to be \$560 and \$505 million for 2014 and 2015 respectively.

Note: As of June 30, 2014

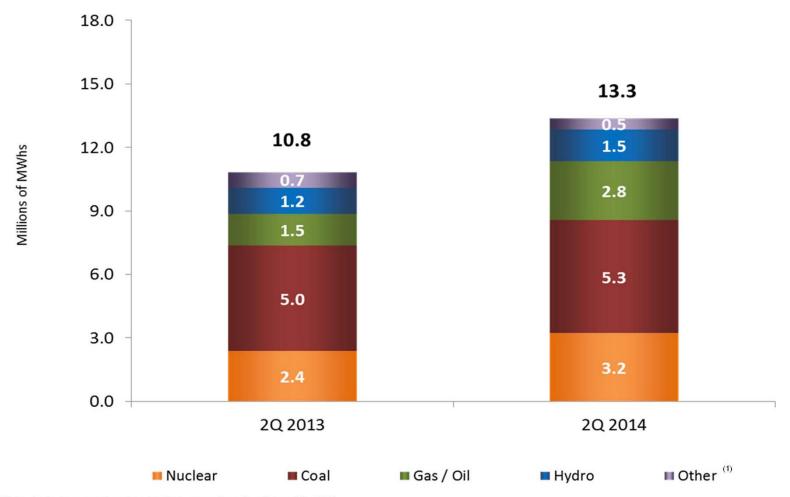
Includes PPL Montana's hydroelectric facilities through the 3<sup>rd</sup> quarter of 2014. On September 26, 2013, PPL Montana, LLC reached an agreement to sell all 11 of its hydroelectric power plants. The sale is subject to regulatory approvals and currently is not expected to close before the fourth quarter of 2014.

<sup>(1)</sup> Represents expected sales of Supply segment based on current business plan assumptions.

<sup>(2)</sup> The 2015 ranges of average energy prices for existing hedges were estimated by determining the impact on the existing collars resulting from 2015 power prices at the 5th and 95th percentile confidence levels.

## **Competitive Generation Overview**





Note: Includes owned and contracted generation. As of June 30, 2014

(1) Other includes PPAs, renewables and NUGS.

Attachment #2 to Response to KU AG-1 Question No. 179
Page 334 of 450
Arbough

#### **Market Prices**



	Balance of 2014	2015
ELECTRIC	\$55	\$52
PJM		
On-Peak		
Off-Peak	\$35	\$34
ATC <sup>(1)</sup>	\$44	\$42
<i>Mid-Columbia</i> On-Peak	\$48	\$40
Off-Peak	\$36	\$29
ATC <sup>(1)</sup>	\$43	\$36
GAS <sup>(2)</sup>	\$4.46	\$4.22
NYMEX		
TETCO M3	\$3.66	\$4.25
PJM MARKET	15.0	12.2
HEAT RATE <sup>(3)</sup>		
CAPACITY PRICES (Per MWD)	\$173.85	\$154.56
EQA	88%	89%

- (1) 24-hour average.
- (2) NYMEX and TETCO M3 forward gas prices on 6/30/2014.
- (3) Market Heat Rate = PJM on-peak power price divided by TETCO M3 gas price.

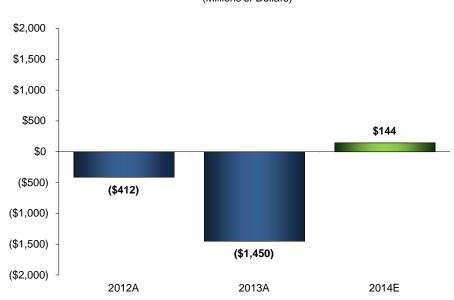
Attachment #2 to Response to KU AG-1 Question No. 179
Page 335 of 450
Arbough

#### Free Cash Flow before Dividends



#### Free Cash Flow before **Dividends**

(Millions of Dollars)



#### **Reconciliation of Cash from Operations to Free Cash Flow** before Dividends

(Millions of dollars)

	2012A	2013A	2014E
Cash from Operations	\$ 2,764	\$ 2,857	\$ 3,161
Increase (Decrease) in cash due to:			
Capital Expenditures	(3,176)	(4,307)	(4,032)
Sale of Assets (1)			895
Other Investing Activities - Net			120
Free Cash Flow before Dividends	\$ (412)	\$ (1,450)	\$ 144

Note: Free Cash Flow forecast updated on an annual basis.

#### **Debt Maturities**



	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
PPL Capital Funding	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$250
LG&E and KU Energy (Holding Co LKE)	0	400	0	0	0
Louisville Gas & Electric	0	250	0	0	0
Kentucky Utilities	0	250	0	0	0
PPL Electric Utilities	0	100	0	0	0
PPL Energy Supply	302	534 <sup>(1)</sup>	354	4	403
WPD	0	0	460	100	0
Total	\$302	\$1,534	\$814	\$104	\$653

Note: As of June 30, 2014

<sup>(1)</sup> This amount includes \$81 million of Pennsylvania Economic Development Financing Authority bonds due 2037 and \$150 million of Pennsylvania Economic Development Financing Authority bonds due 2038 that may be put by the holders in September 2015. This amount also includes \$300 million of REset Put Securities due 2035 that are required to be put by the holders in October 2015.

## **Liquidity Profile**



		Expiration	Total Capacity	Letters of Credit & Commercial Paper	Drawn	Unused Capacity
Institution	Facility	Date	(Millions)	Issued (Millions)	(Millions)	(Millions)
PPL Capital Funding (1)	Syndicated Credit Facility	Nov-2018	\$300	\$0	\$0	\$300
	Bilateral Credit Facility	Mar-2015	150	11	0	139
			\$450	\$11	\$0	\$439
PPL Energy Supply (3)	Syndicated Credit Facility	Nov-2017	\$3,000	\$264	\$175	\$2,561
	Letter of Credit Facility	Mar-2015	150	143	0	7
	Uncommitted Credit Facilities		175	77	0	98
			\$3,325	\$484	\$175	\$2,666
PPL Electric Utilities	Syndicated Credit Facility	Oct-2017 (2)	\$300	\$1	\$0	\$299
LG&E and KU Energy (LKE)	Syndicated Credit Facility	Oct-2018	\$75	\$0	\$75	\$0
Louisville Gas & Electric	Syndicated Credit Facility	Nov-2017 <sup>(2)</sup>	\$500	\$70	\$0	\$430
Kentucky Utilities	Syndicated Credit Facility	Nov-2017 (2)	\$400	\$175	\$0	\$225
	Letter of Credit Facility	May-2016	198	198	0	0
			\$598	\$373	\$0	\$225
WPD	PPL WW Syndicated Credit Facility	Dec-2016	£210	£0	£95	£115
	WPD (South West) Syndicated Credit Facility	Jan-2017 (2)	245	0	0	245
	WPD (East Midlands) Syndicated Credit Facility	Apr-2016 (2)	300	0	0	300
	WPD (West Midlands) Syndicated Credit Facility	Apr-2016 (2)	300	0	0	300
	Uncommitted Credit Facilities		105	5	0	100
Note: As of June 30, 2014			£1,160	£5	£95	£1,060

Credit facilities consist of a diverse bank group, with no bank and its affiliates providing an aggregate commitment of more than 10% of the total committed capacity for the domestic facilities and 13% of the total committed capacity for WPD's facilities.

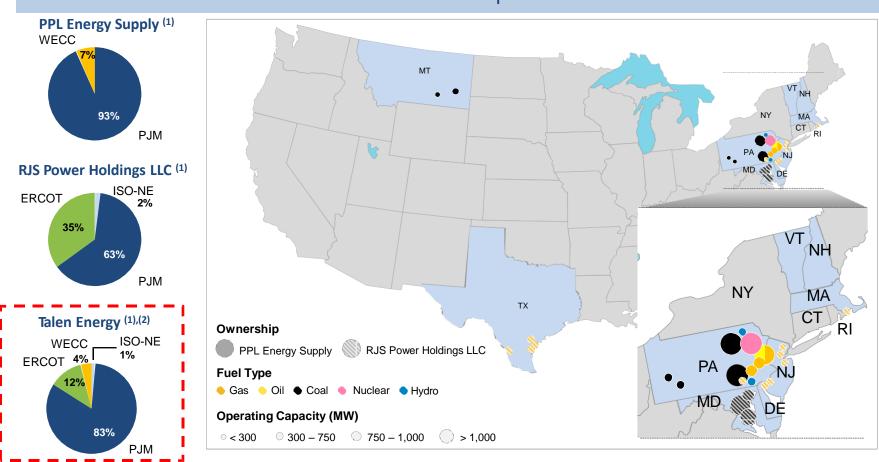
- (1) In July 2014, PPL Capital Funding entered into an additional \$300 million syndicated credit facility with an expiration date of July 2019.
- (2) In July 2014, the existing syndicated credit facilities at Louisville Gas & Electric, Kentucky Utilities, WPD (South West), WPD (East Midlands), and WPD (West Midlands) were amended and extended to July 2019. The existing syndicated credit facility at PPL Electric Utilities was amended and extended to October 2018, with an automatic extension to July 2019 upon regulatory approval.
- (3) As a result of the proposed spinoff transaction, PPL Energy Supply is in the process of syndicating a \$1.85 billion credit facility which is currently fully committed. This syndicated credit facility will replace the existing \$3 billion PPL Energy Supply syndicated credit facility and will be effective upon closing of the spinoff transaction.

  Attachment #2 to Response to KU AG-1 Question No. 179

#### **Talen Energy Market Presence**



#### Presence in Most Attractive and Liquid U.S. Power Markets



- 1) Based on percentage of generating capacity. Excludes 11 Montana hydro assets to be sold under a September 26, 2013 Purchase and Sale Agreement with NorthWestern Corporation.
- (2) Does not account for any market mitigation that will be required to achieve regulatory approvals.

#### **Talen Energy Asset Overview**



#### PPL Energy Supply Assets (1)(2)

Asset	Location	Fuel Type	Ownership	Owned Capacity (MW)	COD	Region
Montour	PA	Coal	100%	1,505	1972 - 1973	PJM
Brunner Island	PA	Coal	100%	1,437	1961 - 1969	PJM
Keystone	PA	Coal	12%	210	1967 - 1968	PJM
Conemaugh	PA	Coal	16%	276	1970 - 1971	PJM
Martins Creek 3 & 4	PA	Natural Gas / Oil	100%	1,400 (Gas) / 1,700 (Oil)	1975 - 1977	PJM
Ironwood (a)	PA	Natural Gas	100%	100% 660 200		PJM
Lower Mt. Bethel Energy	PA	Natural Gas	100%	551	2004	PJM
Peakers	PA	Natural Gas / Oil	100%	354	1967 - 1973	PJM
Susquehanna	PA	Nuclear	90%	2,268	1983 - 1985	PJM
Eastern Hydro (3)(b)	PA	Hydro	100%	292	1910 - 1926	PJM
Montana Coal (4)	MT	Coal	25% (Colstrip) / 100%	677	1968 - 1986	WECC
			(J.E. Corette)			
Renewables	NH, NJ, PA, VT	Renewables	100%	65	Various	Various
Total				9,995		

<sup>(1)</sup> Excludes 11 Montana hydro assets to be sold under a September 26, 2013 Purchase and Sale Agreement with NorthWestern Corporation.

<sup>(2)</sup> Prior to any market mitigation that will be required to achieve regulatory approvals.

<sup>(3)</sup> Includes Holtwood and Wallenpaupack.

Includes Colstrip and J.E. Corette plants.

<sup>(</sup>a) Included in market mitigation Option 1.

<sup>)</sup> Included in market mitigation Option 2.

## Talen Energy Asset Overview (cont'd)



#### RJS Power Holdings LLC Assets<sup>(1)</sup>

	Asset	Location	Fuel Type	Ownership	Ow ned Capacity (MW)	COD	Region
	Brandon Shores	MD	Coal	100%	1,273	1984 - 1991	PJM
Raven	H.A. Wagner	MD	Coal / Natural Gas / Oil	100%	976	1956 - 1972	PJM
Portfolio	C.P. Crane (b)	MD	Coal	100%	399	1961 -1967	PJM
	-Bayonne (a)(b)	NJ	Natural Gas / Oil	100%	171	1988	PJM
	Camden (a)(b)	NJ	Natural Gas / Oil	100%	151	1993	PJM
	Dartmouth	MA	Natural Gas / Oil	100%	89	1996	ISO-NE
Sapphire	Elmw ood Park (a)(b)	NJ	Natural Gas / Oil	100%	71	1989	PJM
Portfolio	New ark Bay (a)(b)	NJ	Natural Gas / Oil	100%	129	1993	PJM
	Pedricktow n (a)(b)	NJ	Natural Gas / Oil	100%	131	1992	PJM
	York (a)(b)	PA	Natural Gas	100%	52	1989	PJM
	Barney Davis 1	TX	Natural Gas	100%	335	1974	ERCOT
	Barney Davis 2	TX	Natural Gas	100%	674	2010	ERCOT
Jade Portfolio	Nueces Bay 7	TX	Natural Gas	100%	678	2010	ERCOT
rortiono	Laredo 4	TX	Natural Gas	100%	98	2008	ERCOT
	Laredo 5	TX	Natural Gas	100%	98	2008	ERCOT
	Total				5,325		

<sup>(1)</sup> Prior to any market mitigation that will be required to achieve regulatory approvals.

<sup>(</sup>a) Included in market mitigation Option 1.

b) Included in market mitigation Option 2.

## Reconciliation of PPL's Forecast of Earnings from Ongoing Operations to Reported Earnings



(After-Tax) (Unaudited)

		Torecast (per share - unitied)														
						2014 Mic	lpoin	t								
		U.K.	Kei	ntucky	Pen	Pennsylvania Supp		Supply Corporate			Total		High		Low	
	Reg	gulated	Regulated		Regulated				and Other				2014		2014	
Earnings from Ongoing Operations	\$	1.35	\$	0.45	\$	0.39	\$	0.17	\$	(0.06)	\$	2.30	\$	2.40	\$	2.20
Special Items:								(0.24)				(0.24)		(0.24)		(0.24)
Adjusted energy-related economic activity, net																
Foreign currency-related economic hedges		(0.06)										(0.06)		(0.06)		(0.06)
Kerr Dam Project impairment								(0.02)				(0.02)		(0.02)		(0.02)
Spinoff of PPL Energy Supply:																
Change in tax valuation allowances										(0.07)		(0.07)		(0.07)		(0.07)
Transaction costs										(0.01)		(0.01)		(0.01)		(0.01)
Other:																
Change in WPD line loss accrual		(80.0)										(80.0)		(0.08)		(0.08)
Separation benefits								(0.02)				(0.02)		(0.02)		(0.02)
Total Special Items		(0.14)						(0.28)		(0.08)		(0.50)		(0.50)		(0.50)
Reported Earnings	<u>\$</u>	1.21	\$	0.45	\$	0.39	\$	(0.11)	\$	(0.14)	\$	1.80	\$	1.90	\$	1.70

Forecast (per share - diluted)

						rorecasi	(per	share - u	iiutet	1)				
						2	015	Midpoint						
		U.K. Kentucky F			Pennsylvania Corporate					ŀ	High	L	ow	
	Reg	egulated Regulated		Reg	Regulated and O		d Other	T	otal	2	2015	2	015	
<b>Earnings from Ongoing Operations</b> Special Items:	\$	1.36	\$	0.48	\$	0.39	\$	(80.0)	\$	2.15	\$	2.25	\$	2.05
Total Special Items Reported Earnings	\$	1.36	\$	0.48	\$	0.39	\$	(0.08)	\$	2.15	\$	2.25	\$	2.05

Attachment #2 to Response to KU AG-1 Question No. 179
Page 342 of 450
Arbough

## Reconciliation of PPL's Earnings from Ongoing Operations to Reported Earnings



#### (After-Tax) (Unaudited)

Reported Earnings

Year-to-Date December 31, 2013	(per share - diluted) (a)											
		U.K. gulated		entucky gulated		nsylvania gulated	S	upply		rporate Other		Total
Earnings from Ongoing Operations Special Items:	\$	1.32	\$	0.48	\$	0.31	\$	0.39	\$	(0.05)	\$	2.45
Adjusted energy-related economic activity, net								(0.11)				(0.11)
Foreign currency-related economic hedges		(0.03)						()				(0.03)
Corette asset impairment		(0.00)						(0.06)				(0.06)
WPD Midlands acquisition-related adjustments:								(0.00)				(0.00)
Separation benefits		(0.01)										(0.01)
Other acquisition-related adjustments		0.01										0.01
Other:		0.01										0.01
Change in tax accounting method related to repairs								(0.01)				(0.01
Windfall tax litigation		0.06						(0.01)				0.06
Change in WPD line loss accrual		(0.05)										(0.05
Change in WPD line loss accidal  Change in U.K. tax rate		0.13						(0.62)				0.03
Loss on Colstrip lease termination to facilitate the sale		0.13						(0.62)				0.13
of Montana hydro assets												(0.62
Total Special Items		0.11						(0.80)	_		_	(0.62
Reported Earnings	\$	1.43	\$	0.48	\$	0.31	\$	(0.41)	\$	(0.05)	\$	1.76
Reported Larmings	<u> </u>	1.40	<u> </u>	0.40	<u> </u>	0.01	Ψ	(0.41)	<u> </u>	(0.00)	Ψ	1.70
Year-to-Date December 31, 2012						(per share	e - dilu	uted)				
		U.K. gulated		entucky gulated		nsylvania gulated	S	upply				Total
Earnings from Ongoing Operations Special Items:	\$	1.19	\$	0.33	\$	0.22	\$	0.68			\$	2.42
Adjusted energy-related economic activity, net								0.07				0.07
Foreign currency-related economic hedges		(0.06)										(0.06
Impairments:		, ,										`
Other asset impairments		(0.02)		(0.03)								(0.03
Acquisition-related adjustments:		, ,		, ,								`
WPD Midlands												
Separation benefits												(0.02
LKE				0.01								0.01
Net operating loss carryforward and other tax-related adjustments				0.01								0.01
Other:												
												(0.04
LKF discontinued operations				(0.01)								(() ())
LKE discontinued operations		0.13		(0.01)								(0.01
Change in U.K. tax rate		0.13		(0.01)				(0.01)				0.13
Change in U.K. tax rate Counterparty bankruptcy		0.13		(0.01)				(0.01)				0.13 (0.01
Change in U.K. tax rate		0.13		(0.01)				(0.01) (0.03)				0.13

<sup>(</sup>a) The "If-Converted Method" was applied to PPL's Equity Units beginning in the first quarter of 2013, resulting in \$44 million of interest charges (after-tax) being added back to earnings for the twelve months ended December 31, 2013, and approximately 53 million shares of PPL Common Stock being treated as outstanding. Both adjustments are only for purposes of calculating diluted earnings per share.

1.37

0.30

## Reconciliation of PPL's Earnings from Ongoing Operations to Reported Earnings



(After-Tax) (Unaudited)

Year-to-Date December 31, 2011	(per share - diluted)												
		U.K.	Ke	ntucky	Pen	nsylvania							
	Reg	ulated (a)	Re	Regulated		gulated	5	Supply		Total			
Earnings from Ongoing Operations	\$	0.87	\$	0.40	\$	0.31	\$	1.15	\$	2.73			
Special Items:													
Adjusted energy-related economic activity, net								0.12		0.12			
Foreign currency-related economic hedges		0.01								0.01			
Impairments:													
Renewable energy credits								(0.01)		(0.01)			
Acquisition-related adjustments								, ,		, ,			
WPD Midlands													
2011 Bridge Facility costs		(0.05)								(0.05)			
Foreign currency loss on 2011 Bridge Facility		(0.07)								(0.07)			
Net hedge gains		0.07								0.07			
Hedge ineffectiveness		(0.02)								(0.02)			
U.K. stamp duty tax		(0.04)								(0.04)			
Separation benefits		(0.13)								(0.13)			
Other acquisition-related adjustments		(0.10)								(0.10)			
Other:		, ,											
Montana hydroelectric litigation								0.08		0.08			
Litigation settlement-spent nuclear fuel storage								0.06		0.06			
Change in U.K. tax rate		0.12								0.12			
Windfall tax litigation		(0.07)								(0.07)			
Counterparty bankruptcy		, ,						(0.01)		(0.01)			
Wholesale supply cost reimbursement								0.01		0.01			
Total Special Items		(0.28)			-			0.25		(0.03)			
Reported Earnings	\$	0.59	\$	0.40	\$	0.31	\$	1.40	\$	2.70			

<sup>(</sup>a) WPD Midlands' results are consolidated on a one-month lag, and include eight months of results in 2011, as the date of acquisition was April 1, 2011.

## Reconciliation of PPL's Earnings from Ongoing Operations to Reported Earnings



(After-Tax) (Unaudited)

Year-to-Date December 31, 2010	(per share - diluted)											
	-	U.K.	Ke	ntucky	Pennsylvania							
	_Re	gulated	Regulated (a)		_Regulated_		Supply		Oth	ner (b)		Total
Earnings from Ongoing Operations	\$	0.53	\$	0.06	\$	0.27	\$	2.27			\$	3.13
Special Items:												
Adjusted energy-related economic activity, net								(0.27)				(0.27)
Sales of assets:								0.03				0.03
Maine hydroelectric generation business												
Impairments:												
Emission allowances								(0.02)				(0.02)
Acquisition-related adjustments:												
<u>LKE</u>												
Monetization of certain full-requirement sales contracts								(0.29)				(0.29)
Sale of certain non-core generation facilities								(0.14)				(0.14)
Discontinued cash flow hedges and ineffectiveness								(0.06)				(0.06)
Reduction of credit facility								(0.01)				(0.01)
2010 Bridge Facility costs									\$	(0.12)		(0.12)
Other acquisition-related adjustments										(0.05)		(0.05)
Other:												
Montana hydroelectric litigation								(80.0)				(80.0)
Change in U.K. tax rate		0.04										0.04
Windfall tax litigation		0.03										0.03
Health care reform - tax impact								(0.02)				(0.02)
Total Special Items		0.07						(0.86)		(0.17)		(0.96)
Reported Earnings	\$	0.60	\$	0.06	\$	0.27	\$	1.41	\$	(0.17)	\$	2.17

<sup>(</sup>a) Includes two months of results in 2010, as the acquisition date of LKE was November 1, 2010.

<sup>(</sup>b) Includes certain costs incurred prior to the November 1, 2010 acquisition of LKE.

# Reconciliation of U.K. Regulated Segment Earnings from Ongoing Operations to Reported Earnings



(After-tax) (Unaudited)	Projections (per share - diluted)									
			I	High	Low		High		Low	
		2014	2015 2015		2016		2016			
<b>Earnings from Ongoing Operations</b> Special Items:	\$	1.35 (1)	\$	1.40	\$	1.32	\$	1.42	\$	1.30
Foreign currency-related economic hedges Other:		(0.06)								
Change in WPD line loss accrual		(80.0)								
Total Special Items		(0.14)								
Reported Earnings	\$	1.21	\$	1.40	\$	1.32	\$	1.42	\$	1.30

<sup>(1)</sup> Projected midpoint of Earnings from Ongoing Operations.

#### **Forward-Looking Information Statement**



Statements contained in this presentation, including statements with respect to future earnings, cash flows, financing, regulation and corporate strategy are "forward-looking statements" within the meaning of the federal securities laws. Although PPL Corporation believes that the expectations and assumptions reflected in these forward-looking statements are reasonable, these statements are subject to a number of risks and uncertainties, and actual results may differ materially from the results discussed in the statements. The following are among the important factors that could cause actual results to differ materially from the forward-looking statements: market demand and prices for energy, capacity and fuel; weather conditions affecting customer energy usage and operating costs; competition in power markets; the effect of any business or industry restructuring; the profitability and liquidity of PPL Corporation and its subsidiaries; new accounting requirements or new interpretations or applications of existing requirements; operating performance of generating plants and other facilities; the length of scheduled and unscheduled outages at our generating plants; environmental conditions and requirements and the related costs of compliance, including environmental capital expenditures and emission allowance and other expenses; system conditions and operating costs; development of new projects, markets and technologies; performance of new ventures; asset or business acquisitions and dispositions; any impact of hurricanes or other severe weather on our business, including any impact on fuel prices; receipt of necessary government permits, approvals, rate relief and regulatory cost recovery; capital market conditions and decisions regarding capital structure; the impact of state, federal or foreign investigations applicable to PPL Corporation and its subsidiaries; the outcome of litigation against PPL Corporation and its subsidiaries; stock price performance; the market prices of equity securities and the impact on pension income and resultant cash funding requirements for defined benefit pension plans; the securities and credit ratings of PPL Corporation and its subsidiaries; political, regulatory or economic conditions in states, regions or countries where PPL Corporation or its subsidiaries conduct business, including any potential effects of threatened or actual terrorism or war or other hostilities; foreign exchange rates; new state, federal or foreign legislation, including new tax legislation; and the commitments and liabilities of PPL Corporation and its subsidiaries. Any such forward-looking statements should be considered in light of such important factors and in conjunction with PPL Corporation's Form 10-K and other reports on file with the Securities and Exchange Commission.

#### **Definitions of Non-GAAP Financial Measures**



"Earnings from ongoing operations," also referred to as "ongoing earnings," should not be considered as an alternative to reported earnings, or net income attributable to PPL shareowners, which is an indicator of operating performance determined in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). PPL believes that "earnings from ongoing operations," although a non-GAAP financial measure, is also useful and meaningful to investors because it provides management's view of PPL's fundamental earnings performance as another criterion in making investment decisions. PPL's management also uses "earnings from ongoing operations" in measuring certain corporate performance goals. Other companies may use different measures to present financial performance.

"Earnings from ongoing operations" is adjusted for the impact of special items. Special items include:

- Adjusted energy-related economic activity (as discussed below).
- Unrealized gains or losses on foreign currency-related economic hedges.
- Gains and losses on sales of assets not in the ordinary course of business.
- Impairment charges (including impairments of securities in the company's nuclear decommissioning trust funds).
- Workforce reduction and other restructuring effects.
- · Acquisition and disposition-related adjustments.
- Other charges or credits that are, in management's view, not reflective of the company's ongoing operations.

Adjusted energy-related economic activity includes the changes in fair value of positions used to economically hedge a portion of the economic value of the competitive generation assets, full-requirement sales contracts and retail activities. This economic value is subject to changes in fair value due to market price volatility of the input and output commodities (e.g., fuel and power) prior to the delivery period that was hedged. Adjusted energy-related economic activity also includes the ineffective portion of qualifying cash flow hedges, the monetization of certain full-requirement sales contracts and premium amortization associated with options. Unrealized gains and losses related to this activity are deferred, with the exception of the full-requirement sales contracts that were monetized, and included in earnings from ongoing operations over the delivery period of the item that was hedged or upon realization. Management believes that adjusting for such amounts provides a better matching of earnings from ongoing operations to the actual amounts settled for PPL's underlying hedged assets. Please refer to the Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements and MD&A in PPL Corporation's periodic filings with the Securities and Exchange Commission for additional information on adjusted energy-related economic activity.

Free cash flow before dividends is derived by deducting capital expenditures, proceeds from the sale of certain assets and other investing activities-net, from cash flow from operations. Free cash flow before dividends should not be considered as an alternative to cash flow from operations, which is determined in accordance with GAAP. PPL believes that free cash flow before dividends, although a non-GAAP measure, is an important measure to both management and investors, as it is an indicator of the company's ability to sustain operations and growth without additional outside financing beyond the requirement to fund maturing debt obligations. Other companies may calculate free cash flow before dividends in a different manner.

#### **Definitions of Non-GAAP Financial Measures**



PPL utilizes the following non-GAAP financial measures as indicators of performance for its businesses. These measures are not intended to replace "Operating Income," which is determined in accordance with GAAP, as an indicator of overall operating performance. Other companies may use different measures to analyze and report their results of operations. Management believes these measures provide additional useful criteria to make investment decisions. These performance measures are used, in conjunction with other information, by senior management and PPL's Board of Directors to manage the operations, analyze actual results compared with budget and, in certain cases, to measure certain corporate financial goals used to determine variable compensation.

"Kentucky Gross Margins" is a single financial performance measure of the Kentucky Regulated segment's, LKE's, LG&E's and KU's electricity generation, transmission and distribution operations as well as LKE's and LG&E's distribution and sale of natural gas. In calculating this measure, fuel, energy purchases and certain variable costs of production (recorded as "Other operation and maintenance" on the Statements of Income) are deducted from revenues. In addition, certain other expenses, recorded as "Other operation and maintenance" and "Depreciation" on the Statements of Income, associated with approved cost recovery mechanisms are offset against the recovery of those expenses, which are included in revenues. These mechanisms allow for direct recovery of these expenses and, in some cases, returns on capital investments and performance incentives. As a result, this measure represents the net revenues from the electricity and gas operations.

"Pennsylvania Gross Delivery Margins" is a single financial performance measure of the Pennsylvania Regulated segment's and PPL Electric's electricity delivery operations, which includes transmission and distribution activities. In calculating this measure, utility revenues and expenses associated with approved recovery mechanisms, including energy provided as a PLR, are offset with minimal impact on earnings. Costs associated with these mechanisms are recorded in "Energy purchases," "Other operation and maintenance," which is primarily Act 129 costs, and "Taxes, other than income," which is primarily gross receipts tax. This performance measure includes PLR energy purchases by PPL Electric from PPL EnergyPlus, which are reflected in "PLR intersegment utility revenue (expense)." As a result, this measure represents the net revenues from the Pennsylvania Regulated segment's and PPL Electric's electricity delivery operations.

"Unregulated Gross Energy Margins" is a single financial performance measure of the Supply segment's and PPL Energy Supply's competitive energy activities, which are managed on a geographic basis. In calculating this measure, energy revenues, including operating revenues associated with certain businesses classified as discontinued operations, are offset by the cost of fuel, energy purchases, certain other operation and maintenance expenses, primarily ancillary charges, gross receipts tax, recorded in "Taxes, other than income," and operating expenses associated with certain businesses classified as discontinued operations. This performance measure is relevant due to the volatility in the individual revenue and expense lines on the Statements of Income that comprise "Unregulated Gross Energy Margins." This volatility stems from a number of factors, including the required netting of certain transactions with ISOs and significant fluctuations in unrealized gains and losses. Such factors could result in gains or losses being recorded in either "Unregulated wholesale energy", "Unregulated retail energy" or "Energy purchases" on the Statements of Income. This performance measure includes PLR revenues from energy sales to PPL Electric by PPL EnergyPlus, which are reflected in "PLR intersegment utility revenue (expense)." "Unregulated Gross Energy Margins" excludes adjusted energy-related economic activity, which includes the changes in fair value of positions used to economically hedge a portion of the economic value of the competitive generation assets, full-requirement sales contracts and retail activities. This economic value is subject to changes in fair value due to market price volatility of the input and output commodities (e.g., fuel and power) prior to the delivery period that was hedged. Adjusted energy-related economic activity is deferred, with the exception of the full-requirement sales contracts and premium amortization associated with options. This economic activity is deferred, with the exception of t



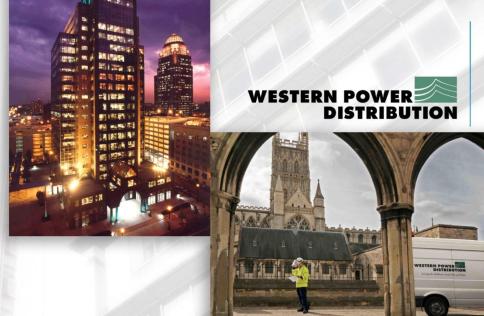




Bank of America Merrill Lynch Power & Gas Leaders Conference

Boston, MA September 16, 2014

**PPL Electric Utilities** 



Attachment #2 to Response to KU AG-1 Question No. 179
Page 350 of 450

# Cautionary Statements and Factors That May Affect Future Results



Any statements made in this presentation about future operating results or other future events are forward-looking statements under the Safe Harbor Provisions of the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995. Actual results may differ materially from such forward-looking statements. A discussion of factors that could cause actual results or events to vary is contained in the Appendix to this presentation and in the Company's SEC filings.

#### **Commitment to Creating Shareholder Value**





Source: FactSet, Company Filings.

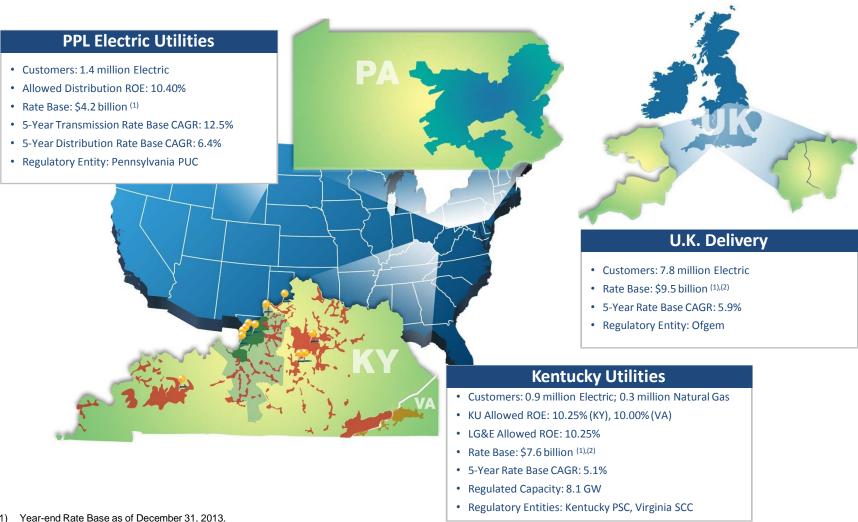
- (1) As of December 31, 2010.
- (2) As of December 31, 2012.
- (3) As of December 31, 2013.
- (4) Proportion of earnings from ongoing operations.

- (5) Represents capitalization for LKE, as LG&E and KU rate constructs are based on capitalization. Represents Regulatory Asset Value (RAV) for WPD.
- (6) Based on PHLX UTY Index TTM multiples.
- (7) As of June 05, 2014.

Attachment #2 to Response to KU AG-1 Question No. 179
Page 352 of 450
Arbough

#### **PPL Overview**





Represents capitalization for LKE, as LG&E and KU rate constructs are based on capitalization. Represents Regulatory Asset Value (RAV) for WPD.

Attachment #2 to Response to KU AG-1 Question No. 179 Page 353 of 450 **Arbough** 

#### **PPL Corporation Investment Highlights**

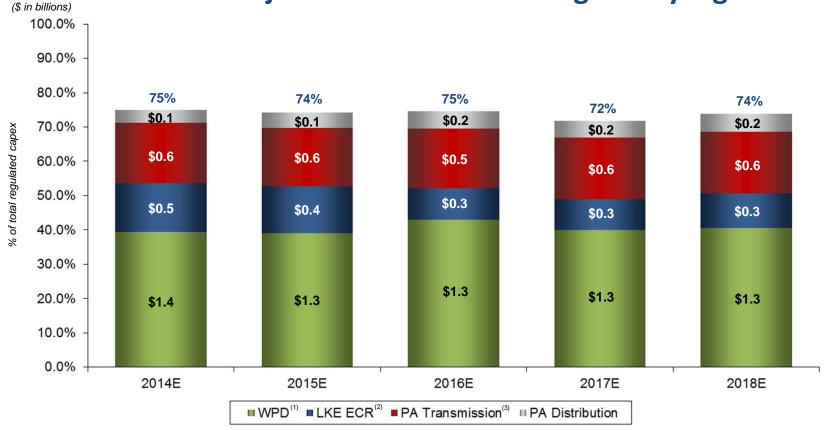


- 100% rate-regulated business model provides earnings and dividend growth potential
  - Substantial projected growth in rate base: 6.3% CAGR from 2014-2018
  - Target EPS compound annual growth rate of at least 4%, excluding PPL Energy Supply<sup>(1)</sup>
  - Maintain current dividend level until PPL Energy Supply transaction is completed; intended growth thereafter
- Operates in premium regulatory jurisdictions that provide substantial opportunity for real-time recovery of capital investments
  - Approximately 75% of regulated capital expenditures earn returns subject to minimal or no regulatory lag
- Strong management team with track record of execution
  - U.K. team best-in-class among U.K. peers
  - PPL Electric Utilities, Kentucky Utilities and LG&E have earned a combined 37 J.D. Power awards for superior performance in reliability and customer service

# Real-Time Recovery of Regulated Capex Spending



## Approximately 75% of regulated capital expenditures earn returns subject to minimal or no regulatory lag



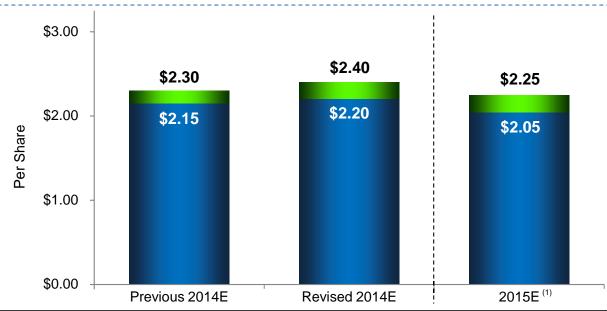
<sup>1)</sup> Figures based on assumed exchange rate of \$1.67 / £.

<sup>(2)</sup> Assumes 85% of total planned ECR spend as LKE expects between 80% and 90% to receive timely returns via ECR mechanism based on historical experience and future projections.

<sup>(3)</sup> Excludes projected capex related to proposed Compass Project.

#### **Increasing 2014 Ongoing Earnings Forecast**





Segment	Previous 2014E Ongoing Midpoint	Revised 2014E Ongoing Midpoint	2015E Midpoint
U.K. Regulated	\$1.34	\$1.35	\$1.36
Kentucky Regulated	0.45	0.45	0.48
PA Regulated	0.39	0.39	0.39
Supply	0.11	0.17	
Corporate and Other	(0.06)	(0.06)	(0.08)
Total	\$2.23	\$2.30	\$2.15

Note: See Appendix for the reconciliation of earnings from ongoing operations to reported earnings.

<sup>(1) 2015</sup>E assumes no contribution from PPL Energy Supply. However, PPL Energy Supply is expected to be part of PPL Corporation's consolidated earnings for a portion of 2015 based on an expected closing date of Q1 or Q2 2015.

#### **PPL Energy Supply Transaction Overview**



- PPL Energy Supply, LLC ("PPL Energy Supply") will be spun off from PPL Corporation ("PPL") and combined with Riverstone's power generation business ("RJS Power Holdings LLC") to form Talen Energy Corporation ("Talen Energy")
- Creates a highly competitive 15 GW IPP with attractive assets in the right markets
- With a strong balance sheet and continuing Riverstone involvement, Talen Energy is well positioned to deliver best-in-class growth and shareholder returns
- PPL's shareholders will own 65% of Talen Energy with Riverstone owning 35%
  - PPL will have no ongoing ownership interest, control or affiliation (1)
- Paul Farr has been named President of PPL Energy Supply and will become President and CEO of Talen Energy at closing
  - Vince Sorgi, previously Vice President and Controller, PPL Corporation, has been named Senior Vice
     President and CFO of PPL Corporation
  - Jeremy McGuire, currently Vice President Strategic Development, will become CFO of Talen Energy at closing

# Talen Transaction: Activities Since June 9<sup>th</sup> Announcement



- Talen credit facility syndication process
  - \$1.85 billion 5-year 1<sup>st</sup> lien revolving credit facility
  - Facility is fully committed and will be available upon transaction close
- RJS Power Holdings bond offering
  - Riverstone formed RJS Power Holdings LLC as a holding company to consolidate the generation portfolios being contributed to Talen
  - Executed a \$1.25 billion bond offering to refinance portfolio-level debt
  - RJS bonds will "travel" to Talen upon the merger of RJS Power Holdings with and into PPL Energy Supply, LLC at or after closing
  - 5-year maturity, 5.125% coupon subject to 50 bps step down if Talen achieves credit ratings of at least Ba2/BB- or Ba3/BB at time of merger
- Applications filed with FERC, NRC and PA PUC
  - DOJ to be filed in 3<sup>rd</sup> or 4<sup>th</sup> quarter
- On target with projected cost savings and synergies

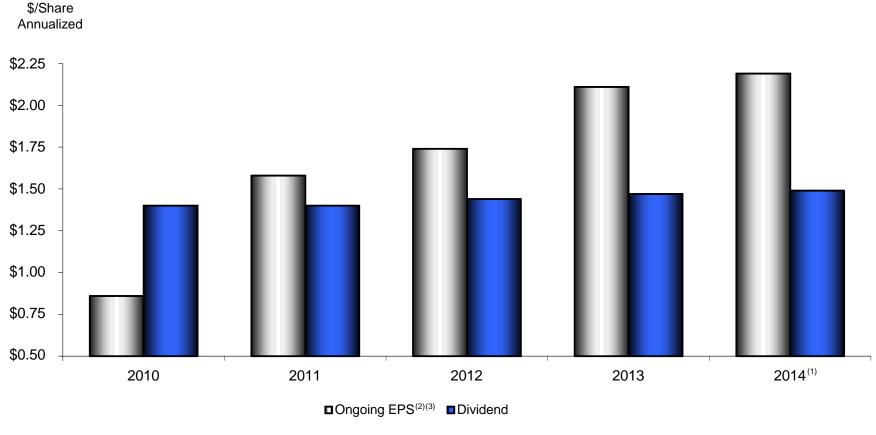


# Appendix

#### **Dividend Profile**



## A predominantly rate-regulated business mix provides strong support for current dividend and a platform for future growth



<sup>(1)</sup> Based on mid-point of forecast. Annualized dividend based on 2/6/2014 announced increase. Actual dividends to be determined by Board of Directors.

(2) From only regulated segments.

<sup>3)</sup> See Appendix for the reconciliation of earnings from ongoing operations to reported earnings.

# **U.K. Regulated Segment Investment Highlights**



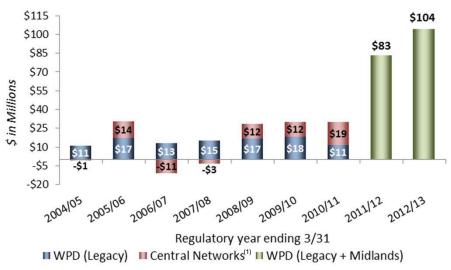
- Highly attractive rate-regulated business
  - Regulator-approved multi-year forward-looking revenues based on future business plan, including capital expenditures and O&M plus adjustments for inflation
  - Real-time return of and return on capital investment no lag
  - No volumetric risk
  - Additional incentives for operational efficiency and high-quality service
- Best-in-class management team with track record of delivering results

**United Kingdom Delivery Territories:** 

# WPD (South Wales) WPD (West Midlands) WPD (South West) WPD (East Midlands)

#### Top performing electricity distribution business in the U.K.

 WPD has earned about \$300 million in annual performance awards over the past 9 regulatory years



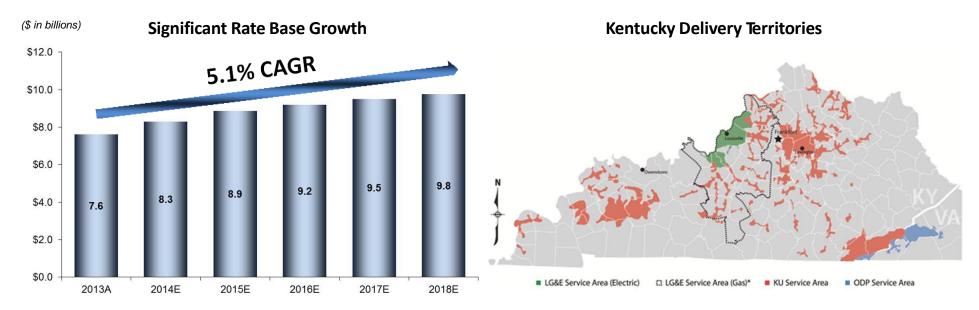
(1) Central Networks was renamed WPD Midlands upon PPL acquisition in April 2011.

Attachment #2 to Response to KU AG-1 Question No. 179
Page 361 of 450
Arbough

# **Kentucky Regulated Segment Investment Highlights**



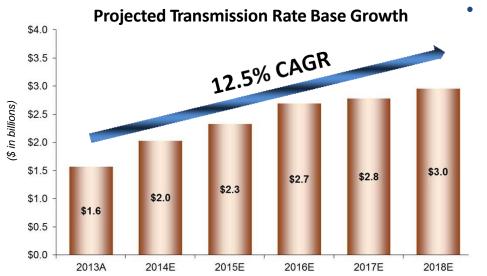
- Efficient, well-run utilities focused on safety, reliability and customer service
- Constructive regulatory environment that provides a timely return on a substantial amount of planned capex over the next 5 years
  - Environmental Cost Recovery (ECR): ~\$2.3 billion estimated spend on projects approved by the KPSC with a 10.25% ROE – virtually no regulatory lag
  - Other supportive recovery mechanisms include Construction Work In Progress, Fuel Adjustment Clause,
     Gas Supply Clause Adjustment and Demand Side Management recovery



Attachment #2 to Response to KU AG-1 Question No. 179
Page 362 of 450
Arbough

# Pennsylvania Regulated Segment Investment Highlights





- Significant growth in transmission portion of business which earns a favorable rate of return on a near real-time basis
  - CAGR of 12.5% in transmission rate base through 2018 driven by initiatives to improve aging infrastructure
  - ROE of 11.68% earned through FERC Formula Rate Mechanism
  - ROE of 12.93% and return on CWIP for \$630 million Susquehanna-Roseland project
  - Return on CWIP for most of \$335 million Northeast Pocono Reliability project

**Projected Distribution Rate Base Growth** 

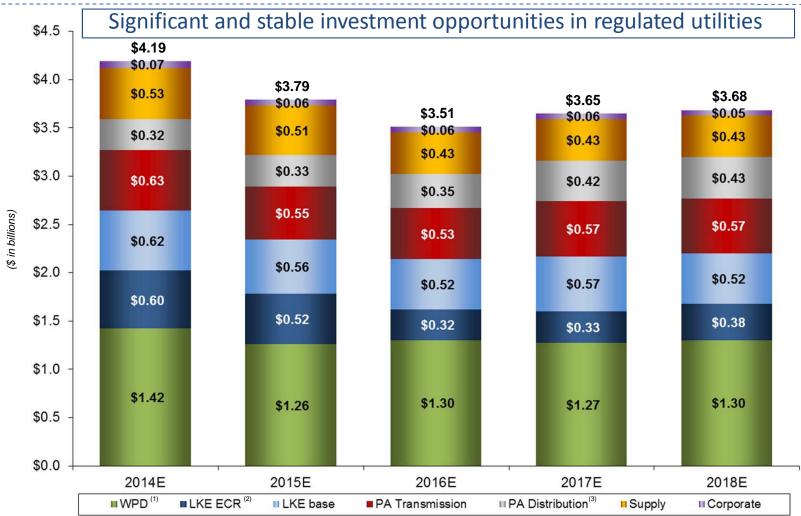
- Reliability initiatives drive distribution rate base growth at a projected CAGR of over 6% through 2018
- Act 11 Alternative ratemaking legislation provides for more timely recovery of about \$800 million in distribution plant costs that improve and maintain safety and reliability over 5 years



Attachment #2 to Response to KU AG-1 Question No. 179
Page 363 of 450
Arbough

#### **Projected Capital Expenditures**





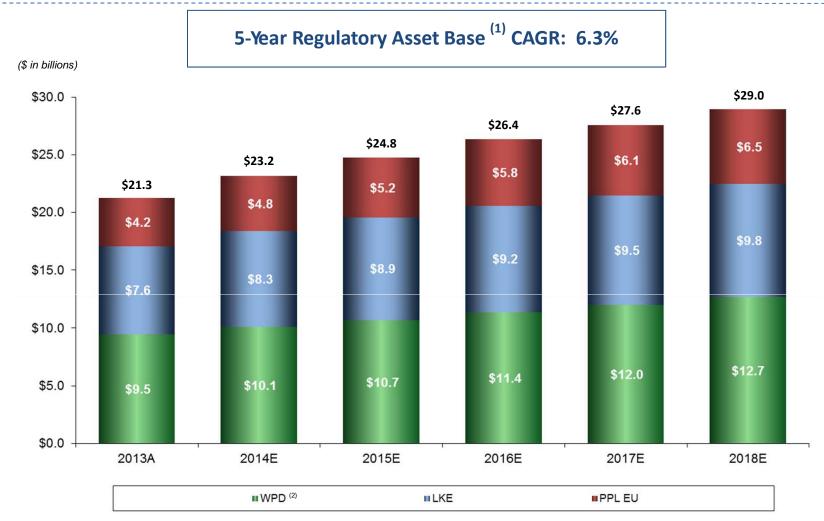
<sup>(1)</sup> Figures based on assumed exchange rate of \$1.67 / £.

<sup>(2)</sup> Expect between 80% and 90% to receive timely returns via ECR mechanism based on historical experience and future projections.

Excludes projected capex related to proposed Compass Project.

#### **Projected Regulated Rate Base Growth**





Represents capitalization for LKE, as LG&E and KU rate constructs are based on capitalization. Represents Regulatory Asset Value (RAV) for WPD.

# **U.K.** Regulated Segment **EPS from Ongoing Operations Projection**

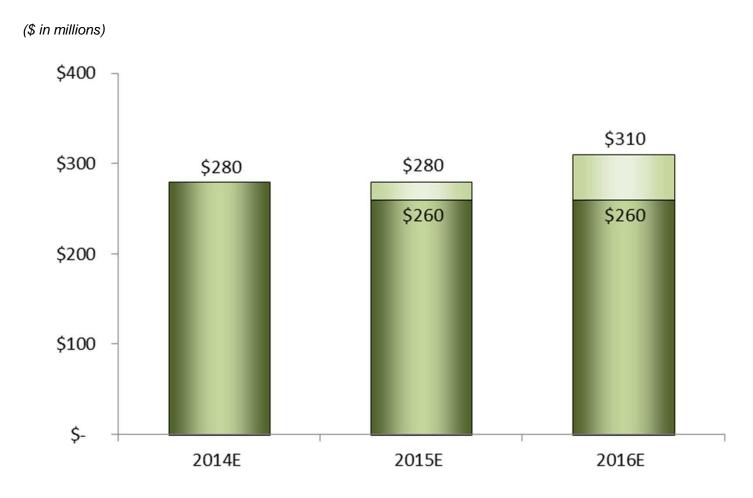




Note: Assumes foreign currency exchange rate of \$1.67/£ for any unhedged projection.

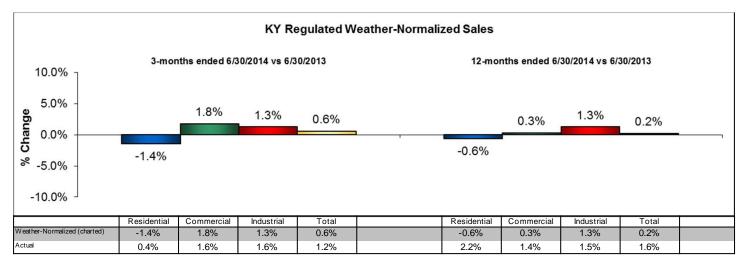
## **U.K. Regulated Segment Cash Repatriation Projection**

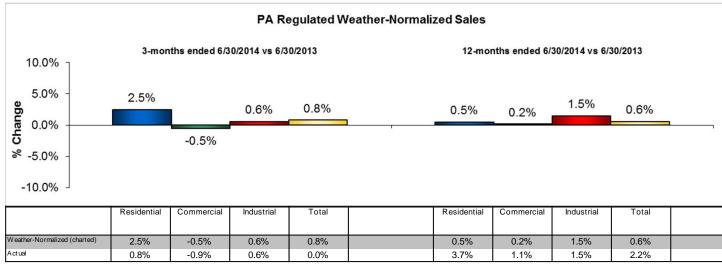




#### **Regulated Volume Variances**







#### **Energy Supply Hedge Update**



	<u>2014</u>	<u> 2015</u>
Baseload		
Expected Generation <sup>(1)</sup> (Million MWhs)	49.4	47.8
East	42.3	43.5
West	7.1	4.3
Current Hedges (%)	97-99%	69-71%
East	97-99%	69-71%
West	95-97%	73-75%
Average Hedged Price (Energy Only) (\$/MWh) <sup>(2)</sup>		
East	\$39-41	\$39-40
West	\$38-40	\$41-42
Current Coal Hedges (%)	100%	82%
East	100%	78%
West	100%	92%
Average Consumed Coal Price (Delivered \$/Ton)		
East	\$76-78	\$72-76
West	\$27-30	\$26-33
ntermediate/Peaking		
Expected Generation <sup>(1)</sup> (Million MWhs)	9.7	8.5
Current Hedges (%)	84%	14%

Capacity revenues are expected to be \$560 and \$505 million for 2014 and 2015 respectively.

Note: As of June 30, 2014

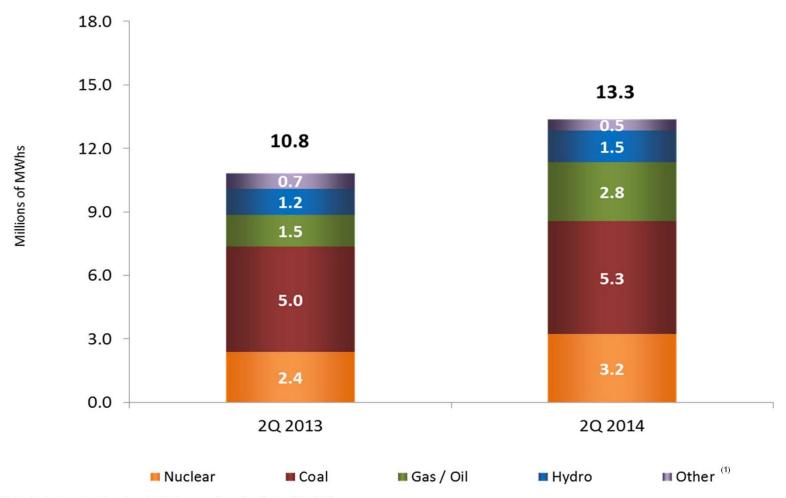
Includes PPL Montana's hydroelectric facilities through the 3<sup>rd</sup> quarter of 2014. On September 26, 2013, PPL Montana, LLC reached an agreement to sell all 11 of its hydroelectric power plants. The sale is subject to regulatory approvals and currently is not expected to close before the fourth quarter of 2014.

<sup>(1)</sup> Represents expected sales of Supply segment based on current business plan assumptions.

<sup>(2)</sup> The 2015 ranges of average energy prices for existing hedges were estimated by determining the impact on the existing collars resulting from 2015 power prices at the 5th and 95th percentile confidence levels.

#### **Competitive Generation Overview**





Note: Includes owned and contracted generation. As of June 30, 2014

(1) Other includes PPAs, renewables and NUGS.

Attachment #2 to Response to KU AG-1 Question No. 179
Page 370 of 450
Arbough

#### **Market Prices**



	Balance of 2014	2015
ELECTRIC	\$55	\$52
PJM		
On-Peak		
Off-Peak	\$35	\$34
ATC <sup>(1)</sup>	\$44	\$42
<i>Mid-Columbia</i> On-Peak	\$48	\$40
Off-Peak	\$36	\$29
ATC <sup>(1)</sup>	\$43	\$36
GAS <sup>(2)</sup>	\$4.46	\$4.22
NYMEX		
TETCO M3	\$3.66	\$4.25
PJM MARKET	15.0	12.2
HEAT RATE <sup>(3)</sup>		
CAPACITY PRICES (Per MWD)	\$173.85	\$154.56
EQA	88%	89%

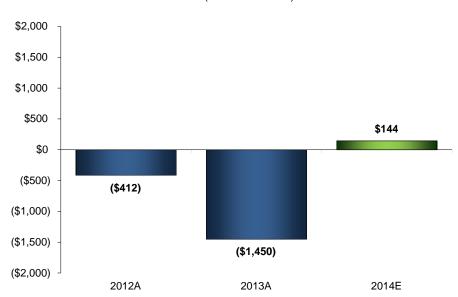
- (1) 24-hour average.
- (2) NYMEX and TETCO M3 forward gas prices on 6/30/2014.
- (3) Market Heat Rate = PJM on-peak power price divided by TETCO M3 gas price.

#### Free Cash Flow before Dividends



#### Free Cash Flow before **Dividends**

(Millions of Dollars)



#### **Reconciliation of Cash from Operations to Free Cash Flow** before Dividends

(Millions of dollars)

	2012A	2013A	2014E
Cash from Operations	\$ 2,764	\$ 2,857	\$ 3,161
Increase (Decrease) in cash due to:			
Capital Expenditures	(3,176)	(4,307)	(4,032)
Sale of Assets (1)			895
Other Investing Activities - Net			120
Free Cash Flow before Dividends	\$ (412)	\$ (1,450)	\$ 144

Note: Free Cash Flow forecast updated on an annual basis.

#### **Debt Maturities**



	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
PPL Capital Funding	\$0	<u> </u>	\$0	\$0	\$250
LG&E and KU Energy (Holding Co LKE)	0	400	0	0	0
Louisville Gas & Electric	0	250	0	0	0
Kentucky Utilities	0	250	0	0	0
PPL Electric Utilities	0	100	0	0	0
PPL Energy Supply	302	534 <sup>(1)</sup>	354	4	403
WPD	0	0	460	100	0
Total	\$302	\$1,534	\$814	\$104	\$653

Note: As of June 30, 2014

<sup>(1)</sup> This amount includes \$81 million of Pennsylvania Economic Development Financing Authority bonds due 2037 and \$150 million of Pennsylvania Economic Development Financing Authority bonds due 2038 that may be put by the holders in September 2015. This amount also includes \$300 million of REset Put Securities due 2035 that are required to be put by the holders in October 2015.

#### **Liquidity Profile**



		Expiration	Total Capacity	Letters of Credit & Commercial Paper	Drawn	Unused Capacity
Institution	Facility	Date	(Millions)	Issued (Millions)	(Millions)	(Millions)
PPL Capital Funding (1)	Syndicated Credit Facility	Nov-2018	\$300	\$0	\$0	\$300
	Bilateral Credit Facility	Mar-2015	150	11	0	139
			\$450	\$11	\$0	\$439
PPL Energy Supply (3)	Syndicated Credit Facility	Nov-2017	\$3,000	\$264	\$175	\$2,561
	Letter of Credit Facility	Mar-2015	150	143	0	7
	Uncommitted Credit Facilities		175	77	0	98
			\$3,325	\$484	\$175	\$2,666
PPL Electric Utilities	Syndicated Credit Facility	Oct-2017 (2)	\$300	\$1	\$0	\$299
LG&E and KU Energy (LKE)	Syndicated Credit Facility	Oct-2018	\$75	\$0	\$75	\$0
Louisville Gas & Electric	Syndicated Credit Facility	Nov-2017 <sup>(2)</sup>	\$500	\$70	\$0	\$430
Kentucky Utilities	Syndicated Credit Facility	Nov-2017 (2)	\$400	\$175	\$0	\$225
	Letter of Credit Facility	May-2016	198	198	0	0
			\$598	\$373	\$0	\$225
WPD	PPL WW Syndicated Credit Facility	Dec-2016	£210	£0	£95	£115
	WPD (South West) Syndicated Credit Facility	Jan-2017 (2)	245	0	0	245
	WPD (East Midlands) Syndicated Credit Facility	Apr-2016 (2)	300	0	0	300
	WPD (West Midlands) Syndicated Credit Facility	Apr-2016 (2)	300	0	0	300
	Uncommitted Credit Facilities		105	5	0	100
Note: As of June 30, 2014			£1,160	£5	£95	£1,060

Credit facilities consist of a diverse bank group, with no bank and its affiliates providing an aggregate commitment of more than 10% of the total committed capacity for the domestic facilities and 13% of the total committed capacity for WPD's facilities.

- (1) In July 2014, PPL Capital Funding entered into an additional \$300 million syndicated credit facility with an expiration date of July 2019.
- (2) In July 2014, the existing syndicated credit facilities at Louisville Gas & Electric, Kentucky Utilities, WPD (South West), WPD (East Midlands), and WPD (West Midlands) were amended and extended to July 2019. The existing syndicated credit facility at PPL Electric Utilities was amended and extended to October 2018, with an automatic extension to July 2019 upon regulatory approval.
- As a result of the proposed spinoff transaction, PPL Energy Supply is in the process of syndicating a \$1.85 billion credit facility which is currently fully committed. This syndicated credit facility will replace the existing \$3 billion PPL Energy Supply syndicated credit facility and will be effective upon closing of the spinoff transaction.

  Attachment #2 to Response to KU AG-1 Question No. 179

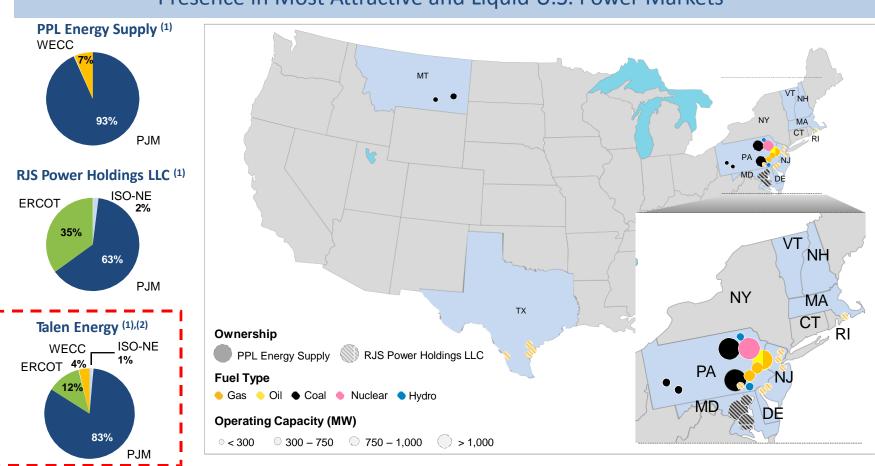
Page 374 of 450

Arbough

#### **Talen Energy Market Presence**







- 1) Based on percentage of generating capacity. Excludes 11 Montana hydro assets to be sold under a September 26, 2013 Purchase and Sale Agreement with NorthWestern Corporation.
- (2) Does not account for any market mitigation that will be required to achieve regulatory approvals.

#### **Talen Energy Asset Overview**



#### PPL Energy Supply Assets (1)(2)

Asset	Location	Fuel Type	Ownership	Owned Capacity (MW)	COD	Region
Montour	PA	Coal	100%	1,505	1972 - 1973	PJM
Brunner Island	PA	Coal	100%	1,437	1961 - 1969	PJM
Keystone	PA	Coal	12%	210	1967 - 1968	PJM
Conemaugh	PA	Coal	16%	276	1970 - 1971	PJM
Martins Creek 3 & 4	PA	Natural Gas / Oil	100%	1,400 (Gas) / 1,700 (Oil)	1975 - 1977	PJM
Ironwood (a)	PA	Natural Gas	100%	660	2001	PJM
Lower Mt. Bethel Energy	PA	Natural Gas	100%	551	2004	PJM
Peakers	PA	Natural Gas / Oil	100%	354	1967 - 1973	PJM
Susquehanna	PA	Nuclear	90%	2,268	1983 - 1985	PJM
Eastern Hydro (3)(b)	PA	Hydro	100%	292	1910 - 1926	PJM
Montana Coal (4)	MT	Coal	25% (Colstrip) / 100%	677	1968 - 1986	WECC
			(J.E. Corette)			
Renewables	NH, NJ, PA, VT	Renewables	100%	65	Various	Various
Total				9,995		

<sup>(1)</sup> Excludes 11 Montana hydro assets to be sold under a September 26, 2013 Purchase and Sale Agreement with NorthWestern Corporation.

<sup>(2)</sup> Prior to any market mitigation that will be required to achieve regulatory approvals.

<sup>(3)</sup> Includes Holtwood and Wallenpaupack.

Includes Colstrip and J.E. Corette plants.

Included in market mitigation Option 1.

b) Included in market mitigation Option 2.

#### Talen Energy Asset Overview (cont'd)



#### RJS Power Holdings LLC Assets<sup>(1)</sup>

	Asset	Location	Fuel Type	Ownership	Ow ned Capacity (MW)	COD	Region
	Brandon Shores	MD	Coal	100%	1,273	1984 - 1991	PJM
Raven	H.A. Wagner	MD	Coal / Natural Gas / Oil	100%	976	1956 - 1972	PJM
Portfolio	C.P. Crane (b)	MD	Coal	100%	399	1961 -1967	PJM
	-Bayonne (a)(b)	NJ	Natural Gas / Oil	100%	171	1988	PJM
	Camden (a)(b)	NJ	Natural Gas / Oil	100%	151	1993	PJM
	Dartmouth	MA	Natural Gas / Oil	100%	89	1996	ISO-NE
Sapphire	Elmw ood Park (a)(b)	NJ	Natural Gas / Oil	100%	71	1989	PJM
Portfolio	New ark Bay (a)(b)	NJ	Natural Gas / Oil	100%	129	1993	PJM
	Pedricktow n (a)(b)	NJ	Natural Gas / Oil	100%	131	1992	PJM
	York (a)(b)	PA	Natural Gas	100%	52	1989	PJM
	Barney Davis 1	TX	Natural Gas	100%	335	1974	ERCOT
	Barney Davis 2	TX	Natural Gas	100%	674	2010	ERCOT
Jade Portfolio	Nueces Bay 7	TX	Natural Gas	100%	678	2010	ERCOT
rortiono	Laredo 4	TX	Natural Gas	100%	98	2008	ERCOT
	Laredo 5	TX	Natural Gas	100%	98	2008	ERCOT
	Total				5,325		

<sup>(1)</sup> Prior to any market mitigation that will be required to achieve regulatory approvals.

<sup>(</sup>a) Included in market mitigation Option 1.

<sup>(</sup>b) Included in market mitigation Option 2.

### Reconciliation of PPL's Forecast of Earnings from Ongoing Operations to Reported Earnings



(After-Tax) (Unaudited)

								st (per sh	are -	diluted)						
						2014 Mic	lpoin	t								
	l	U.K. Kentucky			Penr	nsylvania	vania <u>Supply</u>		Corporate		Total		High			Low
	Reg	<u>julated</u>	Reg	gulated_	Re	gulated			and	Other_			2014		2014	
Earnings from Ongoing Operations	\$	1.35	\$	0.45	\$	0.39	\$	0.17	\$	(0.06)	\$	2.30	\$	2.40	\$	2.20
Special Items:								(0.24)				(0.24)		(0.24)		(0.24)
Adjusted energy-related economic activity, net																
Foreign currency-related economic hedges		(0.06)										(0.06)		(0.06)		(0.06)
Kerr Dam Project impairment								(0.02)				(0.02)		(0.02)		(0.02)
Spinoff of PPL Energy Supply:																
Change in tax valuation allowances										(0.07)		(0.07)		(0.07)		(0.07)
Transaction costs										(0.01)		(0.01)		(0.01)		(0.01)
Other:																
Change in WPD line loss accrual		(0.08)										(0.08)		(80.0)		(80.0)
Separation benefits								(0.02)				(0.02)		(0.02)		(0.02)
Total Special Items		(0.14)						(0.28)		(0.08)		(0.50)		(0.50)		(0.50)
Reported Earnings	\$	1.21	\$	0.45	\$	0.39	\$	(0.11)	\$	(0.14)	\$	1.80	\$	1.90	\$	1.70

	Forecast (per share - diluted)													
	2015 Midpoint													
		U.K.		ntucky	Penr	Pennsylvania		orporate			ı	High		Low
	Re	Regulated Regulated		Rec	egulated and Other		d Other	Total		2	2015	2	2015	
Earnings from Ongoing Operations Special Items:	\$	1.36	\$	0.48	\$	0.39	\$	(80.0)	\$	2.15	\$	2.25	\$	2.05
Total Special Items	_		_				_		_		_		_	
Reported Earnings	<u>\$</u>	1.36	\$	0.48	\$	0.39	\$	(0.08)	\$	2.15	\$	2.25	\$	2.05

Attachment #2 to Response to KU AG-1 Question No. 179
Page 378 of 450
Arbough

## Reconciliation of PPL's Earnings from Ongoing Operations to Reported Earnings



#### (After-Tax) (Unaudited)

Reported Earnings

Year-to-Date December 31, 2013	(per share - diluted) (a)											
		U.K. Regulated		entucky gulated		nsylvania gulated	S	Vlaqui	Corporate and Other		7	otal
Earnings from Ongoing Operations	\$	1.32	\$	0.48	\$	0.31	\$	0.39	\$	(0.05)	\$	2.45
Special Items:												
Adjusted energy-related economic activity, net								(0.11)				(0.11)
Foreign currency-related economic hedges		(0.03)										(0.03)
Corette asset impairment								(0.06)				(0.06)
WPD Midlands acquisition-related adjustments:												
Separation benefits		(0.01)										(0.01)
Other acquisition-related adjustments		0.01										0.01
Other:												
Change in tax accounting method related to repairs								(0.01)				(0.01)
Windfall tax litigation		0.06										0.06
Change in WPD line loss accrual		(0.05)										(0.05)
Change in U.K. tax rate		0.13						(0.62)				0.13
Loss on Colstrip lease termination to facilitate the sale												
of Montana hydro assets												(0.62)
Total Special Items		0.11	_		_			(0.80)	_		_	(0.69)
Reported Earnings	\$	1.43	\$	0.48	\$	0.31	\$	(0.41)	\$	(0.05)	\$	1.76
Year-to-Date December 31, 2012						(per share	e - dil	uted)				
		U.K.	Ke	entucky	Pen	nsylvania						
	Re	gulated	Red	gulated	Re	gulated	S	Supply				Total
Earnings from Ongoing Operations Special Items:	\$	1.19	\$	0.33	\$	0.22	\$	0.68			\$	2.42
Adjusted energy-related economic activity, net								0.07				0.07
Foreign currency-related economic hedges Impairments:		(0.06)										(0.06)
Other asset impairments		(0.02)		(0.03)								(0.03)
Acquisition-related adjustments:		()		()								(0.00)
WPD Midlands												
Separation benefits												(0.02)
LKE				0.01								0.01
Net operating loss carryforward and other tax-related adjustments				0.0.								0.01
Other:												
LKE discontinued operations				(0.01)								(0.01)
Change in U.K. tax rate		0.13		(/								0.13
Counterparty bankruptcy		22						(0.01)				(0.01)
Coal contract modification payments								(0.03)				(0.03)
Change in WPD line loss accrual		0.13						(5.50)				0.13
Total Special Items		0.18		(0.03)				0.03				0.18

<sup>(</sup>a) The "If-Converted Method" was applied to PPL's Equity Units beginning in the first quarter of 2013, resulting in \$44 million of interest charges (after-tax) being added back to earnings for the twelve months ended December 31, 2013, and approximately 53 million shares of PPL Common Stock being treated as outstanding. Both adjustments are only for purposes of calculating diluted earnings per share.

1.37

0.30

## Reconciliation of PPL's Earnings from Ongoing Operations to Reported Earnings



(After-Tax) (Unaudited)

Year-to-Date December 31, 2011	(per share - diluted)										
		U.K.	Ke	ntucky	Penr	nsylvania					
	Regi	ulated (a)	Re	gulated	Re	gulated	5	Supply		Total	
Earnings from Ongoing Operations	\$	0.87	\$	0.40	\$	0.31	\$	1.15	\$	2.73	
Special Items:											
Adjusted energy-related economic activity, net								0.12		0.12	
Foreign currency-related economic hedges		0.01								0.01	
Impairments:											
Renewable energy credits								(0.01)		(0.01)	
Acquisition-related adjustments											
WPD Midlands											
2011 Bridge Facility costs		(0.05)								(0.05)	
Foreign currency loss on 2011 Bridge Facility		(0.07)								(0.07)	
Net hedge gains		0.07								0.07	
Hedge ineffectiveness		(0.02)								(0.02)	
U.K. stamp duty tax		(0.04)								(0.04)	
Separation benefits		(0.13)								(0.13)	
Other acquisition-related adjustments		(0.10)								(0.10)	
Other:								0.00		0.00	
Montana hydroelectric litigation								0.08		0.08	
Litigation settlement-spent nuclear fuel storage								0.06		0.06	
Change in U.K. tax rate		0.12								0.12	
Windfall tax litigation		(0.07)								(0.07)	
Counterparty bankruptcy								(0.01)		(0.01)	
Wholesale supply cost reimbursement								0.01		0.01	
Total Special Items		(0.28)						0.25		(0.03)	
Reported Earnings	\$	0.59	\$	0.40	\$	0.31	\$	1.40	\$	2.70	

<sup>(</sup>a) WPD Midlands' results are consolidated on a one-month lag, and include eight months of results in 2011, as the date of acquisition was April 1, 2011.

## Reconciliation of PPL's Earnings from Ongoing Operations to Reported Earnings



(After-Tax) (Unaudited)

Year-to-Date December 31, 2010	(per share - diluted)											
		U.K.	Ke	ntucky	Penr	nsylvania		,				
	Re	gulated	Regulated (a)		_Regulated_		Supply		Other (b)			Total
Earnings from Ongoing Operations	\$	0.53	\$	0.06	\$	0.27	\$	2.27			\$	3.13
Special Items:												
Adjusted energy-related economic activity, net								(0.27)				(0.27)
Sales of assets:								0.03				0.03
Maine hydroelectric generation business												
Impairments:												
Emission allowances								(0.02)				(0.02)
Acquisition-related adjustments:												
<u>LKE</u>												
Monetization of certain full-requirement sales contracts								(0.29)				(0.29)
Sale of certain non-core generation facilities								(0.14)				(0.14)
Discontinued cash flow hedges and ineffectiveness								(0.06)				(0.06)
Reduction of credit facility								(0.01)				(0.01)
2010 Bridge Facility costs								, ,	\$	(0.12)		(0.12)
Other acquisition-related adjustments										(0.05)		(0.05)
Other:										,		, ,
Montana hydroelectric litigation								(80.0)				(80.0)
Change in U.K. tax rate		0.04										0.04
Windfall tax litigation		0.03										0.03
Health care reform - tax impact								(0.02)				(0.02)
Total Special Items		0.07						(0.86)		(0.17)		(0.96)
Reported Earnings	\$	0.60	\$	0.06	\$	0.27	\$	1.41	\$	(0.17)	\$	2.17

<sup>(</sup>a) Includes two months of results in 2010, as the acquisition date of LKE was November 1, 2010.

<sup>(</sup>b) Includes certain costs incurred prior to the November 1, 2010 acquisition of LKE.

## Reconciliation of U.K. Regulated Segment Earnings from Ongoing Operations to Reported Earnings



(After-tax) (Unaudited)		Projections (per share - diluted)								
			I	High	Low		High		Low	
	2	2014	2	2015	15 2015		2016		2016	
Earnings from Ongoing Operations Special Items:	\$	1.35 (1)	\$	1.40	\$	1.32	\$	1.42	\$	1.30
Foreign currency-related economic hedges Other:		(0.06)								
Change in WPD line loss accrual		(80.0)								
Total Special Items		(0.14)								
Reported Earnings	\$	1.21	\$	1.40	\$	1.32	_\$_	1.42	\$	1.30

<sup>(1)</sup> Projected midpoint of Earnings from Ongoing Operations.

#### **Forward-Looking Information Statement**



Statements contained in this presentation, including statements with respect to future earnings, cash flows, financing, regulation and corporate strategy are "forward-looking statements" within the meaning of the federal securities laws. Although PPL Corporation believes that the expectations and assumptions reflected in these forward-looking statements are reasonable, these statements are subject to a number of risks and uncertainties, and actual results may differ materially from the results discussed in the statements. The following are among the important factors that could cause actual results to differ materially from the forward-looking statements: market demand and prices for energy, capacity and fuel; weather conditions affecting customer energy usage and operating costs; competition in power markets; the effect of any business or industry restructuring; the profitability and liquidity of PPL Corporation and its subsidiaries; new accounting requirements or new interpretations or applications of existing requirements; operating performance of generating plants and other facilities; the length of scheduled and unscheduled outages at our generating plants; environmental conditions and requirements and the related costs of compliance, including environmental capital expenditures and emission allowance and other expenses; system conditions and operating costs; development of new projects, markets and technologies; performance of new ventures; asset or business acquisitions and dispositions; any impact of hurricanes or other severe weather on our business, including any impact on fuel prices; receipt of necessary government permits, approvals, rate relief and regulatory cost recovery; capital market conditions and decisions regarding capital structure; the impact of state, federal or foreign investigations applicable to PPL Corporation and its subsidiaries; the outcome of litigation against PPL Corporation and its subsidiaries; stock price performance; the market prices of equity securities and the impact on pension income and resultant cash funding requirements for defined benefit pension plans; the securities and credit ratings of PPL Corporation and its subsidiaries; political, regulatory or economic conditions in states, regions or countries where PPL Corporation or its subsidiaries conduct business, including any potential effects of threatened or actual terrorism or war or other hostilities; foreign exchange rates; new state, federal or foreign legislation, including new tax legislation; and the commitments and liabilities of PPL Corporation and its subsidiaries. Any such forward-looking statements should be considered in light of such important factors and in conjunction with PPL Corporation's Form 10-K and other reports on file with the Securities and Exchange Commission.

#### **Definitions of Non-GAAP Financial Measures**



"Earnings from ongoing operations," also referred to as "ongoing earnings," should not be considered as an alternative to reported earnings, or net income attributable to PPL shareowners, which is an indicator of operating performance determined in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). PPL believes that "earnings from ongoing operations," although a non-GAAP financial measure, is also useful and meaningful to investors because it provides management's view of PPL's fundamental earnings performance as another criterion in making investment decisions. PPL's management also uses "earnings from ongoing operations" in measuring certain corporate performance goals. Other companies may use different measures to present financial performance.

"Earnings from ongoing operations" is adjusted for the impact of special items. Special items include:

- · Adjusted energy-related economic activity (as discussed below).
- Unrealized gains or losses on foreign currency-related economic hedges.
- Gains and losses on sales of assets not in the ordinary course of business.
- Impairment charges (including impairments of securities in the company's nuclear decommissioning trust funds).
- Workforce reduction and other restructuring effects.
- · Acquisition and disposition-related adjustments.
- Other charges or credits that are, in management's view, not reflective of the company's ongoing operations.

Adjusted energy-related economic activity includes the changes in fair value of positions used to economically hedge a portion of the economic value of the competitive generation assets, full-requirement sales contracts and retail activities. This economic value is subject to changes in fair value due to market price volatility of the input and output commodities (e.g., fuel and power) prior to the delivery period that was hedged. Adjusted energy-related economic activity also includes the ineffective portion of qualifying cash flow hedges, the monetization of certain full-requirement sales contracts and premium amortization associated with options. Unrealized gains and losses related to this activity are deferred, with the exception of the full-requirement sales contracts that were monetized, and included in earnings from ongoing operations over the delivery period of the item that was hedged or upon realization. Management believes that adjusting for such amounts provides a better matching of earnings from ongoing operations to the actual amounts settled for PPL's underlying hedged assets. Please refer to the Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements and MD&A in PPL Corporation's periodic filings with the Securities and Exchange Commission for additional information on adjusted energy-related economic activity.

Free cash flow before dividends is derived by deducting capital expenditures, proceeds from the sale of certain assets and other investing activities-net, from cash flow from operations. Free cash flow before dividends should not be considered as an alternative to cash flow from operations, which is determined in accordance with GAAP. PPL believes that free cash flow before dividends, although a non-GAAP measure, is an important measure to both management and investors, as it is an indicator of the company's ability to sustain operations and growth without additional outside financing beyond the requirement to fund maturing debt obligations. Other companies may calculate free cash flow before dividends in a different manner.

#### **Definitions of Non-GAAP Financial Measures**



PPL utilizes the following non-GAAP financial measures as indicators of performance for its businesses. These measures are not intended to replace "Operating Income," which is determined in accordance with GAAP, as an indicator of overall operating performance. Other companies may use different measures to analyze and report their results of operations. Management believes these measures provide additional useful criteria to make investment decisions. These performance measures are used, in conjunction with other information, by senior management and PPL's Board of Directors to manage the operations, analyze actual results compared with budget and, in certain cases, to measure certain corporate financial goals used to determine variable compensation.

"Kentucky Gross Margins" is a single financial performance measure of the Kentucky Regulated segment's, LKE's, LG&E's and KU's electricity generation, transmission and distribution operations as well as LKE's and LG&E's distribution and sale of natural gas. In calculating this measure, fuel, energy purchases and certain variable costs of production (recorded as "Other operation and maintenance" on the Statements of Income) are deducted from revenues. In addition, certain other expenses, recorded as "Other operation and maintenance" and "Depreciation" on the Statements of Income, associated with approved cost recovery mechanisms are offset against the recovery of those expenses, which are included in revenues. These mechanisms allow for direct recovery of these expenses and, in some cases, returns on capital investments and performance incentives. As a result, this measure represents the net revenues from the electricity and gas operations.

"Pennsylvania Gross Delivery Margins" is a single financial performance measure of the Pennsylvania Regulated segment's and PPL Electric's electricity delivery operations, which includes transmission and distribution activities. In calculating this measure, utility revenues and expenses associated with approved recovery mechanisms, including energy provided as a PLR, are offset with minimal impact on earnings. Costs associated with these mechanisms are recorded in "Energy purchases," "Other operation and maintenance," which is primarily Act 129 costs, and "Taxes, other than income," which is primarily gross receipts tax. This performance measure includes PLR energy purchases by PPL Electric from PPL EnergyPlus, which are reflected in "PLR intersegment utility revenue (expense)." As a result, this measure represents the net revenues from the Pennsylvania Regulated segment's and PPL Electric's electricity delivery operations.

"Unregulated Gross Energy Margins" is a single financial performance measure of the Supply segment's and PPL Energy Supply's competitive energy activities, which are managed on a geographic basis. In calculating this measure, energy revenues, including operating revenues associated with certain businesses classified as discontinued operations, are offset by the cost of fuel, energy purchases, certain other operation and maintenance expenses, primarily ancillary charges, gross receipts tax, recorded in "Taxes, other than income," and operating expenses associated with certain businesses classified as discontinued operations. This performance measure is relevant due to the volatility in the individual revenue and expense lines on the Statements of Income that comprise "Unregulated Gross Energy Margins." This volatility stems from a number of factors, including the required netting of certain transactions with ISOs and significant fluctuations in unrealized gains and losses. Such factors could result in gains or losses being recorded in either "Unregulated wholesale energy", "Unregulated retail energy" or "Energy purchases" on the Statements of Income. This performance measure includes PLR revenues from energy sales to PPL Electric by PPL EnergyPlus, which are reflected in "PLR intersegment utility revenue (expense)." "Unregulated Gross Energy Margins" excludes adjusted energy-related economic activity, which includes the changes in fair value of positions used to economically hedge a portion of the economic value of the competitive generation assets, full-requirement sales contracts and retail activities. This economic value is subject to changes in fair value due to market price volatility of the input and output commodities (e.g., fuel and power) prior to the delivery period that was hedged. Adjusted energy-related economic activity is deferred, with the exception of the full-requirement sales contracts and premium amortization associated with options. This economic activity is deferred, with the exception of t



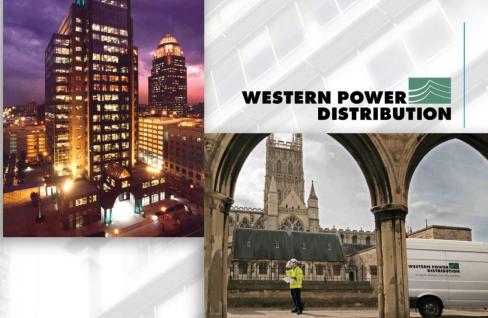




Wolfe Research
Power & Gas Leaders
Conference

New York, NY September 17, 2014

**PPL Electric Utilities** 



Attachment #2 to Response to KU AG-1 Question No. 179
Page 386 of 450

Arbough

## Cautionary Statements and Factors That May Affect Future Results



Any statements made in this presentation about future operating results or other future events are forward-looking statements under the Safe Harbor Provisions of the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995. Actual results may differ materially from such forward-looking statements. A discussion of factors that could cause actual results or events to vary is contained in the Appendix to this presentation and in the Company's SEC filings.

#### **Commitment to Creating Shareholder Value**





Source: FactSet, Company Filings.

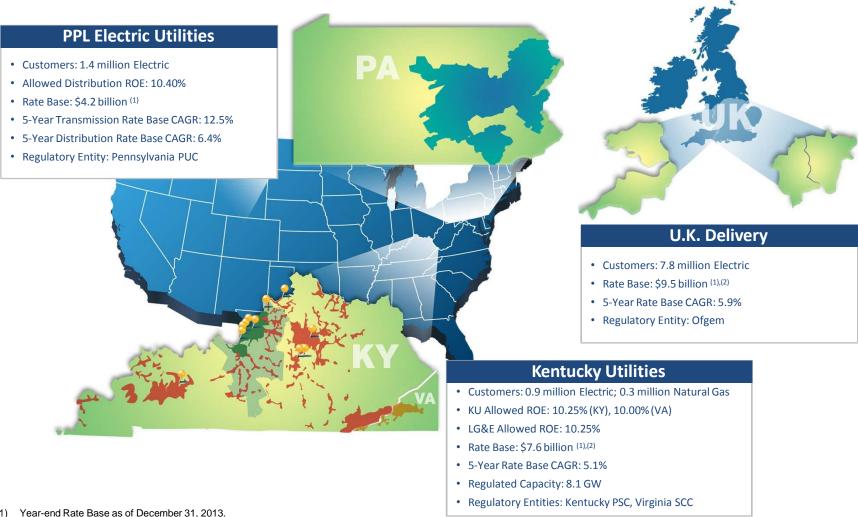
- (1) As of December 31, 2010.
- (2) As of December 31, 2012.
- (3) As of December 31, 2013.
- (4) Proportion of earnings from ongoing operations.

- (5) Represents capitalization for LKE, as LG&E and KU rate constructs are based on capitalization. Represents Regulatory Asset Value (RAV) for WPD.
- (6) Based on PHLX UTY Index TTM multiples.
- (7) As of June 05, 2014.

Attachment #2 to Response to KU AG-1 Question No. 179
Page 388 of 450
Arbough

#### **PPL Overview**





Represents capitalization for LKE, as LG&E and KU rate constructs are based on capitalization. Represents Regulatory Asset Value (RAV) for WPD.

Attachment #2 to Response to KU AG-1 Question No. 179 Page 389 of 450 **Arbough** 

#### **PPL Corporation Investment Highlights**

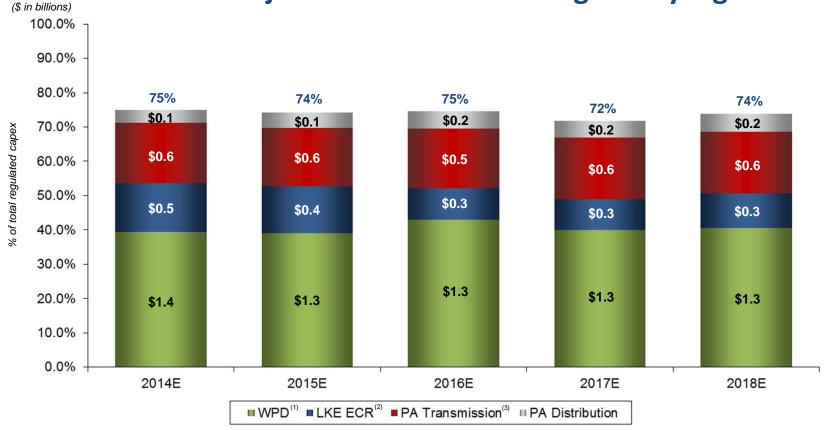


- 100% rate-regulated business model provides earnings and dividend growth potential
  - Substantial projected growth in rate base: 6.3% CAGR from 2014-2018
  - Target EPS compound annual growth rate of at least 4%, excluding PPL Energy Supply<sup>(1)</sup>
  - Maintain current dividend level until PPL Energy Supply transaction is completed; intended growth thereafter
- Operates in premium regulatory jurisdictions that provide substantial opportunity for real-time recovery of capital investments
  - Approximately 75% of regulated capital expenditures earn returns subject to minimal or no regulatory lag
- Strong management team with track record of execution
  - U.K. team best-in-class among U.K. peers
  - PPL Electric Utilities, Kentucky Utilities and LG&E have earned a combined 37 J.D. Power awards for superior performance in reliability and customer service

# Real-Time Recovery of Regulated Capex Spending



## Approximately 75% of regulated capital expenditures earn returns subject to minimal or no regulatory lag



<sup>1)</sup> Figures based on assumed exchange rate of \$1.67 / £.

<sup>(2)</sup> Assumes 85% of total planned ECR spend as LKE expects between 80% and 90% to receive timely returns via ECR mechanism based on historical experience and future projections.

<sup>(3)</sup> Excludes projected capex related to proposed Compass Project.

#### **PPL Energy Supply Transaction Overview**



- PPL Energy Supply, LLC ("PPL Energy Supply") will be spun off from PPL Corporation ("PPL") and combined with Riverstone's power generation business ("RJS Power Holdings LLC") to form Talen Energy Corporation ("Talen Energy")
- Creates a highly competitive 15 GW IPP with attractive assets in the right markets
- With a strong balance sheet and continuing Riverstone involvement, Talen Energy is well positioned to deliver best-in-class growth and shareholder returns
- PPL's shareholders will own 65% of Talen Energy with Riverstone owning 35%
  - PPL will have no ongoing ownership interest, control or affiliation (1)
- Paul Farr has been named President of PPL Energy Supply and will become President and CEO of Talen Energy at closing
  - Vince Sorgi, previously Vice President and Controller, PPL Corporation, has been named Senior Vice
     President and CFO of PPL Corporation
  - Jeremy McGuire, currently Vice President Strategic Development, will become CFO of Talen Energy at closing

## Talen Transaction: Activities Since June 9<sup>th</sup> Announcement



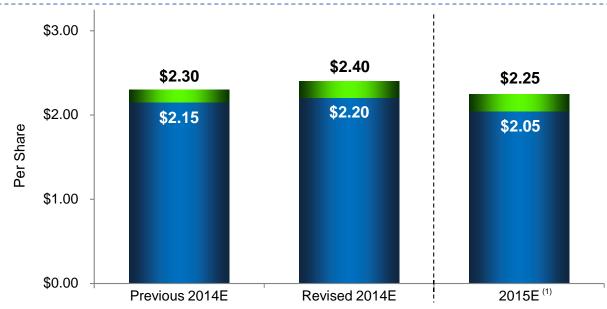
- Talen credit facility syndication process
  - \$1.85 billion 5-year 1<sup>st</sup> lien revolving credit facility
  - Facility is fully committed and will be available upon transaction close
- RJS Power Holdings bond offering
  - Riverstone formed RJS Power Holdings LLC as a holding company to consolidate the generation portfolios being contributed to Talen
  - Executed a \$1.25 billion bond offering to refinance portfolio-level debt
  - RJS bonds will "travel" to Talen upon the merger of RJS Power Holdings with and into PPL Energy Supply, LLC at or after closing
  - 5-year maturity, 5.125% coupon subject to 50 bps step down if Talen achieves credit ratings of at least Ba2/BB- or Ba3/BB at time of merger
- Applications filed with FERC, NRC and PA PUC
  - DOJ to be filed in 3<sup>rd</sup> or 4<sup>th</sup> quarter
- On target with projected cost savings and synergies



# Appendix

#### **Increasing 2014 Ongoing Earnings Forecast**





Segment	Previous 2014E Ongoing Midpoint	Revised 2014E Ongoing Midpoint	2015E Midpoint
U.K. Regulated	\$1.34	\$1.35	\$1.36
Kentucky Regulated	0.45	0.45	0.48
PA Regulated	0.39	0.39	0.39
Supply	0.11	0.17	
Corporate and Other	(0.06)	(0.06)	(0.08)
Total	\$2.23	\$2.30	\$2.15

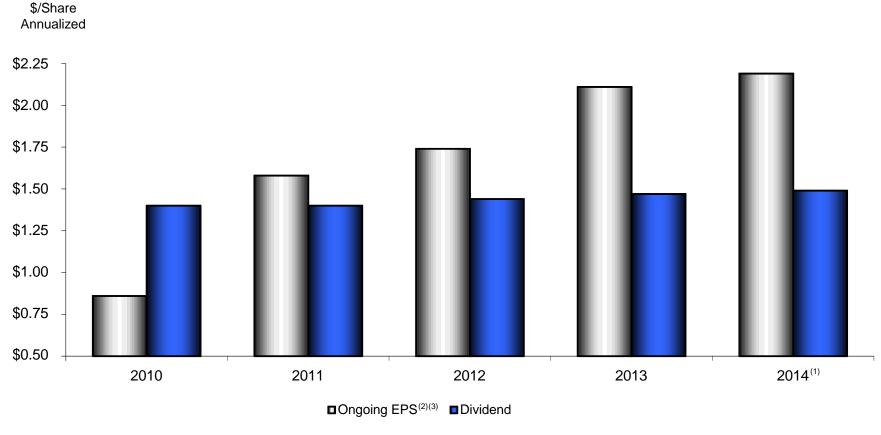
Note: See Appendix for the reconciliation of earnings from ongoing operations to reported earnings.

(1) 2015E assumes no contribution from PPL Energy Supply. However, PPL Energy Supply is expected to be part of PPL Corporation's consolidated earnings for a portion of 2015 based on an expected closing date of Q1 or Q2 2015.

#### **Dividend Profile**



## A predominantly rate-regulated business mix provides strong support for current dividend and a platform for future growth



<sup>(1)</sup> Based on mid-point of forecast. Annualized dividend based on 2/6/2014 announced increase. Actual dividends to be determined by Board of Directors.

(2) From only regulated segments.

<sup>3)</sup> See Appendix for the reconciliation of earnings from ongoing operations to reported earnings.

# U.K. Regulated Segment Investment Highlights



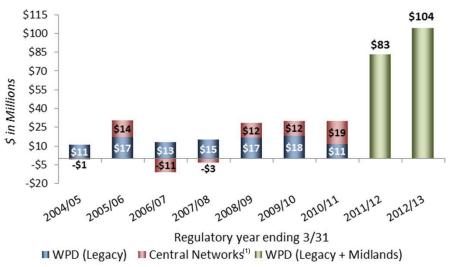
- Highly attractive rate-regulated business
  - Regulator-approved multi-year forward-looking revenues based on future business plan, including capital expenditures and O&M plus adjustments for inflation
  - Real-time return of and return on capital investment no lag
  - No volumetric risk
  - Additional incentives for operational efficiency and high-quality service
- Best-in-class management team with track record of delivering results

**United Kingdom Delivery Territories:** 

# WPD (South Wales) WPD (West Midlands) WPD (South West) WPD (East Midlands)

#### Top performing electricity distribution business in the U.K.

 WPD has earned about \$300 million in annual performance awards over the past 9 regulatory years



(1) Central Networks was renamed WPD Midlands upon PPL acquisition in April 2011.

Attachment #2 to Response to KU AG-1 Question No. 179

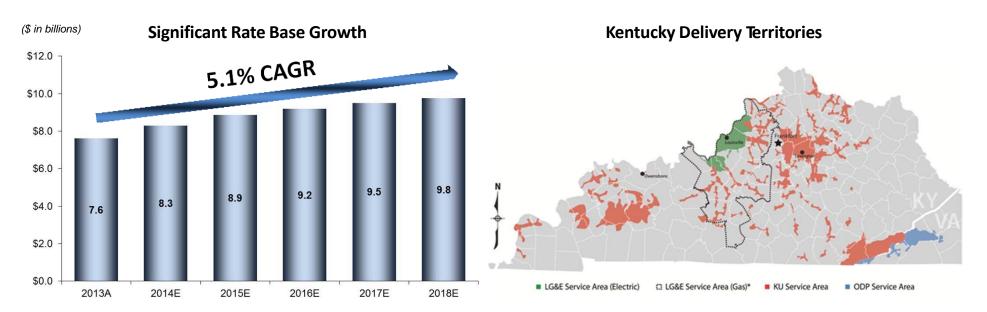
Page 397 of 450

Arbough

# **Kentucky Regulated Segment Investment Highlights**



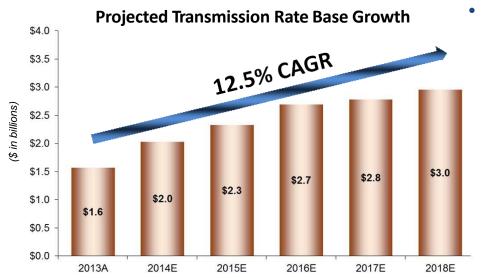
- Efficient, well-run utilities focused on safety, reliability and customer service
- Constructive regulatory environment that provides a timely return on a substantial amount of planned capex over the next 5 years
  - Environmental Cost Recovery (ECR): ~\$2.3 billion estimated spend on projects approved by the KPSC with a 10.25% ROE – virtually no regulatory lag
  - Other supportive recovery mechanisms include Construction Work In Progress, Fuel Adjustment Clause,
     Gas Supply Clause Adjustment and Demand Side Management recovery



Attachment #2 to Response to KU AG-1 Question No. 179
Page 398 of 450
Arbough

# Pennsylvania Regulated Segment Investment Highlights

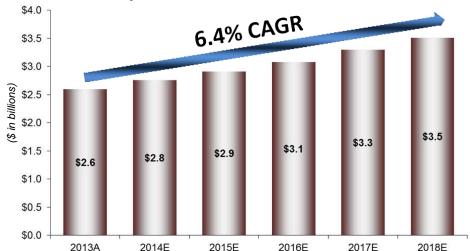




- Significant growth in transmission portion of business which earns a favorable rate of return on a near real-time basis
  - CAGR of 12.5% in transmission rate base through 2018 driven by initiatives to improve aging infrastructure
  - ROE of 11.68% earned through FERC Formula Rate Mechanism
  - ROE of 12.93% and return on CWIP for \$630 million Susquehanna-Roseland project
  - Return on CWIP for most of \$335 million Northeast Pocono Reliability project

**Projected Distribution Rate Base Growth** 

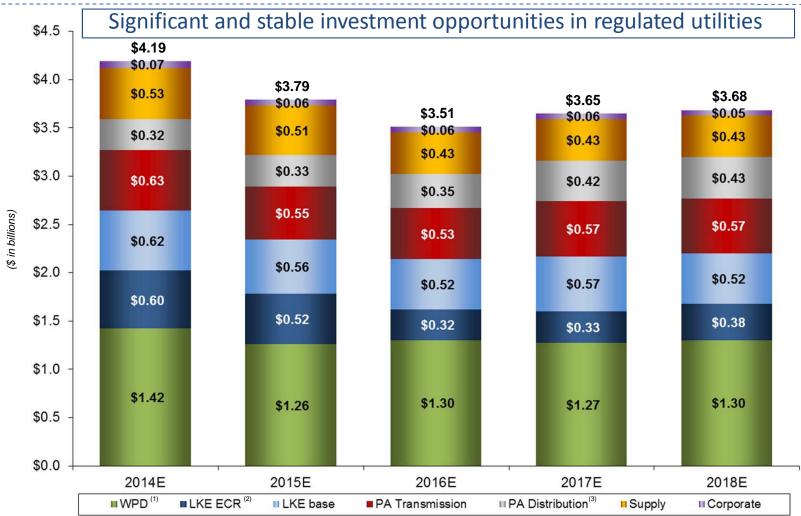
- Reliability initiatives drive distribution rate base growth at a projected CAGR of over 6% through 2018
- Act 11 Alternative ratemaking legislation provides for more timely recovery of about \$800 million in distribution plant costs that improve and maintain safety and reliability over 5 years



Attachment #2 to Response to KU AG-1 Question No. 179
Page 399 of 450
Arbough

#### **Projected Capital Expenditures**





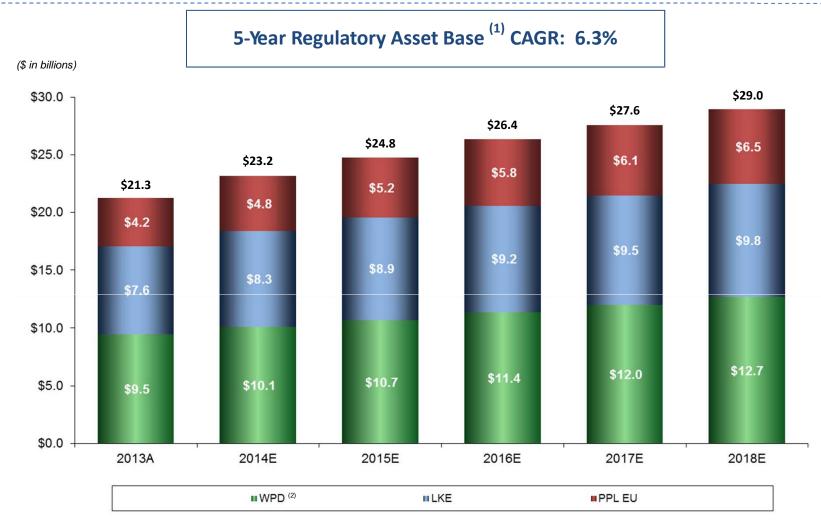
<sup>(1)</sup> Figures based on assumed exchange rate of \$1.67 / £.

<sup>(2)</sup> Expect between 80% and 90% to receive timely returns via ECR mechanism based on historical experience and future projections.

Excludes projected capex related to proposed Compass Project.

### **Projected Regulated Rate Base Growth**





Represents capitalization for LKE, as LG&E and KU rate constructs are based on capitalization. Represents Regulatory Asset Value (RAV) for WPD.

## **U.K. Regulated Segment EPS from Ongoing Operations Projection**

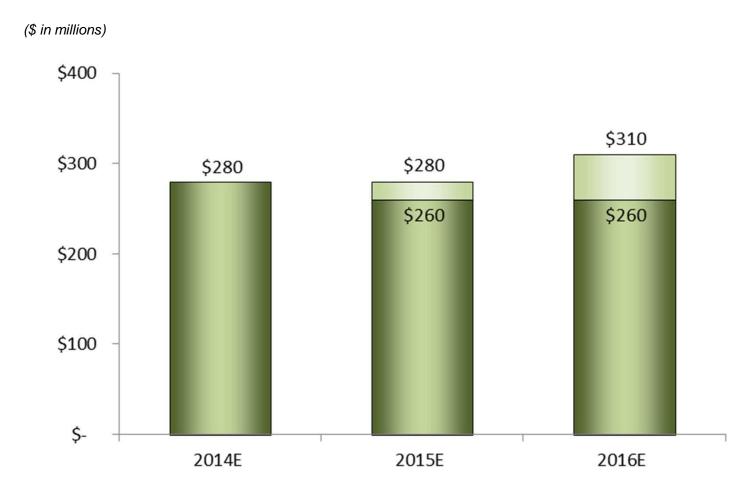




Note: Assumes foreign currency exchange rate of \$1.67/£ for any unhedged projection.

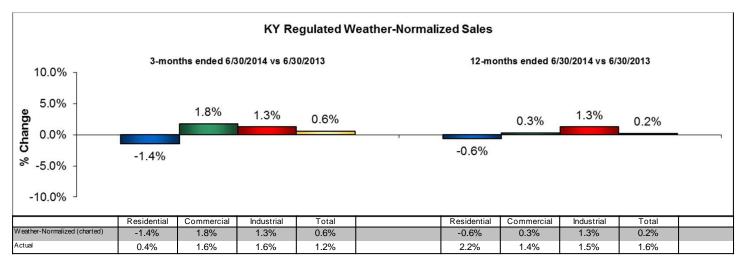
## **U.K. Regulated Segment Cash Repatriation Projection**

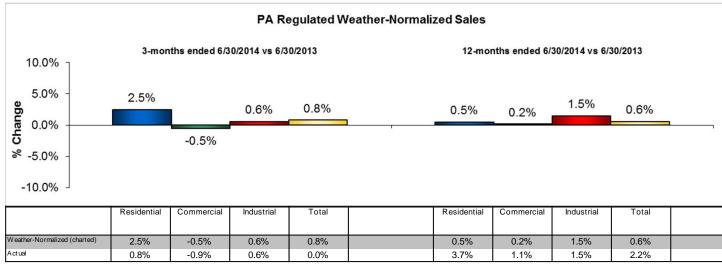




#### **Regulated Volume Variances**







#### **Energy Supply Hedge Update**



	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
Baseload	<del></del>	
Expected Generation <sup>(1)</sup> (Million MWhs)	49.4	47.8
East	42.3	43.5
West	7.1	4.3
Current Hedges (%)	97-99%	69-71%
East	97-99%	69-71%
West	95-97%	73-75%
Average Hedged Price (Energy Only) (\$/MWh) <sup>(2)</sup>		
East	\$39-41	\$39-40
West	\$38-40	\$41-42
Current Coal Hedges (%)	100%	82%
East	100%	78%
West	100%	92%
Average Consumed Coal Price (Delivered \$/Ton)		
East	\$76-78	\$72-76
West	\$27-30	\$26-33
Intermediate/Peaking		
Expected Generation (Million MWhs)	9.7	8.5
Current Hedges (%)	84%	14%

Capacity revenues are expected to be \$560 and \$505 million for 2014 and 2015 respectively.

Note: As of June 30, 2014

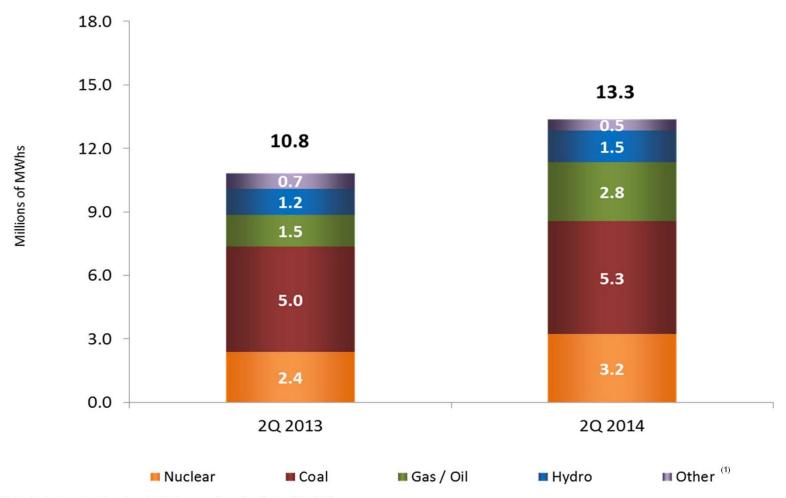
Includes PPL Montana's hydroelectric facilities through the 3<sup>rd</sup> quarter of 2014. On September 26, 2013, PPL Montana, LLC reached an agreement to sell all 11 of its hydroelectric power plants. The sale is subject to regulatory approvals and currently is not expected to close before the fourth quarter of 2014.

<sup>(1)</sup> Represents expected sales of Supply segment based on current business plan assumptions.

<sup>(2)</sup> The 2015 ranges of average energy prices for existing hedges were estimated by determining the impact on the existing collars resulting from 2015 power prices at the 5th and 95th percentile confidence levels.

#### **Competitive Generation Overview**





Note: Includes owned and contracted generation. As of June 30, 2014

(1) Other includes PPAs, renewables and NUGS.

Attachment #2 to Response to KU AG-1 Question No. 179
Page 406 of 450
Arbough

#### **Market Prices**



	Balance of 2014	2015
ELECTRIC	\$55	\$52
PJM		
On-Peak		
Off-Peak	\$35	\$34
ATC <sup>(1)</sup>	\$44	\$42
<i>Mid-Columbia</i> On-Peak	\$48	\$40
Off-Peak	\$36	\$29
ATC <sup>(1)</sup>	\$43	\$36
GAS <sup>(2)</sup>	\$4.46	\$4.22
NYMEX		
TETCO M3	\$3.66	\$4.25
PJM MARKET	15.0	12.2
HEAT RATE <sup>(3)</sup>		
CAPACITY PRICES (Per MWD)	\$173.85	\$154.56
EQA	88%	89%

- (1) 24-hour average.
- (2) NYMEX and TETCO M3 forward gas prices on 6/30/2014.
- (3) Market Heat Rate = PJM on-peak power price divided by TETCO M3 gas price.

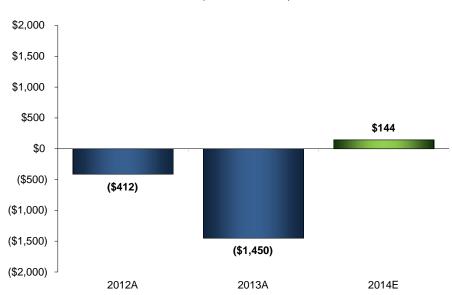
Attachment #2 to Response to KU AG-1 Question No. 179
Page 407 of 450
Arbough

#### Free Cash Flow before Dividends



#### Free Cash Flow before **Dividends**

(Millions of Dollars)



#### **Reconciliation of Cash from Operations to Free Cash Flow** before Dividends

(Millions of dollars)

	2012A	2013A	2014E
Cash from Operations	\$ 2,764	\$ 2,857	\$ 3,161
Increase (Decrease) in cash due to:			
Capital Expenditures	(3,176)	(4,307)	(4,032)
Sale of Assets (1)			895
Other Investing Activities - Net			120
Free Cash Flow before Dividends	\$ (412)	\$ (1,450)	\$ 144

Note: Free Cash Flow forecast updated on an annual basis.

#### **Debt Maturities**



	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
PPL Capital Funding	\$0	<u> </u>	\$0	\$0	\$250
LG&E and KU Energy (Holding Co LKE)	0	400	0	0	0
Louisville Gas & Electric	0	250	0	0	0
Kentucky Utilities	0	250	0	0	0
PPL Electric Utilities	0	100	0	0	0
PPL Energy Supply	302	534 <sup>(1)</sup>	354	4	403
WPD	0	0	460	100	0
Total	\$302	\$1,534	\$814	\$104	\$653

Note: As of June 30, 2014

<sup>(1)</sup> This amount includes \$81 million of Pennsylvania Economic Development Financing Authority bonds due 2037 and \$150 million of Pennsylvania Economic Development Financing Authority bonds due 2038 that may be put by the holders in September 2015. This amount also includes \$300 million of REset Put Securities due 2035 that are required to be put by the holders in October 2015.

### **Liquidity Profile**



		Expiration	Total Capacity	Letters of Credit & Commercial Paper	Drawn	Unused Capacity
Institution	Facility	Date	(Millions)	Issued (Millions)	(Millions)	(Millions)
PPL Capital Funding (1)	Syndicated Credit Facility	Nov-2018	\$300	\$0	\$0	\$300
	Bilateral Credit Facility	Mar-2015	150	11	0	139
			\$450	\$11	\$0	\$439
PPL Energy Supply (3)	Syndicated Credit Facility	Nov-2017	\$3,000	\$264	\$175	\$2,561
	Letter of Credit Facility	Mar-2015	150	143	0	7
	Uncommitted Credit Facilities		175	77	0	98
			\$3,325	\$484	\$175	\$2,666
PPL Electric Utilities	Syndicated Credit Facility	Oct-2017 (2)	\$300	\$1	\$0	\$299
LG&E and KU Energy (LKE)	Syndicated Credit Facility	Oct-2018	\$75	\$0	\$75	\$0
Louisville Gas & Electric	Syndicated Credit Facility	Nov-2017 <sup>(2)</sup>	\$500	\$70	\$0	\$430
Kentucky Utilities	Syndicated Credit Facility	Nov-2017 (2)	\$400	\$175	\$0	\$225
	Letter of Credit Facility	May-2016	198	198	0	0
			\$598	\$373	\$0	\$225
WPD	PPL WW Syndicated Credit Facility	Dec-2016	£210	£0	£95	£115
	WPD (South West) Syndicated Credit Facility	Jan-2017 (2)	245	0	0	245
	WPD (East Midlands) Syndicated Credit Facility	Apr-2016 (2)	300	0	0	300
	WPD (West Midlands) Syndicated Credit Facility	Apr-2016 (2)	300	0	0	300
	Uncommitted Credit Facilities		105	5	0	100
Note: As of June 30, 2014			£1,160	£5	£95	£1,060

Credit facilities consist of a diverse bank group, with no bank and its affiliates providing an aggregate commitment of more than 10% of the total committed capacity for the domestic facilities and 13% of the total committed capacity for WPD's facilities.

- (1) In July 2014, PPL Capital Funding entered into an additional \$300 million syndicated credit facility with an expiration date of July 2019.
- (2) In July 2014, the existing syndicated credit facilities at Louisville Gas & Electric, Kentucky Utilities, WPD (South West), WPD (East Midlands), and WPD (West Midlands) were amended and extended to July 2019. The existing syndicated credit facility at PPL Electric Utilities was amended and extended to October 2018, with an automatic extension to July 2019 upon regulatory approval.
- As a result of the proposed spinoff transaction, PPL Energy Supply is in the process of syndicating a \$1.85 billion credit facility which is currently fully committed. This syndicated credit facility will replace the existing \$3 billion PPL Energy Supply syndicated credit facility and will be effective upon closing of the spinoff transaction.

  Attachment #2 to Response to KU AG-1 Question No. 179

tachment #2 to Response to KU AG-1 Question No. 179

Page 410 of 450

Arbough

#### **Talen Energy Market Presence**



#### Presence in Most Attractive and Liquid U.S. Power Markets



- (1) Based on percentage of generating capacity. Excludes 11 Montana hydro assets to be sold under a September 26, 2013 Purchase and Sale Agreement with NorthWestern Corporation.
- (2) Does not account for any market mitigation that will be required to achieve regulatory approvals.

#### **Talen Energy Asset Overview**



#### PPL Energy Supply Assets (1)(2)

Asset	Location	Fuel Type	Ownership	Owned Capacity (MW)	COD	Region
Montour	PA	Coal	100%	1,505	1972 - 1973	PJM
Brunner Island	PA	Coal	100%	1,437	1961 - 1969	PJM
Keystone	PA	Coal	12%	210	1967 - 1968	PJM
Conemaugh	PA	Coal	16%	276	1970 - 1971	PJM
Martins Creek 3 & 4	PA	Natural Gas / Oil	100%	1,400 (Gas) / 1,700 (Oil)	1975 - 1977	PJM
Ironwood (a)	PA	Natural Gas	100%	660	2001	PJM
Lower Mt. Bethel Energy	PA	Natural Gas	100%	551	2004	PJM
Peakers	PA	Natural Gas / Oil	100%	354	1967 - 1973	PJM
Susquehanna	PA	Nuclear	90%	2,268	1983 - 1985	PJM
Eastern Hydro (3)(b)	PA	Hydro	100%	292	1910 - 1926	PJM
Montana Coal (4)	MT	Coal	25% (Colstrip) / 100%	677	1968 - 1986	WECC
			(J.E. Corette)			
Renewables	NH, NJ, PA, VT	Renewables	100%	65	Various	Various
Total				9,995		

<sup>(1)</sup> Excludes 11 Montana hydro assets to be sold under a September 26, 2013 Purchase and Sale Agreement with NorthWestern Corporation.

<sup>(2)</sup> Prior to any market mitigation that will be required to achieve regulatory approvals.

<sup>(3)</sup> Includes Holtwood and Wallenpaupack.

Includes Colstrip and J.E. Corette plants.

<sup>(</sup>a) Included in market mitigation Option 1.

<sup>)</sup> Included in market mitigation Option 2.

### Talen Energy Asset Overview (cont'd)



#### RJS Power Holdings LLC Assets<sup>(1)</sup>

	Asset	Location	Fuel Type	Ownership	Ow ned Capacity (MW)	COD	Region
	Brandon Shores	MD	Coal	100%	1,273	1984 - 1991	PJM
Raven	H.A. Wagner	MD	Coal / Natural Gas / Oil	100%	976	1956 - 1972	PJM
Portfolio	C.P. Crane (b)	MD	Coal	100%	399	1961 -1967	PJM
	-Bayonne (a)(b)	NJ	Natural Gas / Oil	100%	171	1988	PJM
	Camden (a)(b)	NJ	Natural Gas / Oil	100%	151	1993	PJM
	Dartmouth	MA	Natural Gas / Oil	100%	89	1996	ISO-NE
Sapphire	Elmw ood Park (a)(b)	NJ	Natural Gas / Oil	100%	71	1989	PJM
Portfolio	New ark Bay (a)(b)	NJ	Natural Gas / Oil	100%	129	1993	PJM
	Pedricktow n (a)(b)	NJ	Natural Gas / Oil	100%	131	1992	PJM
	York (a)(b)	PA	Natural Gas	100%	52	1989	PJM
	Barney Davis 1	TX	Natural Gas	100%	335	1974	ERCOT
	Barney Davis 2	TX	Natural Gas	100%	674	2010	ERCOT
Jade Portfolio	Nueces Bay 7	TX	Natural Gas	100%	678	2010	ERCOT
rortiono	Laredo 4	TX	Natural Gas	100%	98	2008	ERCOT
	Laredo 5	TX	Natural Gas	100%	98	2008	ERCOT
	Total				5,325		

<sup>(1)</sup> Prior to any market mitigation that will be required to achieve regulatory approvals.

<sup>(</sup>a) Included in market mitigation Option 1.

b) Included in market mitigation Option 2.

## Reconciliation of PPL's Forecast of Earnings from Ongoing Operations to Reported Earnings



(After-Tax) (Unaudited)

								ot (per or	iaic	unutcuj						
						2014 Mic	dpoin	t								
		U.K.	Kei	ntucky	Pen	nsylvania	Sı	upply	Corporate <u>Total</u>			Total	High		Low	
	Reg	gulated	Reg	Regulated		Regulated				and Other			2014		2014	
Earnings from Ongoing Operations	\$	1.35	\$	0.45	\$	0.39	\$	0.17	\$	(0.06)	\$	2.30	\$	2.40	\$	2.20
Special Items:								(0.24)				(0.24)		(0.24)		(0.24)
Adjusted energy-related economic activity, net																
Foreign currency-related economic hedges		(0.06)										(0.06)		(0.06)		(0.06)
Kerr Dam Project impairment								(0.02)				(0.02)		(0.02)		(0.02)
Spinoff of PPL Energy Supply:																
Change in tax valuation allowances										(0.07)		(0.07)		(0.07)		(0.07)
Transaction costs										(0.01)		(0.01)		(0.01)		(0.01)
Other:																
Change in WPD line loss accrual		(80.0)										(0.08)		(0.08)		(0.08)
Separation benefits								(0.02)				(0.02)		(0.02)		(0.02)
Total Special Items		(0.14)					. —	(0.28)		(80.0)		(0.50)		(0.50)		(0.50)
Reported Earnings	\$	1.21	\$	0.45	\$	0.39	\$	(0.11)	\$	(0.14)	\$	1.80	\$	1.90	\$	1.70

Forecast (per share - diluted)

	Forecast (per share - diluted)													
	2015 Midpoint													
		U.K. Ker		ntucky	Pennsylvania		Corporate				I	High		Low
	Re	Regulated Regulated		Reg	gulated	an	d Other	Total		2	2015	2	2015	
Earnings from Ongoing Operations Special Items:	\$	1.36	\$	0.48	\$	0.39	\$	(80.0)	\$	2.15	\$	2.25	\$	2.05
Total Special Items												_		
Reported Earnings	\$	1.36	\$	0.48	\$	0.39	\$	(80.0)	\$	2.15	\$	2.25	\$	2.05

Attachment #2 to Response to KU AG-1 Question No. 179
Page 414 of 450
Arbough

## Reconciliation of PPL's Earnings from Ongoing Operations to Reported Earnings



#### (After-Tax) (Unaudited)

Change in WPD line loss accrual

Total Special Items

Reported Earnings

Year-to-Date December 31, 2013	(per share - diluted) (a)											
		U.K.	Kentucky		Pennsylvania		_		Corporate			
		gulated	_	gulated		ulated		upply		Other		otal
Earnings from Ongoing Operations Special Items:	\$	1.32	\$	0.48	\$	0.31	\$	0.39	\$	(0.05)	\$	2.45
Adjusted energy-related economic activity, net								(0.11)				(0.11)
Foreign currency-related economic hedges		(0.03)										(0.03)
Corette asset impairment WPD Midlands acquisition-related adjustments:								(0.06)				(0.06)
Separation benefits		(0.01)										(0.01)
Other acquisition-related adjustments		0.01										0.01
Other:												
Change in tax accounting method related to repairs								(0.01)				(0.01
Windfall tax litigation		0.06										0.06
Change in WPD line loss accrual		(0.05)										(0.05)
Change in U.K. tax rate		0.13						(0.62)				0.13
Loss on Colstrip lease termination to facilitate the sale												
of Montana hydro assets												(0.62
Total Special Items		0.11						(0.80)				(0.69)
Reported Earnings	\$	1.43	\$	0.48	\$	0.31	\$	(0.41)	\$	(0.05)	\$	1.76
Year-to-Date December 31, 2012	U.K.		Ke	Kentucky		(per share Pennsylvania		e - ulluleu)				
		gulated		gulated		ulated	S	Supply				Total
Earnings from Ongoing Operations Special Items:	\$	1.19	\$	0.33	\$	0.22	\$	0.68			\$	2.42
Adjusted energy-related economic activity, net								0.07				0.07
Foreign currency-related economic hedges Impairments:		(0.06)										(0.06)
Other asset impairments		(0.02)		(0.03)								(0.03
Acquisition-related adjustments:												
WPD Midlands												
Separation benefits												(0.02
LKE Net operating loss carryforward and other tax-related adjustments				0.01								0.01
Other:												
LKE discontinued operations				(0.01)								(0.01
Change in U.K. tax rate		0.13		. ,								0.13
Counterparty bankruptcy								(0.01)				(0.01
Coal contract modification payments								(0.03)				(0.03
Change in WRD line loss seemed		0.40						. ,				0.40

<sup>(</sup>a) The "If-Converted Method" was applied to PPL's Equity Units beginning in the first quarter of 2013, resulting in \$44 million of interest charges (after-tax) being added back to earnings for the twelve months ended December 31, 2013, and approximately 53 million shares of PPL Common Stock being treated as outstanding. Both adjustments are only for purposes of calculating diluted earnings per share.

1.37

0.30

0.03

0.71

0.13

0.18

2.60

## Reconciliation of PPL's Earnings from Ongoing Operations to Reported Earnings



(After-Tax) (Unaudited)

Year-to-Date December 31, 2011	(per share - diluted)									
		J.K.	Ke	ntucky	Penr	nsylvania				
	Regu	ılated (a)	Regulated		Re	gulated	S	upply		Total
Earnings from Ongoing Operations	\$	0.87	\$	0.40	\$	0.31	\$	1.15	\$	2.73
Special Items:										
Adjusted energy-related economic activity, net								0.12		0.12
Foreign currency-related economic hedges		0.01								0.01
Impairments:										
Renewable energy credits								(0.01)		(0.01)
Acquisition-related adjustments										
WPD Midlands										
2011 Bridge Facility costs		(0.05)								(0.05)
Foreign currency loss on 2011 Bridge Facility		(0.07)								(0.07)
Net hedge gains		0.07								0.07
Hedge ineffectiveness		(0.02)								(0.02)
U.K. stamp duty tax		(0.04)								(0.04)
Separation benefits		(0.13)								(0.13)
Other acquisition-related adjustments		(0.10)								(0.10)
Other:		,						0.00		
Montana hydroelectric litigation								80.0		0.08
Litigation settlement-spent nuclear fuel storage								0.06		0.06
Change in U.K. tax rate		0.12								0.12
Windfall tax litigation		(0.07)								(0.07)
Counterparty bankruptcy		, ,						(0.01)		(0.01)
Wholesale supply cost reimbursement								0.01		0.01
Total Special Items	-	(0.28)						0.25		(0.03)
Reported Earnings	\$	0.59	\$	0.40	\$	0.31	\$	1.40	\$	2.70

<sup>(</sup>a) WPD Midlands' results are consolidated on a one-month lag, and include eight months of results in 2011, as the date of acquisition was April 1, 2011.

## Reconciliation of PPL's Earnings from Ongoing Operations to Reported Earnings



(After-Tax) (Unaudited)

Year-to-Date December 31, 2010	(per share - diluted)											
		U.K.	Ke	ntucky	Penr	nsylvania						
	Re	gulated	Regulated (a)		_Regulated_		Supply		Oth	er (b)		Total
Earnings from Ongoing Operations	\$	0.53	\$	0.06	\$	0.27	\$	2.27			\$	3.13
Special Items:												
Adjusted energy-related economic activity, net								(0.27)				(0.27)
Sales of assets:								0.03				0.03
Maine hydroelectric generation business												
Impairments:												
Emission allowances								(0.02)				(0.02)
Acquisition-related adjustments:												
<u>LKE</u>												
Monetization of certain full-requirement sales contracts								(0.29)				(0.29)
Sale of certain non-core generation facilities								(0.14)				(0.14)
Discontinued cash flow hedges and ineffectiveness								(0.06)				(0.06)
Reduction of credit facility								(0.01)				(0.01)
2010 Bridge Facility costs								, ,	\$	(0.12)		(0.12)
Other acquisition-related adjustments										(0.05)		(0.05)
Other:										,		, ,
Montana hydroelectric litigation								(80.0)				(80.0)
Change in U.K. tax rate		0.04										0.04
Windfall tax litigation		0.03										0.03
Health care reform - tax impact								(0.02)				(0.02)
Total Special Items		0.07						(0.86)		(0.17)		(0.96)
Reported Earnings	\$	0.60	\$	0.06	\$	0.27	\$	1.41	\$	(0.17)	\$	2.17

<sup>(</sup>a) Includes two months of results in 2010, as the acquisition date of LKE was November 1, 2010.

<sup>(</sup>b) Includes certain costs incurred prior to the November 1, 2010 acquisition of LKE.

## Reconciliation of U.K. Regulated Segment Earnings from Ongoing Operations to Reported Earnings



(After-tax) (Unaudited)	Projections (per share - diluted)									
			High		Low		High		Low	
	2014		2015		2015		2016		2016	
Earnings from Ongoing Operations Special Items:	\$	1.35 (1)	\$	1.40	\$	1.32	\$	1.42	\$	1.30
Foreign currency-related economic hedges Other:		(0.06)								
Change in WPD line loss accrual		(80.0)								
Total Special Items		(0.14)								
Reported Earnings	\$	1.21	\$	1.40	\$	1.32	\$	1.42	\$	1.30

<sup>(1)</sup> Projected midpoint of Earnings from Ongoing Operations.

#### **Forward-Looking Information Statement**



Statements contained in this presentation, including statements with respect to future earnings, cash flows, financing, regulation and corporate strategy are "forward-looking statements" within the meaning of the federal securities laws. Although PPL Corporation believes that the expectations and assumptions reflected in these forward-looking statements are reasonable, these statements are subject to a number of risks and uncertainties, and actual results may differ materially from the results discussed in the statements. The following are among the important factors that could cause actual results to differ materially from the forward-looking statements: market demand and prices for energy, capacity and fuel; weather conditions affecting customer energy usage and operating costs; competition in power markets; the effect of any business or industry restructuring; the profitability and liquidity of PPL Corporation and its subsidiaries; new accounting requirements or new interpretations or applications of existing requirements; operating performance of generating plants and other facilities; the length of scheduled and unscheduled outages at our generating plants; environmental conditions and requirements and the related costs of compliance, including environmental capital expenditures and emission allowance and other expenses; system conditions and operating costs; development of new projects, markets and technologies; performance of new ventures; asset or business acquisitions and dispositions; any impact of hurricanes or other severe weather on our business, including any impact on fuel prices; receipt of necessary government permits, approvals, rate relief and regulatory cost recovery; capital market conditions and decisions regarding capital structure; the impact of state, federal or foreign investigations applicable to PPL Corporation and its subsidiaries; the outcome of litigation against PPL Corporation and its subsidiaries; stock price performance; the market prices of equity securities and the impact on pension income and resultant cash funding requirements for defined benefit pension plans; the securities and credit ratings of PPL Corporation and its subsidiaries; political, regulatory or economic conditions in states, regions or countries where PPL Corporation or its subsidiaries conduct business, including any potential effects of threatened or actual terrorism or war or other hostilities; foreign exchange rates; new state, federal or foreign legislation, including new tax legislation; and the commitments and liabilities of PPL Corporation and its subsidiaries. Any such forward-looking statements should be considered in light of such important factors and in conjunction with PPL Corporation's Form 10-K and other reports on file with the Securities and Exchange Commission.

#### **Definitions of Non-GAAP Financial Measures**



"Earnings from ongoing operations," also referred to as "ongoing earnings," should not be considered as an alternative to reported earnings, or net income attributable to PPL shareowners, which is an indicator of operating performance determined in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). PPL believes that "earnings from ongoing operations," although a non-GAAP financial measure, is also useful and meaningful to investors because it provides management's view of PPL's fundamental earnings performance as another criterion in making investment decisions. PPL's management also uses "earnings from ongoing operations" in measuring certain corporate performance goals. Other companies may use different measures to present financial performance.

"Earnings from ongoing operations" is adjusted for the impact of special items. Special items include:

- Adjusted energy-related economic activity (as discussed below).
- Unrealized gains or losses on foreign currency-related economic hedges.
- Gains and losses on sales of assets not in the ordinary course of business.
- Impairment charges (including impairments of securities in the company's nuclear decommissioning trust funds).
- Workforce reduction and other restructuring effects.
- Acquisition and disposition-related adjustments.
- Other charges or credits that are, in management's view, not reflective of the company's ongoing operations.

Adjusted energy-related economic activity includes the changes in fair value of positions used to economically hedge a portion of the economic value of the competitive generation assets, full-requirement sales contracts and retail activities. This economic value is subject to changes in fair value due to market price volatility of the input and output commodities (e.g., fuel and power) prior to the delivery period that was hedged. Adjusted energy-related economic activity also includes the ineffective portion of qualifying cash flow hedges, the monetization of certain full-requirement sales contracts and premium amortization associated with options. Unrealized gains and losses related to this activity are deferred, with the exception of the full-requirement sales contracts that were monetized, and included in earnings from ongoing operations over the delivery period of the item that was hedged or upon realization. Management believes that adjusting for such amounts provides a better matching of earnings from ongoing operations to the actual amounts settled for PPL's underlying hedged assets. Please refer to the Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements and MD&A in PPL Corporation's periodic filings with the Securities and Exchange Commission for additional information on adjusted energy-related economic activity.

Free cash flow before dividends is derived by deducting capital expenditures, proceeds from the sale of certain assets and other investing activities-net, from cash flow from operations. Free cash flow before dividends should not be considered as an alternative to cash flow from operations, which is determined in accordance with GAAP. PPL believes that free cash flow before dividends, although a non-GAAP measure, is an important measure to both management and investors, as it is an indicator of the company's ability to sustain operations and growth without additional outside financing beyond the requirement to fund maturing debt obligations. Other companies may calculate free cash flow before dividends in a different manner.

#### **Definitions of Non-GAAP Financial Measures**



PPL utilizes the following non-GAAP financial measures as indicators of performance for its businesses. These measures are not intended to replace "Operating Income," which is determined in accordance with GAAP, as an indicator of overall operating performance. Other companies may use different measures to analyze and report their results of operations. Management believes these measures provide additional useful criteria to make investment decisions. These performance measures are used, in conjunction with other information, by senior management and PPL's Board of Directors to manage the operations, analyze actual results compared with budget and, in certain cases, to measure certain corporate financial goals used to determine variable compensation.

"Kentucky Gross Margins" is a single financial performance measure of the Kentucky Regulated segment's, LKE's, LG&E's and KU's electricity generation, transmission and distribution operations as well as LKE's and LG&E's distribution and sale of natural gas. In calculating this measure, fuel, energy purchases and certain variable costs of production (recorded as "Other operation and maintenance" on the Statements of Income) are deducted from revenues. In addition, certain other expenses, recorded as "Other operation and maintenance" and "Depreciation" on the Statements of Income, associated with approved cost recovery mechanisms are offset against the recovery of those expenses, which are included in revenues. These mechanisms allow for direct recovery of these expenses and, in some cases, returns on capital investments and performance incentives. As a result, this measure represents the net revenues from the electricity and gas operations.

"Pennsylvania Gross Delivery Margins" is a single financial performance measure of the Pennsylvania Regulated segment's and PPL Electric's electricity delivery operations, which includes transmission and distribution activities. In calculating this measure, utility revenues and expenses associated with approved recovery mechanisms, including energy provided as a PLR, are offset with minimal impact on earnings. Costs associated with these mechanisms are recorded in "Energy purchases," "Other operation and maintenance," which is primarily Act 129 costs, and "Taxes, other than income," which is primarily gross receipts tax. This performance measure includes PLR energy purchases by PPL Electric from PPL EnergyPlus, which are reflected in "PLR intersegment utility revenue (expense)." As a result, this measure represents the net revenues from the Pennsylvania Regulated segment's and PPL Electric's electricity delivery operations.

"Unregulated Gross Energy Margins" is a single financial performance measure of the Supply segment's and PPL Energy Supply's competitive energy activities, which are managed on a geographic basis. In calculating this measure, energy revenues, including operating revenues associated with certain businesses classified as discontinued operations, are offset by the cost of fuel, energy purchases, certain other operation and maintenance expenses, primarily ancillary charges, gross receipts tax, recorded in "Taxes, other than income," and operating expenses associated with certain businesses classified as discontinued operations. This performance measure is relevant due to the volatility in the individual revenue and expense lines on the Statements of Income that comprise "Unregulated Gross Energy Margins." This volatility stems from a number of factors, including the required netting of certain transactions with ISOs and significant fluctuations in unrealized gains and losses. Such factors could result in gains or losses being recorded in either "Unregulated wholesale energy", "Unregulated retail energy" or "Energy purchases" on the Statements of Income. This performance measure includes PLR revenues from energy sales to PPL Electric by PPL EnergyPlus, which are reflected in "PLR intersegment utility revenue (expense)." "Unregulated Gross Energy Margins" excludes adjusted energy-related economic activity, which includes the changes in fair value of positions used to economically hedge a portion of the economic value of the competitive generation assets, full-requirement sales contracts and retail activities. This economic value is subject to changes in fair value due to market price volatility of the input and output commodities (e.g., fuel and power) prior to the delivery period that was hedged. Adjusted energy-related economic activity is deferred, with the exception of the full-requirement sales contracts and premium amortization associated with options. This economic activity is deferred, with the exception of t



# Cautionary Statements and Factors That May Affect Future Results



Any statements made in this presentation about future operating results or other future events are forward-looking statements under the Safe Harbor Provisions of the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995. Actual results may differ materially from such forward-looking statements. A discussion of factors that could cause actual results or events to vary is contained in the Appendix to this presentation and in the Company's SEC filings.

### **Commitment to Creating Shareholder Value**





Source: FactSet, Company Filings.

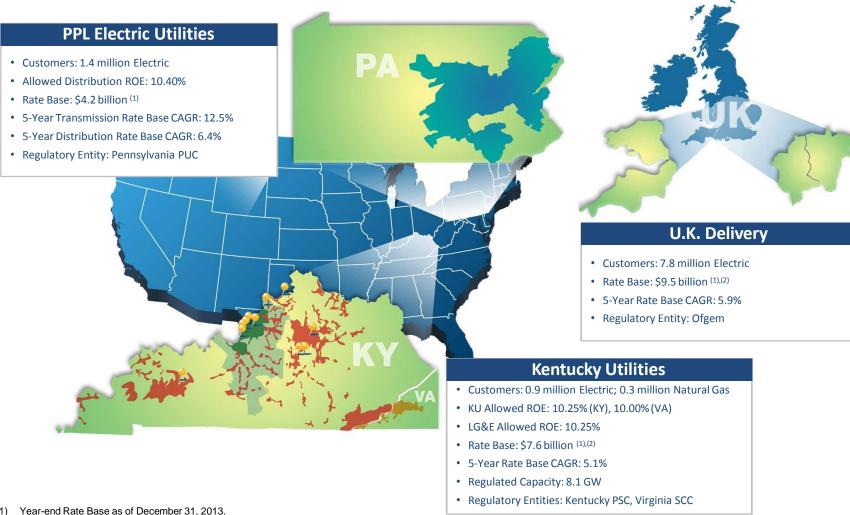
- (1) As of December 31, 2010.
- (2) As of December 31, 2012.
- (3) As of December 31, 2013.
- (4) Proportion of earnings from ongoing operations.

- (5) Represents capitalization for LKE, as LG&E and KU rate constructs are based on capitalization. Represents Regulatory Asset Value (RAV) for WPD.
- (6) Based on PHLX UTY Index TTM multiples.
- (7) As of June 05, 2014.

Attachment #2 to Response to KU AG-1 Question No. 179
Page 424 of 450
Arbough

#### **PPL Overview**





Represents capitalization for LKE, as LG&E and KU rate constructs are based on capitalization. Represents Regulatory Asset Value (RAV) for WPD.

Attachment #2 to Response to KU AG-1 Question No. 179 Page 425 of 450 **Arbough** 

#### **PPL Corporation Investment Highlights**



- 100% rate-regulated business model provides earnings and dividend growth potential
  - Substantial projected growth in rate base: 6.3% CAGR from 2014-2018
  - Target EPS compound annual growth rate of at least 4%, excluding PPL Energy Supply<sup>(1)</sup>
  - Maintain current dividend level until PPL Energy Supply transaction is completed;
     intended growth thereafter
- Operates in premium regulatory jurisdictions that provide substantial opportunity for real-time recovery of capital investments
  - Approximately 75% of regulated capital expenditures earn returns subject to minimal or no regulatory lag
- Strong management team with track record of execution
  - U.K. team best-in-class among U.K. peers
  - PPL Electric Utilities, Kentucky Utilities and LG&E have earned a combined 37 J.D. Power awards for superior performance in reliability and customer service

# Real-Time Recovery of Regulated Capex Spending



## Approximately 75% of regulated capital expenditures earn returns subject to minimal or no regulatory lag



<sup>(1)</sup> Figures based on assumed exchange rate of \$1.67 / £.

<sup>(2)</sup> Assumes 85% of total planned ECR spend as LKE expects between 80% and 90% to receive timely returns via ECR mechanism based on historical experience and future projections.

<sup>(3)</sup> Excludes projected capex related to proposed Compass Project.

# U.K. Regulated Segment Investment Highlights



**Arbough** 

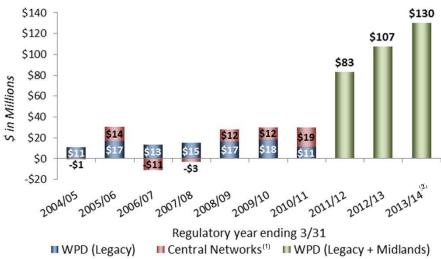
- Highly attractive rate-regulated business
  - Regulator-approved multi-year forward-looking revenues based on future business plan, including capital expenditures and O&M plus adjustments for inflation
  - Real-time return of and return on capital investment no lag
  - No volumetric risk
  - Additional incentives for operational efficiency and high-quality service
- Best-in-class management team with track record of delivering results

**United Kingdom Delivery Territories:** 

# WPD (South Wales) WPD (West Midlands) WPD (South West) WPD (East Midlands)

#### Top performing electricity distribution business in the U.K.

 WPD has earned over \$450 million in annual performance awards over the past 10 regulatory years



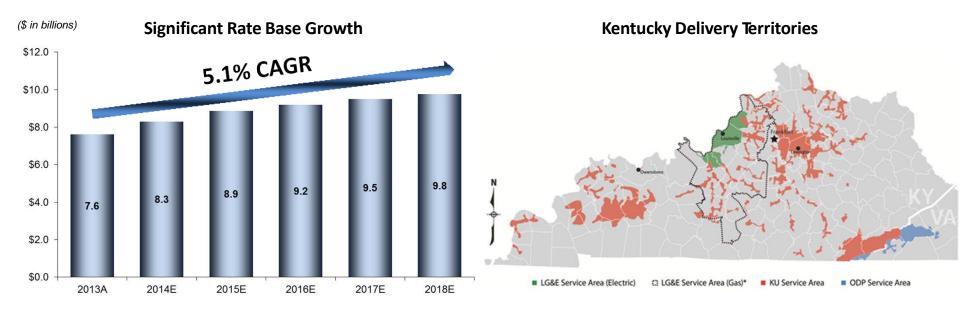
(1) Central Networks was renamed WPD Midlands upon PPL acquisition in April 2011. (2) Based on Company projections. Ofgem confirmation expected by end of 2014.

Attachment #2 to Response to KU AG-1 Question No. 179
Page 428 of 450

# **Kentucky Regulated Segment Investment Highlights**



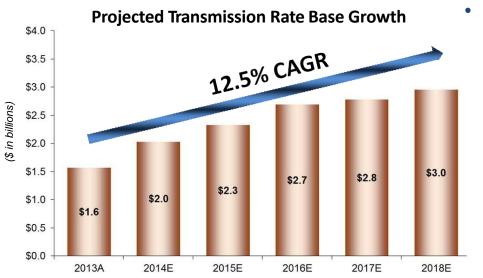
- Efficient, well-run utilities focused on safety, reliability and customer service
- Constructive regulatory environment that provides a timely return on a substantial amount of planned capex over the next 5 years
  - Environmental Cost Recovery (ECR): ~\$2.3 billion estimated spend on projects approved by the KPSC with a 10.25% ROE – virtually no regulatory lag
  - Other supportive recovery mechanisms include Construction Work In Progress, Fuel Adjustment Clause,
     Gas Supply Clause Adjustment and Demand Side Management recovery



Attachment #2 to Response to KU AG-1 Question No. 179
Page 429 of 450
Arbough

# Pennsylvania Regulated Segment Investment Highlights





- Significant growth in transmission portion of business which earns an allowed rate of return on a near real-time basis
  - CAGR of 12.5% in transmission rate base through 2018 driven by initiatives to improve aging infrastructure
  - ROE of 11.68% earned through FERC Formula Rate Mechanism
  - ROE of 12.93% and return on CWIP for \$630 million Susquehanna-Roseland project
  - Return on CWIP for most of \$335 million Northeast Pocono Reliability project

**Projected Distribution Rate Base Growth** 

- Reliability initiatives drive distribution rate base growth at a projected CAGR of over 6% through 2018
- Act 11 Alternative ratemaking legislation provides for more timely recovery of about \$800 million in distribution plant costs that improve and maintain safety and reliability over 5 years



Attachment #2 to Response to KU AG-1 Question No. 179
Page 430 of 450
Arbough

#### **Project Compass**



#### A multi-driver solution for the Mid-Atlantic region

Totaling approximately 725
transmission miles that stretch
from western Pennsylvania to
eastern New York and New Jersey
and from central Pennsylvania to
Maryland delivering reliability, grid
security, and economic benefits to
customers and stakeholders



Project Compass will set the future direction for power generation and delivery in the Mid-Atlantic

Attachment #2 to Response to KU AG-1 Question No. 179
Page 431 of 450
Arbough

#### **PPL Energy Supply Transaction Overview**



Arbough

- PPL Energy Supply, LLC ("PPL Energy Supply") will be spun off from PPL Corporation ("PPL") and combined with Riverstone's power generation business ("RJS Power Holdings LLC") to form Talen Energy Corporation ("Talen Energy")
- Creates a competitive 15 GW IPP with power plants located primarily in PJM and ERCOT
- PPL's shareholders will own 65% of Talen Energy with Riverstone owning 35%
  - PPL will have no ongoing ownership interest, control or affiliation<sup>(1)</sup>
- Applications filed with FERC, NRC and PA PUC
  - DOJ to be filed in 3rd or 4th quarter



# Appendix

## **Increasing 2014 Ongoing Earnings Forecast**



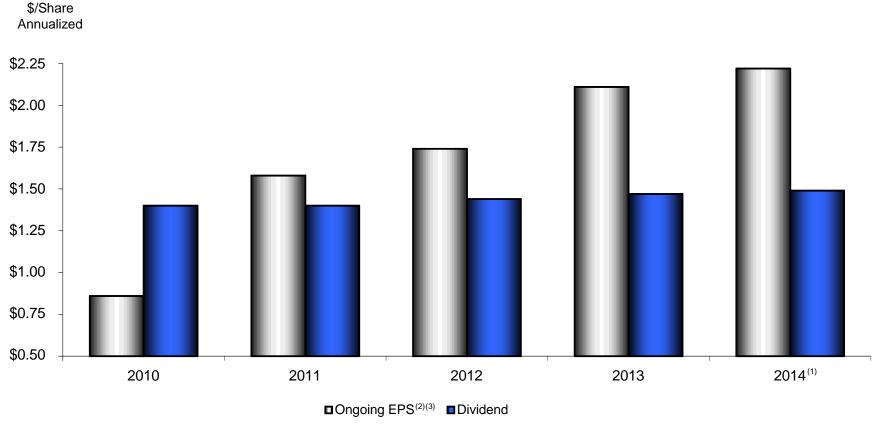


Segment	2013 (Ongoing)	Previous 2014E Ongoing Midpoint	Revised 2014E Ongoing Midpoint
U.K. Regulated	\$1.32	\$1.35	\$1.38
Kentucky Regulated	0.48	0.45	0.45
PA Regulated	0.31	0.39	0.39
Supply	0.39	0.17	0.24
Corporate and Other	(0.05)	(0.06)	(0.04)
Total	\$2.45	\$2.30	\$2.42

### **Dividend Profile**



## A predominantly rate-regulated business mix provides strong support for current dividend and a platform for future growth



<sup>(1)</sup> Based on mid-point of forecast. Annualized dividend based on 2/6/2014 announced increase. Actual dividends to be determined by Board of Directors.

From only regulated segments.

<sup>(3)</sup> See Appendix for the reconciliation of earnings from ongoing operations to reported earnings.

## **LG&E and KU Rate Case Facts**

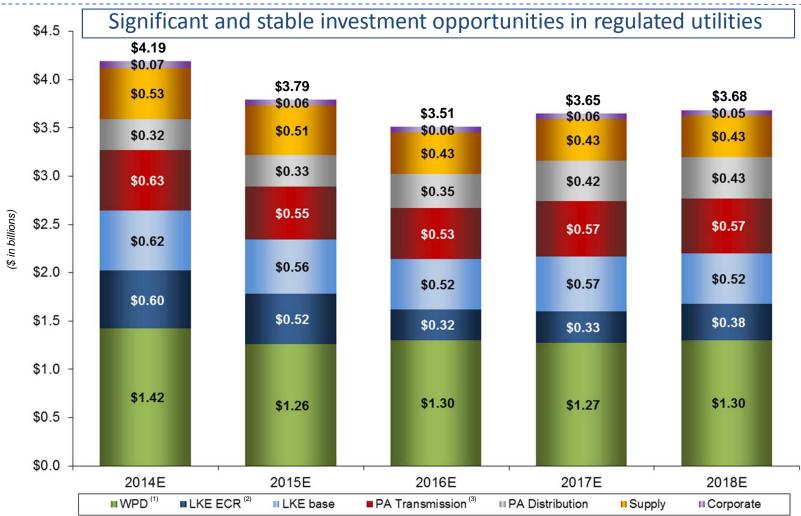


	LG	<u>&amp;E</u>	KU
	<u>Electric</u>	Gas	<u>Electric</u>
Revenue Increase Requested	\$30 million	\$14 million	\$153 million
Test Year	12-months ended 6/30/2016	12-months ended 6/30/2016	12-months ended 6/30/2016
Requested ROE	10.5%	10.5%	10.5%
Jurisdictional Capitalization	\$2.1 billion	\$0.5 billion	\$3.6 billion
Common Equity Ratio	52.75%	52.75%	53.02%
Docket No.	2014-00372	2014-00372	2014-00371

Complete filings will be available at <a href="www.lge-ku.com/regulatory.asp">www.lge-ku.com/regulatory.asp</a>

## **Projected Capital Expenditures**





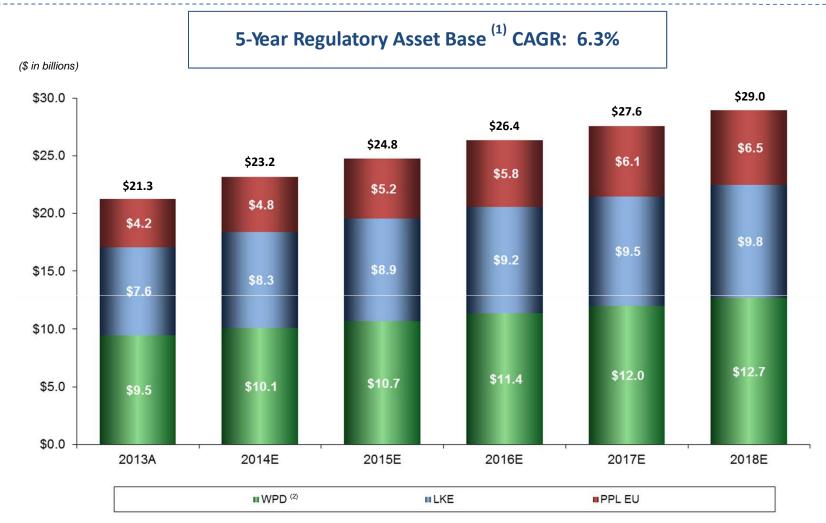
<sup>(1)</sup> Figures based on assumed exchange rate of \$1.67 / £.

<sup>(2)</sup> Expect between 80% and 90% to receive timely returns via ECR mechanism based on historical experience and future projections.

Excludes projected capex related to proposed Compass Project.

## **Projected Regulated Rate Base Growth**





Represents capitalization for LKE, as LG&E and KU rate constructs are based on capitalization. Represents Regulatory Asset Value (RAV) for WPD.

## **Energy Supply Hedge Update**



Baseload	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>
Expected Generation <sup>(1)</sup> (Million MWhs)	46.4	47.4	44.7
East	39.0	43.1	40.8
West	7.4	4.3	3.9
Current Hedges (%)	97-99%	84-86%	17-19%
East	97-99%	85-87%	15-17%
West	97-99%	73-75%	31-33%
Average Hedged Price (Energy Only) (\$/MWh) <sup>(2)</sup>			
East	\$40-42	\$39-41	\$42-46
West	\$38-40	\$41-42	\$44-46
Current Coal Hedges (%)	100%	93%	65%
East	100%	90%	53%
West	100%	100%	100%
Average Consumed Coal Price (Delivered \$/Ton)			
East	\$76-77	\$74-77	\$73-78
West	\$25-29	\$25-31	\$27-33
Intermediate/Peaking			
Expected Generation <sup>(1)</sup> (Million MWhs)	10.4	11.8	9.9
Current Hedges (%)	98%	20%	0%

Capacity revenues<sup>(3)</sup> are expected to be \$560, \$505 and \$455 million for 2014, 2015 and 2016 respectively.

Note: As of September 30, 2014

Includes PPL Montana's hydroelectric facilities through the 3rd quarter of 2014. On September 26, 2013, PPL Montana, LLC reached an agreement to sell all 11 of its hydroelectric power plants. The sale is subject to regulatory approvals and is expected to close in the fourth quarter of 2014.

<sup>(1)</sup> Represents expected sales of Supply segment based on current business plan assumptions.

The 2015 and 2016 ranges of average energy prices for existing hedges were estimated by determining the impact on the existing collars resulting from 2015/2016 power prices at the 5th and 95th

## **Market Prices**



	Balance of 2014	2015	2016
ELECTRIC	\$47	\$52	\$49
PJM	\$35	\$34	\$33
On-Peak	\$41	\$43	\$41
Off-Peak			
ATC <sup>(1)</sup>	\$40	\$36	\$38
Mid-Columbia	\$34	\$27	\$28
On-Peak	\$37	\$32	\$34
Off-Peak			
ATC <sup>(1)</sup>	\$4.10	\$4.00	\$4.08
GAS <sup>(2)</sup>	\$3.41	\$3.88	\$3.89
NYMEX			
TETCO M3	13.9	13.5	12.7
PJM MARKET	\$136.50	\$149.40	\$147.32
HEAT RATE <sup>(3)</sup>			
CAPACITY PRICES (Per MWD)	89%	89%	88%
EQA			

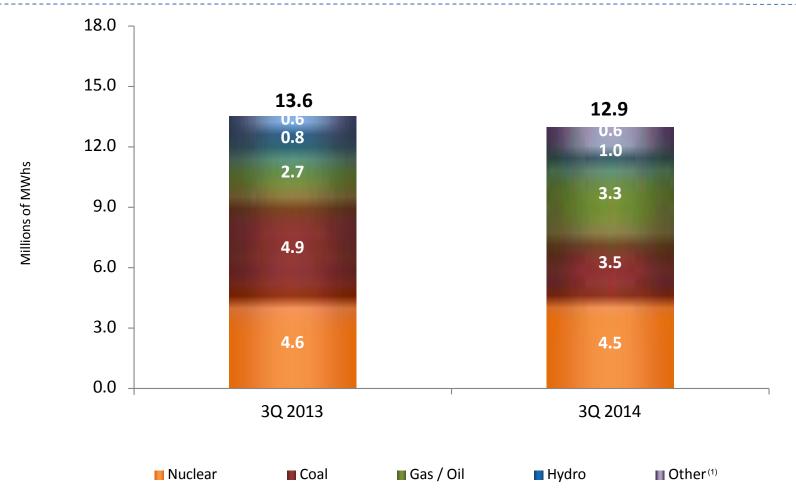
- (1) 24-hour average.
- NYMEX and TETCO M3 forward gas prices on 9/30/2014.

Market Heat Rate = PJM on-peak power price divided by TETCO M3 gas price.

Attachment #2 to Response to KU AG-1 Question No. 179 Page 440 of 450 **Arbough** 

## **Competitive Generation Overview**





Note: Includes owned and contracted generation. As of September 30, 2014

(1) Other includes PPAs, renewables and NUGS.

## **Debt Maturities**



	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
PPL Capital Funding	\$0	<u> </u>	\$0	\$0	\$250
LG&E and KU Energy (Holding Co LKE)	0	400	0	0	0
Louisville Gas & Electric	0	250	0	0	0
Kentucky Utilities	0	250	0	0	0
PPL Electric Utilities	0	100	0	0	0
PPL Energy Supply	1	534 <sup>(1)</sup>	354	4	403
WPD	0	0	460	100	0
Total	\$1	\$1,534	\$814	\$104	\$653

Note: As of September 30, 2014

<sup>(1)</sup> This amount includes \$81 million of Pennsylvania Economic Development Financing Authority bonds due 2037 and \$150 million of Pennsylvania Economic Development Financing Authority bonds due 2038 that may be put by the holders in September 2015. This amount also includes \$300 million of REset Put Securities due 2035 that are required to be put by the holders in October 2015.

## **Liquidity Profile**



		Expiration	Capacity	Letters of Credit & Commercial Paper	Borrowed	Unused Capacity
Entity	Facility	Date	(Millions)	Issued (Millions)	(Millions)	(Millions)
PPL Capital Funding	Syndicated Credit Facility	Nov-2018	\$300	\$0	\$0	\$300
	Syndicated Credit Facility	Jul-2019	300	0	0	300
	Bilateral Credit Facility	Mar-2015	150	0	0	150
	Uncommitted Credit Facility		65	0	0	65
			\$815	\$0	\$0	\$815
PPL Energy Supply (1)	Syndicated Credit Facility	Nov-2017	\$3,000	\$82	\$590	\$2,328
	Letter of Credit Facility	Mar-2015	150	113	0	37
	Uncommitted Credit Facilities		175	74	0	101
			\$3,325	\$269	\$590	\$2,466
PPL Electric Utilities	Syndicated Credit Facility	Jul-2019	\$300	\$1	\$0	\$299
LG&E and KU Energy (LKE)	Syndicated Credit Facility	Oct-2018	\$75	\$0	\$75	\$0
Louisville Gas & Electric	Syndicated Credit Facility	Jul-2019	\$500	\$143	\$0	\$357
Kentucky Utilities	Syndicated Credit Facility	Jul-2019	\$400	\$130	\$0	\$270
	Letter of Credit Facility	May-2016 (2)	198	198	0	0
			\$598	\$328	\$0	\$270
WPD	PPL WW Syndicated Credit Facility	Dec-2016	£210	£0	£98	£112
	WPD (South West) Syndicated Credit Facility	Jul-2019	245	0	0	245
	WPD (East Midlands) Syndicated Credit Facility	Jul-2019	300	0	0	300
	WPD (West Midlands) Syndicated Credit Facility	Jul-2019	300	0	0	300
	Uncommitted Credit Facilities		105	5	0	100
			£1,160	£5	£98	£1,057
Note: As of September 30						

Note: As of September 30, 2014

Credit facilities consist of a diverse bank group, with no bank and its affiliates providing an aggregate commitment of more than 10% of the total committed capacity for the domestic facilities and 13% of the total committed capacity for WPD's facilities.

<sup>(1)</sup> As a result of the proposed spinoff transaction, PPL Energy Supply has syndicated a \$1.85 billion credit facility which is currently fully committed. This syndicated credit facility will replace the existing \$3 billion PPL Energy Supply syndicated credit facility and will be effective upon closing of the spinoff transaction.

<sup>(2)</sup> In October 2014, the KU letter of credit facility was terminated and replaced with a new \$198 million letter of credit facility expiring October 2017.

## Reconciliation of PPL's Forecast of Earnings from Ongoing Operations to Reported Earnings

(After-Tax) (Unaudited)

	Forecast (per share - diluted)														
						Midpoir	nt								
	ī	J.K.	Ke	ntucky	ky Pennsylvania			Supply		orporate _	Total	High		Low	
	Reg	gulated				Regulated			an	d Other			<u> 2014 </u>		<u> 2014 </u>
			Reg	gulated											
Earnings from Ongoing Operations Special Items:	\$	1.38	\$	0.45	\$	0.39	\$	0.24	\$	(0.04) \$	2.42	\$	2.47	\$	2.37
Adjusted energy-related economic activity, net								(0.17)			(0.17)		(0.17)		(0.17)
Foreign currency-related economic hedges		0.11									0.11		0.11		0.11
Kerr Dam Project impairment								(0.02)			(0.02)		(0.02)		(0.02)
Spinoff of PPL Energy Supply:															
Change in tax valuation allowances										(0.07)	(0.07)		(0.07)		(0.07)
Transition and transaction costs										(0.02)	(0.02)		(0.02)		(0.02)
Separation benefits								(0.01)		(0.02)	(0.03)		(0.03)		(0.03)
Other:															
Change in WPD line loss accrual		(0.08)	)								(0.08)		(80.0)		(0.08)
Separation benefits - union voluntary								(0.02)			(0.02)		(0.02)		(0.02)
program															
Total Special Items		0.03						(0.22)		(0.11)	(0.30)		(0.30)		(0.30)
		_													
Reported Earnings	\$	1.41	\$	0.45	\$	0.39	\$	0.02	\$	(0.15) \$	2.12	\$	2.17	\$	2.07
	_	_		_			_	_		_		_		_	

## Reconciliation of PPL's Earnings from Ongoing Operations to Reported Earnings



#### (After-Tax) (Unaudited)

Change in WPD line loss accrual

Total Special Items

Reported Earnings

Year-to-Date December 31, 2013	(per share - diluted) (a)											
	U.K. Regulated		Kentucky Regulated		Pennsylvania Regulated		Supply		Corporate and Other			Total
Earnings from Ongoing Operations Special Items:	\$	1.32	\$	0.48	\$	0.31	\$	0.39	\$	(0.05)	\$	2.45
Adjusted energy-related economic activity, net								(0.11)				(0.11)
Foreign currency-related economic hedges		(0.03)						, ,				(0.03)
Corette asset impairment		` ′						(0.06)				(0.06)
WPD Midlands acquisition-related adjustments:								, ,				` ′
Separation benefits		(0.01)										(0.01)
Other acquisition-related adjustments		0.01										0.01
Other:												
Change in tax accounting method related to repairs								(0.01)				(0.01)
Windfall tax litigation		0.06						, ,				0.06
Change in WPD line loss accrual		(0.05)										(0.05)
Change in U.K. tax rate		0.13						(0.62)				0.13
Loss on Colstrip lease termination to facilitate the sale												
of Montana hydro assets												(0.62)
Total Special Items		0.11						(0.80)	=		=	(0.69)
Reported Earnings	\$	1.43	\$	0.48	\$	0.31	\$	(0.41)	\$	(0.05)	\$	1.76
Year-to-Date December 31, 2012		U.K.	Kentucky		(per share - diluted) Pennsylvania							
		gulated		gulated		aulated	S	upply				Total
Earnings from Ongoing Operations Special Items:	\$	1.19	\$	0.33	\$	0.22	\$	0.68			\$	2.42
Adjusted energy-related economic activity, net								0.07				0.07
Foreign currency-related economic hedges		(0.06)										(0.06)
Impairments:		(/										( /
Other asset impairments		(0.02)		(0.03)								(0.03)
Acquisition-related adjustments:		` '		, ,								, ,
WPD Midlands												
Separation benefits												(0.02)
LKE				0.01								0.01
Net operating loss carryforward and other tax-related adjustments												
Other:												
LKE discontinued operations				(0.01)								(0.01)
Change in U.K. tax rate		0.13		. ,								0.13
Counterparty bankruptcy								(0.01)				(0.01)
Coal contract modification payments								(0.03)				(0.03)

1.37

0.30

0.03

0.71

0.13

0.18

2.60

<sup>(</sup>a) The "If-Converted Method" was applied to PPL's Equity Units beginning in the first quarter of 2013, resulting in \$44 million of interest charges (after-tax) being added back to earnings for the twelve months ended December 31, 2013, and approximately 53 million shares of PPL Common Stock being treated as outstanding. Both adjustments are only for purposes of calculating diluted earnings per share.

## Reconciliation of PPL's Earnings from Ongoing Operations to Reported Earnings



(After-Tax) (Unaudited)

Year-to-Date December 31, 2011	(per share - diluted)										
		U.K.		Kentucky		nsylvania					
	Regulated (a) Regulated		Re	gulated	5	Supply		Total			
Earnings from Ongoing Operations	\$	0.87	\$	0.40	\$	0.31	\$	1.15	\$	2.73	
Special Items:											
Adjusted energy-related economic activity, net								0.12		0.12	
Foreign currency-related economic hedges		0.01								0.01	
Impairments:											
Renewable energy credits								(0.01)		(0.01)	
Acquisition-related adjustments											
WPD Midlands											
2011 Bridge Facility costs		(0.05)								(0.05)	
Foreign currency loss on 2011 Bridge Facility		(0.07)								(0.07)	
Net hedge gains		0.07								0.07	
Hedge ineffectiveness		(0.02)								(0.02)	
U.K. stamp duty tax		(0.04)								(0.04)	
Separation benefits		(0.13)								(0.13)	
Other acquisition-related adjustments		(0.10)								(0.10)	
Other:								0.08		0.00	
Montana hydroelectric litigation								0.08		0.08	
Litigation settlement-spent nuclear fuel storage								0.06		0.06	
Change in U.K. tax rate		0.12								0.12	
Windfall tax litigation		(0.07)								(0.07)	
Counterparty bankruptcy								(0.01)		(0.01)	
Wholesale supply cost reimbursement								0.01		0.01	
Total Special Items		(0.28)						0.25		(0.03)	
Reported Earnings	\$	0.59	\$	0.40	\$	0.31	\$	1.40	\$	2.70	

<sup>(</sup>a) WPD Midlands' results are consolidated on a one-month lag, and include eight months of results in 2011, as the date of acquisition was April 1, 2011.

## Reconciliation of PPL's Earnings from Ongoing Operations to Reported Earnings



(After-Tax) (Unaudited)

Year-to-Date December 31, 2010	(per share - diluted)											
	U.K.		Kentucky		Pennsylvania							
	Regulated_		Regulated (a)		Regulated		Supply		Other (b)			Total
Earnings from Ongoing Operations	\$	0.53	\$	0.06	\$	0.27	\$	2.27			\$	3.13
Special Items:												
Adjusted energy-related economic activity, net								(0.27)				(0.27)
Sales of assets:								0.03				0.03
Maine hydroelectric generation business												
Impairments:												
Emission allowances								(0.02)				(0.02)
Acquisition-related adjustments:												
<u>LKE</u>												
Monetization of certain full-requirement sales contracts								(0.29)				(0.29)
Sale of certain non-core generation facilities								(0.14)				(0.14)
Discontinued cash flow hedges and ineffectiveness								(0.06)				(0.06)
Reduction of credit facility								(0.01)				(0.01)
2010 Bridge Facility costs									\$	(0.12)		(0.12)
Other acquisition-related adjustments										(0.05)		(0.05)
Other:												
Montana hydroelectric litigation								(80.0)				(80.0)
Change in U.K. tax rate		0.04										0.04
Windfall tax litigation		0.03										0.03
Health care reform - tax impact								(0.02)				(0.02)
Total Special Items		0.07						(0.86)		(0.17)		(0.96)
Reported Earnings	\$	0.60	\$	0.06	\$	0.27	\$	1.41	\$	(0.17)	\$	2.17

<sup>(</sup>a) Includes two months of results in 2010, as the acquisition date of LKE was November 1, 2010.

<sup>(</sup>b) Includes certain costs incurred prior to the November 1, 2010 acquisition of LKE.

## **Forward-Looking Information Statement**



Statements contained in this presentation, including statements with respect to future earnings, cash flows, financing, regulation and corporate strategy are "forward-looking statements" within the meaning of the federal securities laws. Although PPL Corporation believes that the expectations and assumptions reflected in these forward-looking statements are reasonable, these statements are subject to a number of risks and uncertainties, and actual results may differ materially from the results discussed in the statements. The following are among the important factors that could cause actual results to differ materially from the forward-looking statements: market demand and prices for energy, capacity and fuel; weather conditions affecting customer energy usage and operating costs; competition in power markets; the effect of any business or industry restructuring; the profitability and liquidity of PPL Corporation and its subsidiaries; new accounting requirements or new interpretations or applications of existing requirements; operating performance of generating plants and other facilities; the length of scheduled and unscheduled outages at our generating plants; environmental conditions and requirements and the related costs of compliance, including environmental capital expenditures and emission allowance and other expenses; system conditions and operating costs; development of new projects, markets and technologies; performance of new ventures; asset or business acquisitions and dispositions; any impact of hurricanes or other severe weather on our business, including any impact on fuel prices; receipt of necessary government permits, approvals, rate relief and regulatory cost recovery; capital market conditions and decisions regarding capital structure; the impact of state, federal or foreign investigations applicable to PPL Corporation and its subsidiaries; the outcome of litigation against PPL Corporation and its subsidiaries; stock price performance; the market prices of equity securities and the impact on pension income and resultant cash funding requirements for defined benefit pension plans; the securities and credit ratings of PPL Corporation and its subsidiaries; political, regulatory or economic conditions in states, regions or countries where PPL Corporation or its subsidiaries conduct business, including any potential effects of threatened or actual terrorism or war or other hostilities; foreign exchange rates; new state, federal or foreign legislation, including new tax legislation; and the commitments and liabilities of PPL Corporation and its subsidiaries. Any such forward-looking statements should be considered in light of such important factors and in conjunction with PPL Corporation's Form 10-K and other reports on file with the Securities and Exchange Commission.

## **Definitions of Non-GAAP Financial Measures**



"Earnings from ongoing operations," also referred to as "ongoing earnings," should not be considered as an alternative to reported earnings, or net income attributable to PPL shareowners, which is an indicator of operating performance determined in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). PPL believes that "earnings from ongoing operations," although a non-GAAP financial measure, is also useful and meaningful to investors because it provides management's view of PPL's fundamental earnings performance as another criterion in making investment decisions. PPL's management also uses "earnings from ongoing operations" in measuring certain corporate performance goals. Other companies may use different measures to present financial performance.

"Earnings from ongoing operations" is adjusted for the impact of special items. Special items include:

- Adjusted energy-related economic activity (as discussed below).
- Unrealized gains or losses on foreign currency-related economic hedges.
- Gains and losses on sales of assets not in the ordinary course of business.
- Impairment charges (including impairments of securities in the company's nuclear decommissioning trust funds).
- Workforce reduction and other restructuring effects.
- Acquisition and disposition-related adjustments.
- Other charges or credits that are, in management's view, not reflective of the company's ongoing operations.

Adjusted energy-related economic activity includes the changes in fair value of positions used to economically hedge a portion of the economic value of the competitive generation assets, full-requirement sales contracts and retail activities. This economic value is subject to changes in fair value due to market price volatility of the input and output commodities (e.g., fuel and power) prior to the delivery period that was hedged. Adjusted energy-related economic activity also includes the ineffective portion of qualifying cash flow hedges, the monetization of certain full-requirement sales contracts and premium amortization associated with options. Unrealized gains and losses related to this activity are deferred, with the exception of the full-requirement sales contracts that were monetized, and included in earnings from ongoing operations over the delivery period of the item that was hedged or upon realization. Management believes that adjusting for such amounts provides a better matching of earnings from ongoing operations to the actual amounts settled for PPL's underlying hedged assets. Please refer to the Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements and MD&A in PPL Corporation's periodic filings with the Securities and Exchange Commission for additional information on adjusted energy-related economic activity.

Free cash flow before dividends is derived by deducting capital expenditures, proceeds from the sale of certain assets and other investing activities-net, from cash flow from operations. Free cash flow before dividends should not be considered as an alternative to cash flow from operations, which is determined in accordance with GAAP. PPL believes that free cash flow before dividends, although a non-GAAP measure, is an important measure to both management and investors, as it is an indicator of the company's ability to sustain operations and growth without additional outside financing beyond the requirement to fund maturing debt obligations. Other companies may calculate free cash flow before dividends in a different manner.

## **Definitions of Non-GAAP Financial Measures**



PPL utilizes the following non-GAAP financial measures as indicators of performance for its businesses. These measures are not intended to replace "Operating Income," which is determined in accordance with GAAP, as an indicator of overall operating performance. Other companies may use different measures to analyze and report their results of operations. Management believes these measures provide additional useful criteria to make investment decisions. These performance measures are used, in conjunction with other information, by senior management and PPL's Board of Directors to manage the operations, analyze actual results compared with budget and, in certain cases, to measure certain corporate financial goals used to determine variable compensation.

"Kentucky Gross Margins" is a single financial performance measure of the Kentucky Regulated segment's, LKE's, LG&E's and KU's electricity generation, transmission and distribution operations as well as LKE's and LG&E's distribution and sale of natural gas. In calculating this measure, fuel, energy purchases and certain variable costs of production (recorded as "Other operation and maintenance" on the Statements of Income) are deducted from revenues. In addition, certain other expenses, recorded as "Other operation and maintenance" and "Depreciation" on the Statements of Income, associated with approved cost recovery mechanisms are offset against the recovery of those expenses, which are included in revenues. These mechanisms allow for direct recovery of these expenses and, in some cases, returns on capital investments and performance incentives. As a result, this measure represents the net revenues from the electricity and gas operations.

"Pennsylvania Gross Delivery Margins" is a single financial performance measure of the Pennsylvania Regulated segment's and PPL Electric's electricity delivery operations, which includes transmission and distribution activities. In calculating this measure, utility revenues and expenses associated with approved recovery mechanisms, including energy provided as a PLR, are offset with minimal impact on earnings. Costs associated with these mechanisms are recorded in "Energy purchases," "Other operation and maintenance," which is primarily Act 129 costs, and "Taxes, other than income," which is primarily gross receipts tax. This performance measure includes PLR energy purchases by PPL Electric from PPL EnergyPlus, which are reflected in "PLR intersegment utility revenue (expense)." As a result, this measure represents the net revenues from the Pennsylvania Regulated segment's and PPL Electric's electricity delivery operations.

"Unregulated Gross Energy Margins" is a single financial performance measure of the Supply segment's and PPL Energy Supply's competitive energy activities, which are managed on a geographic basis. In calculating this measure, energy revenues, including operating revenues associated with certain businesses classified as discontinued operations, are offset by the cost of fuel, energy purchases, certain other operation and maintenance expenses, primarily ancillary charges, gross receipts tax, recorded in "Taxes, other than income," and operating expenses associated with certain businesses classified as discontinued operations. This performance measure is relevant due to the volatility in the individual revenue and expense lines on the Statements of Income that comprise "Unregulated Gross Energy Margins." This volatility stems from a number of factors, including the required netting of certain transactions with ISOs and significant fluctuations in unrealized gains and losses. Such factors could result in gains or losses being recorded in either "Unregulated wholesale energy", "Unregulated retail energy" or "Energy purchases" on the Statements of Income. This performance measure includes PLR revenues from energy sales to PPL Electric by PPL EnergyPlus, which are reflected in "PLR intersegment utility revenue (expense)." "Unregulated Gross Energy Margins" excludes adjusted energy-related economic activity, which includes the changes in fair value of positions used to economically hedge a portion of the economic value of the competitive generation assets, full-requirement sales contracts and retail activities. This economic value is subject to changes in fair value due to market price volatility of the input and output commodities (e.g., fuel and power) prior to the delivery period that was hedged. Adjusted energy-related economic activity includes the ineffective portion of qualifying cash flow hedges, the monetization of certain full-requirement sales contracts that were monetized, and included in "Unregulated Gross